# THE JOURNAL OF

# PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office)

#### CONTENTS

Yukio Yoneda, Akio Fujimoto and Shoji Makishima: Exchange of Deuterium and Heavy Oxygen among Hydrogen, Water 	1987
J. H. Badley: The Calorimetric Determination of Purity—Theory and Calculation Methods	1991
Leo J. Paridon, George E. MacWood and Jih-Heng Hu: The Heat of Vaporization of Diborane	1998
J. H. Shaffer, W. R. Grimes and G. M. Watson: Solubility of HF in Molten Fluorides. I. In Mixtures of NaF-ZrF4	1999
J. B. Kinsinger and K. E. Hugnes: Intrinsic Viscosity-Molecular Weight Kelationships for Isotactic and Atactic Polypropylene. John G. Foss and John A. Schellman: The Internal Transition of Bionuclesse in Urse Solutions	2002
A. W. Smith and H. Wieder: Oxygen Sorption and Electrical Conductivity of Copper Oxide Films.	2013
V. Baliah and Sp. Shanmuganathan: Kinetics of Bromine Addition to Some Unsaturated Sulfones	2016
Edward J. Goon: The Non-Stoichiometry of Lanthanum Hydride.	2018
D. F. King and H. H. Uhilg: Passivity in the Iron-Chromium Binary Alloys.	2021
J. R. Sams, Jr., C. W. Lees and D. C. Grahame: Properties of the Electrical Double Layer in Concentrated Potassium	
Chloride Solutions. Lee D. LaGrange, L. J. Dykstra, John M. Dixon and Ulrich Merten: A Study of the Zirconium-Hydrogen and Zirconium- Hydrogen-Ulronium Systems between 600 and 900°	2032
Russell H. Johnsen: Some Aspects of the Radiation Chemistry of Liquid Aliphatic Carboxylic Acris.	2035
E. J. Duwell and J. W. Shepard: The Preparation and Properties of some Synthetic Inorganic Anon Exchangers. Evald L. Skau and August V. Bailey: Correlation of Solubility Data for Long Chain Compounds. II. The Isopleth Method	2044
of Predicting Solubilities of Missing Members of Homologous Series.	2047
Graeme D. Cheney, Quintus Feinando and Henry Freiser. Some metal Cherates of Mercapiosuccune Acid	2000
NOTES	
Yokio Yoneda, Toshio Uchijima and Shoji Makishima: Separation of Boron Isotopes by Ion Exchange	2057
A. P. Hardt, D. K. Anderson, R. Rathbun, B. W. Mar and A. L. Babb: Self-Diffusion in Liquids. II. Comparison between	2000
Mutual and Self-Diffusion Coefficients.	2059
S. Brownstein and A. E. Stillman: Proton Resonance Shifts of Acids in Liquid Sulfur Dioxide	2061
Robert L. Adamczak, J. Arthur Mattern and Howard Tieckelmann: A Partial Phase Study of the System NaF-HF	2063
D. A. Williams-Wynn: Diffusion Coefficients of Z reonium (IV) in Hydrochloric Acid Solution at 25°	2065
metry.	2066
Reginald Mills and L. A. Woolf: Tracer-Diffusion Coefficients of Cesium Ion in Aqueous Alkali Caloride Solutions at 25°	2068
Frederick A. Bettelheim: An X-Ray Diffraction Investigation of Sodium Hyaluronate.	2069
<b>Findple.</b> Lists and gate 6. Convert: On the Mechanism of occode Frondiction in the Floto-ordition of Akyr Mitnes	2071
Glyn O. Pritchard and Glenn H. Miller: The Resction of Perfluoro-n-propyl Radicals with Cyclohexane in the Gas Phase	2074
P. A. Agron and R. D. Ellison: A Structure Proposal for Na <sub>2</sub> Z <sub>1</sub> / <sub>3</sub> ,	2076
Richard M. Roberts, Cyril Barter and Henry Stone: Silica-Alumina-Catalyzed Oxidation of Anthracene by Oxygen.	2077
Herbert S. Harned and Milton Blander: A Glass Conductance Cell for the Measurement of Diffusion Coefficients	2078
25° 25°	2079
F. A. Trumbore and C. D. Thurmond: Heats of Solution from the Temperature Dependence of the Distribution Coefficient.	2080
Robert J. Fallon, Joseph T. Vanderslice and Edwarl A. Mason: Quenching of Excited Hg( $^{1}P_{1}$ ) by NO Michael T. Pope and Louis C. W. Baker: The Hydrodynamic Volume of the Heteropoly Hexamolybdocobaltate (III)	2082
Anion from viscosity Measurements Robert G. Charles, W. M. Hickam and Ioan von Haene: The Purolysis of Acetulacetone.	2083
F. P. Glasser: The System Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> SiO <sub>2</sub>	2085
A. G. Pinkus and L. H. Piette: Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies on Carbon Disulfide-Insoluble Sulfur	2086
I otal fond Strength. Frederick R. Duke and Walter W. Lawrence: • Complex Fornation Constants of Lead and Cadmium Ions with Chloride in	2080
Fused Lithium Perchlorate	2087
Communication to the Editor	
Russell H. Johnsen: Photolysis of Gamma-Ray Produced Free Radicals in Ethanol at Low Temperatures	2088
Additions and Corrections.	2089
Author Index	2091
Subject Index	2104

# THE JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office)

W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Editor ASSISTANT EDITORS

Allen D. Bliss

EDITORIAL BOARD

C. E. H. BAWN R. W. Dodson JOHN D. FERRY G. D. HALSEY, JR. S. C. LIND R. G. W. NORRISH W. H. STOCKMAYER A. B. F. DUNCAN

G. B. B. M. SUTHERLAND A. R. UBBELOHDE E. R. VAN ARTSDALEN EDGAR F. WESTRUM, JR.

- Published monthly by the American Chemical Society at 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
- Second-class mail privileges authorized at Easton, Pa. This publication is authorized to be mailed at the special rates of postage prescribed by Section 131.122.
- The Journal of Physical Chemistry is devoted to the publication of selected symposia in the broad field of physical chemistry and to other contributed papers.
- Manuscripts originating in the British Isles, Europe and Africa should be sent to F. C. Tompkins, The Faraday Society, 6 Gray's Inn Square, London W. C. 1, England.
- Manuscripts originating elsewhere should be sent to W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Department of Chemistry, University of Rochester, Rochester 20, N. Y.
- Correspondence regarding accepted copy, proofs and reprints should be directed to Assistant Editor, Allen D. Bliss, Department of Chemistry, Simmons College, 300 the Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.
- Business Office: Alden H. Emery, Executive Secretary, American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
- Advertising Office: Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Articles must be submitted in duplicate, typed and double spaced. They should have at the beginning a brief Ab-stract, in no case exceeding 300 words. Original drawings should accompany the manuscript. Lettering at the sides of graphs (black on white or blue) may be pencilled in and will be typeset. Figures and tables should be held to a minimum consistent with adequate presentation of infor-mation. Photographs will not be printed on glossy paper except by special arrangement. All footnotes and references to the literature should be numbered consecutively and placed in the manuscript at the proper places. Initials of authors referred to in citations should be given. Nomenclature should conform to that used in *Chemical Abstracts*, mathematical characters marked for italic, Greek letters carefully made or annotated, and subscripts and superscripts clearly shown. Articles should be written as briefly as pos-sible consistent with clarity and should avoid historical background unnecessary for specialists.

Notes describe fragmentary or incomplete studies but do... Notes describe fragmentary or incomplete studies but do. not otherwise differ fundamentally from articles and he sub-jected to the same editorial appraisal as are articles. In their preparation particular attention should be paid to brevity and conciseness. Material included in Notes nust be definitive and may not be republished subsequently. *Communications to the Editor* are designed to afford prompt preliminary publication of observations or discoveries whose value to science is so great that immediate publication is

value to science is so great that immediate publication is

imperative. The appearance of related work from other laboratories is in itself not considered sufficient justification for the publication of a Communication, which must in addition meet special requirements of timeliness and significance. Their total length may in no case exceed 500 words or their equivalent. They differ from Articles and Notes in that their subject matter may be republished.

Symposium papers should be sent in all cases to Secretaries of Divisions sponsoring the symposium, who will be responsible for their transmittal to the Editor. The Secretary of the Division by agreement with the Editor will specify a time after which symposium papers cannot be accepted. The Editor reserves the right to refuse to pub-lish symposium articles, for valid scientific reasons. Each symposium paper may not exceed four printed pages (about sixteen double spaced typewritten pages) in length except by prior arrangement with the Editor.

Remittances and orders for subscriptions and for single copies, notices of changes of address and new professional connections, and claims for missing numbers should be sent to the American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Changes of address for the *Journal of Physical Chemistry* must be received on or before the 30th of the preceding month.

Claims for missing numbers will not be allowed (1) if received more than sixty days from date of issue (because of delivery hazards, no claims can be honored from subscribers in Central Europe, Asia, or Pacific Islands other than Hawaii), (2) if loss was due to failure of notice of change of address to be received before the date specified in the preceding paragraph, or (3) if the reason for the claim is "miss-ing from files."

Subscription Rates (1959): members of American Chemi-Subscription Rates (1959): members of American Chemi-cal Society, \$8.00 for 1 year; to non-members, \$16.00 for 1 year. Postage free to countries in the Pan American Union; Canada, \$0.40; all other countries, \$1.20. Single copies, current volume, \$1.35; foreign postage, \$0.15; Ca-nadian postage \$0.05. Back volumes (Vol. 56-59) \$15.00 per volume; (starting with Vol. 60) \$18.00 per volume; foreign postage, per volume \$1.20, Canadian, \$0.15; Pan-American Union, \$0.25. Single copies: back issues, \$1.75; for current year, \$1.35; postage, single copies: foreign, \$0.15; Canadian, \$0.05; Pan American Union, \$0.05.

The American Chemical Society and the Editors of the Journal of Physical Chemistry assume no responsibility for the statements and opinions advanced by contributors to THIS JOURNAL.

The American Chemical Society also publishes Journal of the American Chemical Society, Chemical Abstracts, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Engineering News, Analytica Chemistry, Journal of Agricultural and Food Chem-istry, Journal of Organic Chemistry and Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data. Rates on request.

18 N.W. 2503

# THE JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

# VOL. LXIII

### 1959

Allen D. Bliss

Assistant Editors

A. B. F. DUNCAN

Editorial Board

W ALBERT NOYES, JR., EDITOR

C. E. H. Bawn R. W. Dodson Paul M. Doty John D. Ferry G. D. HALSEY, JR. S. C. LIND H. W. MELVILLE R. G. W. Norrish

A. R. UBBELOHDE

E. R. VAN ARTSDALEN

E. F. WESTRUM, JR.

EASTON, PA. MACK PRINTING COMPANY 1959

# THE JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office) ((C) Copyright, 1959, by the American Chemical Society)

VOLUME 63

**DECEMBER 30, 1959** 

Number 12

## EXCHANGE OF DEUTERIUM AND HEAVY OXYGEN AMONG HYDROGEN, WATER VAPOR AND OXIDE CATALYSTS OF SPINEL TYPE

By Yukio Yoneda, Akio Fujimoto<sup>1</sup> and Shoji Makishima

Department of Applied Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan

Received January 14, 1959

The exchange of D and <sup>18</sup>O among H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O and oxide catalysts of the spinel type, MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, MgCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, ZnCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and ZnFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> was studied by a flow method. The total exchange rate of hydrogen, R, and that of oxygen, R', were calculated. R'/R of a catalyst is approximately independent of temperature, was about 0.1 for MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and 0.2–0.4 for the other catalysts. It was concluded that the common rate-determining step in the exchange of hydrogen and of oxygen in the regeneration of oxygen vacancies in the catalyst which is accompanied by the release of water molecules. There is a correlation between the exchange rate and the oxidizing power of the catalyst, *i.e.*, ZnFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> > ZrCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> > MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. The mechanism of hydrogen exchange on the surface of the catalyst is discussed.

#### Introduction

It has been desired to discover an active catalyst for hydrogen exchange in a dual temperature method.<sup>2</sup> Although there is considerable literature on the catalytic exchange reaction between  $H_2$ and  $D_{2,3}$  little work has been done on the exchange between hydrogen and water, especially with oxide catalysts.

In a previous study of the exchange of oxygen atoms among carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and oxide catalysts,<sup>4</sup> the authors concluded that the catalyst should be considered to be a reactant and not merely as a *field* for a heterogeneous reaction.

In the present paper, we have tried to elucidate the mechanism by which the catalyst, a solid phase, takes part in the catalytic reaction. Simultaneous measurements were made of the exchange rate of hydrogen atoms between hydrogen and water vapor and that of oxygen atoms between the *bulk* of the catalyst and water vapor, with  $D_2^{18}O$ as one of the starting materials.

#### Experimental

(1) Asahi Kasei Kogyo, Ltd., Nobeoka, Miyazaki-ken, Japan.

(2) M. Benedict, First Intern. Conf. on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 1955, Publ. 819.

(3) A. H. Kimball. et al., "Bibliography of Research on Heavy Hydrogen Compounds." NNES, III-4C, 1949, McGaraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y.; NBS Circular, No. 562 (1956).

(4) Y. Yoneda, S. Makishima and K. Hirasa, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 4503 (1958).

tion between appropriate pairs of simple compounds: Mg, basic magnesium carbonate precipitated with sodium carbonate; Al, Cr and Fe, respective hydroxides precipitated with NH<sub>4</sub>OH; Zn, Zn(OH)<sub>2</sub> of A.R. grade. The spinels were obtained by heating a stoichiometric, well-ground mixture of above-mentioned materials at temperatures and durations indicated in parentheses: MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (1300°, 4 hr.), MgCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and ZnCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (1200°, 5 hr.), ZnFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (1100°, 3 hr.). X-Ray diffraction analyses showed that the spinel formation was complete except in the case of MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, which contained a small quantity of MgO and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. The heavy water contained 9.49% of D and 0.332% of

The heavy water contained 9.49% of D and 0.332% of <sup>18</sup>O.

Exchange Reaction System and Procedures.—The exchange reaction was studied by a flow method. A weighed amount of the catalyst (volume 3 cc.) which had been outgassed for 50 min. at 400° and  $10^{-2}$ - $10^{-3}$  mm. was placed on a sintered glass disk in a glass reactor. Tank hydrogen, purified in a common train of heated palladium asbestos and a trap, was saturated with the vapor of heavy water in a saturator kept at the boiling point of ethanol. After the temperature of the reactor had been adjusted, a stream of saturated hydrogen was introduced at a rate of 28 cc./min. for 75 min. The calculated value of the flow rate of heavy water was 1.265 g./75 min., the ratio hydrogen/water being 57/43; the observed values agreed with those calculated within  $\pm 1.5\%$ . After the reaction the heavy water was sampled when necessary. The isotope content of trapped water was measured in the form of hydrogen or carbon dioxide telectrodynamics, Inc.; the accuracy of the determination was  $\pm 1\%$ . The surface area was measured by the B.E.T. method with carbon dioxide as the adsorbate; this method is not sufficiently accurate for areas smaller than 0.5 m.<sup>2</sup>/g.

#### Calculation

In this calculation, all the heavy water molecules are assumed as HDO. Following the conventional



Fig. 1.—Total exchange rate, R or R' vs. temperature.

calculation of a flow reaction, we have rate equation 2 for the deuterium exchange 1

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HDO} + H_2 \xrightarrow{R} H_2 \text{O} + \text{HD} \\ \alpha & 1 - \beta & R_t & 1 - \alpha & \beta \end{array}$$
(1)

$$-a^{0}_{w}d\alpha = [R\alpha(1-\beta) - R_{r}(1-\alpha)\beta] dS \quad (2)$$

where  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  represent the atomic fractions of deuterium of water vapor and hydrogen, respectively;  $a^0_w$  is gram atoms of hydrogen in the passed water per unit time,  $3.035 \times 10^{-5}$  g. atom/sec.; and S is the surface area of the catalyst, (m.<sup>2</sup>). Then since  $R/R_r = 1/K$  where 1/K is the equilibrium constant of eq. 1 (K = 1.38 - 1.75at these temperatures), and  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are less than 0.1, we can abbreviate eq. 2 to eq. 3, a term (K - 1) $\alpha\beta$  being neglected

$$-a^{0}_{\mathbf{w}} \,\mathrm{d}\alpha = R(\alpha - K\beta) \,\mathrm{d}S \tag{3}$$

When the isotopic effect between hydrogen and deuterium is neglected, the forward total exchange rate of hydrogen without discrimination between isotopes is to be represented by R. As

the hydrogen exchange ratio in water vapor, x, must be equal to that in gaseous hydrogen, we have eq. 4.

$$x = (\alpha_0 - \alpha)/(\alpha_0 - \alpha_{\infty}) = (\beta - \beta_0)/(\beta_{\infty} - \beta_0) \div \beta/\beta_{\infty}$$
(4)

where the suffixes 0 and  $\infty$  denote the beginning of the reaction and equilibrium, respectively;  $\beta_0 = 0.005\%$  is neglected in the last term. Substituting  $\beta$  from eq. 4 in eq. 3 and remembering  $K = \alpha_{\infty}/\beta_{\infty}$ , which is derived from eq. 3 at  $d\alpha/dS = 0$ , we have

 $-a^{0}_{w} d\alpha = \alpha_{0}/(\alpha_{0} - \alpha_{\infty}) \times R(\alpha - \alpha_{\infty}) dS \quad (5)$ Integration gives

$$R = (\alpha_0 - \alpha_m)/\alpha_0 \times (a^0_w/S)[-\ln(1 - x_f)]$$
(6)

where suffix f denotes the end of reaction, e.g.,  $x_f$  is the hydrogen exchange ratio of the trapped water.

It is shown readily that

$$R = (\alpha_0 - \alpha_\infty)/\alpha_0 \times a^0_w \tau k_e/S \tag{7}$$

where  $k_{\rm e}$  is the experimental rate constant (sec.<sup>-1</sup>) so that  $-d\alpha/dt = k_{\rm e}(\alpha - \alpha_{\infty})$ , and  $\tau$  is an average contact time (sec.). The values of K,  $\alpha$  and  $\tau$  are summarized in Table I.

#### TABLE I

#### Hydrogen Exchange

1/K is the equilibrium constant,  $\alpha_{\infty}$  the atomic fraction of D in the water vapor at equilibrium, and  $\tau$  the average contact time

Temp. ( °C.)	450	<b>38</b> 0	300
K	1.38	1.53	1.75
$\alpha_{\infty}$ (%)	4.77	5.00	5.29
$\tau$ (sec.)	1.46	1.61	1.84

**Exchange Rate of Heavy Oxygen.**—If we express the exchange reaction of heavy oxygen as

$$\underset{\alpha'}{\text{HD}^{18}\text{O}} + \underset{1-\beta'}{\overset{16}\text{O}_{\bullet}} \xrightarrow{R'} \underset{R'_{r}}{\text{HD}^{16}\text{O}} + \underset{\alpha'}{\overset{18}\text{O}_{\bullet}} \qquad (8)$$

and assume that there is no appeciable isotope effect and that  $\alpha'$ , which is not less than  $0.9\alpha'_{\nu}$ , is equal to  $\alpha'_{0}$  throughout the reaction,  $R' = R'_{r}$  and the velocity of the exchange is

$$a'_{*}\mathrm{d}\beta'/\mathrm{d}t = R'(\alpha'_{0} - \beta')S \tag{9}$$

where  $O_s$  is an oxygen atom in the catalyst,  $\alpha'$ and  $\beta'$  are the atomic fractions of <sup>18</sup>O of water vapor and the catalysts, respectively,  $\alpha'_s$  is gram atoms of oxygen in the catalyst, and R' represents the total exchange rate of oxygen, without discrimination between isotopes (g. atom/sec. m.<sup>2</sup>).

From a material balance of  $^{18}O$ 

$$a'_{s}(\beta'_{f} - \beta'_{0}) = a'_{w}(\alpha'_{0} - \alpha'_{f}) \qquad (10)$$

where  $\alpha'_f$  and  $\beta'_f$  are the atomic fractions of <sup>18</sup>O of the trapped water and the catalyst, respectively, after the reaction, and  $\alpha'_w$  is gram atoms of oxygen in the passed water. Since  $\beta'_{\infty} = \alpha'_0$  at equilibrium, the oxygen exchange ratio after the reaction,  $x'_f$ , is

$$x'_{t} = (\beta'_{t} - \beta'_{0})/(\beta'_{\infty} - \beta'_{0}) = \\ (\beta'_{t} - \beta'_{0})/(\alpha'_{0} - \beta'_{0})$$
(11)

Integrating eq. 9, we have

$$R' = (a'_{b}/tS)[-\ln(1 - x'_{f})]$$
(12)

R'/R.

It is readily shown that

$$R' = a_{\rm s}' k'_{\rm e}/S \tag{13}$$

where  $k'_{e}$  is the experimental rate constant (sec.<sup>-1</sup>) so that  $d\beta'/dt = k'_{e}(\beta'_{\infty} - \beta')$ .

#### **Results and Discussion**

The experimental results are summarized in Table II and Figs. 1 and 2; the apparent heat of activation  $\Delta H^{\pm}$  and the frequency factor  $R_0$ , where  $R = R_0 \exp(-\Delta H^{\pm}/RT)$ , are given in Table III.

Figure 2 shows that (i) R'/R of a catalyst is almost constant throughout the temperature range and (ii) R'/R is 0.1-0.4 for the catalysts studied. The density of oxygen atoms in the surface was calculated to be  $2 \times 10^{-5}$  g. atom/ m.,<sup>2</sup> assuming the lattice constant of these spinels to be 8.3 Å. It is shown readily from the values of R' in Fig. 1 that (iii) at least 6-60 layers of oxygen atoms in MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> or at most 700-1600 layers in ZnFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> have been exchanged in 75 min. with those of water vapor.

From (i) and (ii) it is reasonable to conclude that the hydrogen and oxygen exchange reactions proceed through the common ratedetermining step and that the solid phase is involved in the exchange of hydrogen atoms as well as in that of oxygen atoms (iii).

As  $\Delta H^*$ , R'/R and  $\Theta$ -plot<sup>5</sup> of MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> are qualitatively different from corresponding values of the other catalysts, two reaction mechanisms are proposed; exchange with Mg-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> is attributed to an acid-base mechanism and exchange with the other catalysts to an oxidation-reduction mechanism.

#### TABLE II

ISOTOPIC CONTENT AND HYDROGEN EXCHANGE RATIO OF THE TRAPPED WATER

		Sur- face	Wt. of	Reac-			
-		area,	cata-	tion		,	
Exp.	Catalant	S0	lyst	temp.	$\left( \begin{array}{c} \alpha f \\ ( \alpha ) \end{array} \right)$	CT I	
no.	Catalyst	(m.•/g.)	(g.)	(.0.)	(%)	(70)	(%)
11	$MgAl_2O_4$	2.4	3.554	450	5.30	0.312	88.7
<b>24</b>				380	7.15	. 323	<b>5</b> 2.1
12				300	8.60	. 329	21.2
15	MgCr <sub>2</sub> O₄	1.8	2.980	450	7.69	.320	38.1
14				380	8.10	.322	31.0
16				300	8.51	.324	23.3
<b>2</b>	ZnCr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	0.8	3.217	450	6.75ª	.314ª	58.0
5			3.217	380	7.60	. 321	42.1
6			3.012	300	8.04	. 324	34.5
8	ZnFe₂O₄	(01) <sup>e</sup>	5.497	<b>45</b> 0	7.10	. 3198	50.6
7			6.407	380	7.47	. 317	45.0
9			6.033	300	8.22	. 318	30.2
٩T	'ime of rea	ction 90	) min.	<sup>b</sup> Time	of rea	ction 4	5 min.

<sup>c</sup> Not very accurate value.  $\alpha_0 = 9.49\%$ ,  $\alpha'_0 = 0.332\%$ .

TABLE III

HEAT OF ACTIVATION  $\Delta H^{\pm}$  and Frequency Factor  $R_0$  for Hydrogen Exchange

Catalyst	MgAl <sub>2</sub> O4	MgCr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	ZnCr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	ZnFe2O4	
$\Delta H^{\ddagger}$ (kcal./mole)	12.9	4.0	4.6	<b>4.9</b>	
$\log R_0$ (g. atom/	3.46	0.32	1.06	1.77	
sec. m. <sup>2</sup> )					





a. Oxidation-Reduction Mechanism.  $(MgCr_2O_4, ZnCr_2O_4, ZnFe_2O_4)$ .—The over-all exchange reaction of hydrogen or oxygen atoms is assumed to proceed through rapid repetition of reaction 14

$$H_2O + (K) \longrightarrow H_2 + (K)O$$
 (14)

which in a more detailed form is

$$H_2O + (K) \xrightarrow{I_f} H_2O(K) \xrightarrow{II_f} H_2 + (K)O$$
 (15)

where (K) and (K)O represent the catalyst with some oxygen vacancies on the surface and the catalyst without such vacancies, respectively, while  $H_2O(K)$  represents a state where the vacancies are filled by water molecules. Since the experimental value for R'/R (Fig. 2) is in substantial agreement with the predicted value of unity, regardless of the reaction temperature and the catalyst, these two exchange reactions must have a common rate-determining step which involves the exchange of both hydrogen and oxygen at the same time. As the heat of reaction between  $H_2O$  and (K) is positive, the rate of  $I_f$  will be larger than that of  $I_r$ . Therefore,  $I_r$  is the ratedetermining step of reaction 14.

According to the above discussion, hydrogen atoms in  $H_2O(K)$  must exchange with gaseous hydrogen through a rapid step II. It is assumed

(5) A correlation diagram between  $R_0$  and  $\Delta H^*$ ; cf. E. Cremer, "Advances in Catalysts," Vol. 7, Academic Press, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1955, p. 75.

that the step  $I_r$  is a process whereby a vacancy of oxygen is reproduced by fluctuation somewhere else on the surface, releasing a water molecule. If an oxygen atom in  $H_2O(K)$  were rapidly exchanged with oxygen in the bulk and never returned to the gaseous phase, R'/R would be unity. The values of R'/R in Fig. 2 are understandable if 0.2– 0.4 of oxygen atoms in  $H_2O(K)$  are assumed to exchange with those in the bulk, while the remainder returns to the gaseous phase.

The concentration of oxygen vacancies in a catalyst may increase with its oxidizing power,  $MgCr_2O_4 < ZnCr_2O_4 < ZnFe_2O_4$ . This concentration may be particularly high in  $ZnFe_2O_4$ , as this spinel is reduced or oxidized by an hydrogen-water vapor mixture depending upon the composition and temperature. Since R and R' should also increase with the concentration of oxygen vacancies, it is reasonable that R and R'/R are in qualitative agreement with the order of the oxidizing power of the catalysts.

We shall now consider the oxygen exchange ratio  $x'_{\rm f}$ . Cameron, Farkas and Litz<sup>6</sup> found that the rate of oxygen exchange in a V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O system was 20-30 times more rapid than in a V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-<sup>18</sup>O<sub>2</sub> or V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O-O<sub>2</sub> system. Weller and Voltz<sup>7</sup> reported that oxygen exchange between Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (surface area = 200 m.<sup>2</sup>/g.) and H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O at 350° occurred to a depth of 2-3 atomic layers in a 30 minutes run. However, our results (Figs. 1 and 2) show that the exchange occurred to a depth of about 250 layers in a ZnCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-D<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O-H<sub>2</sub> system at 350° in the same period of time.

Apparently the more reductive is the atmosphere around a catalyst, the more rapid is the rate of regeneration of vacancies on the surface and in the bulk, a tendency which is readily understood.

b. Acid-Base Mechanism  $(MgAl_2O_4)$ .—Exchange reactions on acid catalysts between water and  $D_2^8$  and between  $H_2^{18}O$  and oxygen atoms of

(6) W. C. Cameron, A. Farkas and L. M. Litz, This Journal, 57, 229 (1953).

(7) S. W. Weller and S. E. Voltz, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 4695 (1954).

(S) H. S. Taylor and H. Diamond, ibid., 57, 1256 (1935).

the catalysts<sup>9</sup> have been observed; Wright, Weller and Mills<sup>10</sup> reported that heterolytic splitting is the mechanism by which hydrogen exchange occurs between  $D_2$  and water on an aluminum chloride catalyst.

As is shown in a previous paper<sup>11</sup> the work function of alumina is decreased by the adsorption of water vapor. It is certain, therefore, that in the case of a water molecule in an oxygen vacancy on the surface the hydrogen atom is oriented above the plane of the catalyst. Such a water molecule may cause heterolytic splitting of a hydrogen molecule and exchange a proton with it according to reaction 16, which is similar to the reaction on aluminum chloride.<sup>8</sup>

$$H-H + D+[HO(K)] \longrightarrow H+H^{-} + D+[HO(K)] \longrightarrow D-H + H^{+}[HO(K)]$$
(16)

Equation 16 is merely a substitution for II in (15); if a rapid exchange of protons on the surface through prototropy is assumed,  $I_r$ , in this case also, may be a rate-determining step. The large heat of activation and the small value of R'/R of MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> are due to the low concentration and the small rate of regeneration of the vacancies, characteristics which one might predict from the relatively low oxidizing power and high melting point of this spinel.

Acknowledgments.—The authors are indebted to Dr. Shun Araki for help with isotopic analyses and for making the mass spectrometer available, to Mr. Fujio Mochizuki for technical assistance and Mrs. Weissberger for her elaborate revising of the manuscript. Messrs. Akira Kumai, Katsuyoshi Hirasa and Hitoshi Hirokane collaborated with us in the preliminary experiments. The expenses were partially defrayed by a Grant in Aid from the Ministry of Education, Japan.

(9) G. A. Mills and S. G. Hindin, *ibid.*, 72, 5549 (1950).

(10) L. W. Wright, S. W. Weller and G. A. Mills, Ind. Eng. Chem., 49, 1054 (1957).

(11) Y. Yoneda, Oyo-Buturi (J. Applied Phys., Japan), 22, 307 (1953).

# THE CALORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF PURITY. THEORY AND CALCULATION METHODS

#### By J. H. BADLEY

Shell Levelopment Co., Emeryville, Calif.

Received February 2, 1959

The theoretical basis for purity calculation is extended to include samples forming moderately non-ideal solutions. Two cases are considered involving: (1) moderately concentrated, solid-insoluble impurities, and (2) a single, dilute, solid-soluble impurity. Equations relating fraction melted or heat content of the sample and temperature are developed from mass and energy conservation equations and thermocynamic relations for solid-liquid phase compositions. A new purity calculating method (designated the HCT method) is described which appears to be superior to methods in current use. An experimental study of known mixtures showed that this method gives reliable results for samples containing as much as 2 mole per cent. of a solid-insoluble impurity. Tests of known mixtures of solid-soluble components failed to give good results, presumably because the solid formed during sample freezing was non-uniform in composition.

#### Introduction

The melting or freezing behavior of organic compounds has been used for judging their purity for over 35 years. Reviews of the literature are given by Šturtevant,<sup>1</sup> Cines<sup>2</sup> and Mathieu.<sup>3</sup> Two general experimental methods have evolved; in one, the sample is placed in a controlled environment, either hotter or colder than the sample, and the temperature of the sample measured as a function of time. Under suitable conditions, the time-temperature curve gives useful information about the purity of the sample. The second experimental method employs a calorimeter to measure the increase in heat content of the sample during melting over that of the corresponding solid. This quantity is used to calculate the melting curve, *i.e.*, the fraction melted as a function of temperature. The melting curve is related through general thermodynamic relations to the purity of the sample, provided that certain experimental conditions are met. The major concern of the present work is the extension of calorimetric pur ty calculation methods to cover a wider range of systems and experimental conditions than is now accessible. While parallel methods could be developed for time-temperature data, they are not considered in this paper.

In previous derivations of purity calculation methods, it has been assumed that the major component and impurity form ideal solutions. In this work, equations are derived which are valid for systems showing moderate departures from ideality. Two cases are considered: (1) the impurity is solid-insoluble, moderately nonideal and its concentration is less than 0.2 mole fraction, and (2) the impurity is a single component which is solid-soluble, dilute, ideal in the liquid phase and non-ideal in the solid phase. While these conditions are, of course, not completely general, they include many real systems for which the ideal solution treatment is not valid. The derivations are based on three types of relations. The first two are conservation equations for mass

(3) M. P. Mathieu, Acad. roy. Belg., Memoires (Sciences), 28, No. 2 (1953).

and for energy, and the third is a relation between phase composition and temperature. Specific phase composition relations for each of the two cases described above are combined with the mass conservation equation to yield relations between the fraction melted and the temperature. By substituting these latter equations into the energy conservation equation, new relations are obtained between the temperature and heat content of the calorimeter and sample. Both the fraction melted and heat content equations contain the sample impurity content as a parameter which can be evaluated by curve fitting methods.

Somewhat surprisingly, the heat content-temperature equations for both non-ideal cases are, to an acceptable degree of approximation, identical to each other, and to a similar equation derived for the limiting case of ideal, dilute solutions. Furthermore, there exists a relatively simple method for evaluating the parameter of the equation related to the sample impurity content. This evaluation method serves as a more general, yet no more laborious calculation of purity from calorimetric data. The wider range of applicability of the heat content-temperature equation makes possible the quantitative estimation of markedly greater impurity concentrations than were accessible before. In fact, it is applicable to impurity contents which frequently make determination of the heat of fusion difficult or impossible. However, the heat content-temperature equation does not include the heat of fusion explicitly so it is not made inapplicable by this experimental difficulty. The method developed for using the heat content-temperature equation for the analysis of calorimetric purity data has been designated the HCT method.

#### Theory

Conservation of Mass During Melting.—Consider a system consisting of N moles of test sample and a container. The sample consists of  $N_1$  moles of a major component and  $N_2$  moles of a minor component or of several minor components which together behave as a single quasi-component. The pressure is constant and the temperature is within the range for which the sample is a mixture of solid and liquid with a negligible fraction in the vapor phase. Then

$$N^{\mathfrak{s}} + N^{\mathfrak{l}} = N \tag{1}$$

<sup>(1)</sup> J. M. Sturtevant, "Calorimetry" in "Technique of Organic Chemistry," A. Weissberger, Editor, Vol. I, 2nd Ed., Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1949, part 1, page 731.

<sup>(2)</sup> M. R. Cines, "Solid-Liquid Equilibria of Hydrocarbons" in "Physical Chemistry of Hydrocarbons," A. Farkas, Editor, Vol. I, Academic Press, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1950, Chapter 8.

$$N^{s}X_{1^{s}} + N^{1}X_{1^{1}} = NX_{1^{0}}$$

$$N^{s}X_{2^{s}} + N^{1}X_{2^{1}} = NX_{2^{0}}$$
(2)

where

moles of solid samplemoles of liquid sample  $N^{\mathfrak{s}}$ 

N

- N = total moles of samples  $X_1^s, X_2^s$  = mole fractions of components 1 and 2 in the solid phase
- $X_1^1, X_2^1$  = mole fractions of components 1 and 2 in the liquid phase
- $X_1^0, X_2^0$  = mole fractions of components 1 and 2 in the total sample

Conservation of Energy During Melting.-Adding heat to the sample and container results in the melting of a small portion of the solid and a rise in temperature of the system. When component 2 is solid-insoluble or dilute, its contribution to the heat of melting is zero or negligible. Assuming that the liquid molal heat can be represented by that of the major component, the conservation equation becomes

$$dh = \Delta H_1 \, dN^1 + \\ (N^s C^s + N^1 C^1 + C^c) \, dT + d(N^1 H^m) \quad (3)$$

where

- = increment of heat dh
- $\Delta H_1$  = heat of fusion of component 1 at temp. T
- $dN^1 =$  increase in the no. of moles of liquid  $C^\circ =$  heat capacity of the sample container  $C^* =$  molal heat of solid component 1  $C^1 =$  molal heat of liquid component 1

- dT = temperature rise  $H^{m}$  = excess molal heat content of liquid soln.
- Hildebrand and Scott<sup>4</sup> discuss theoretical expressions for estimating  $H^{\mathrm{m}}$ . Sufficient for the present

$$H^{\mathbf{m}} = B_1 R T X_1 X_2 \tag{4}$$

where

 $B_1$  = second Margules coefficient for component 1 in the liquid

Taking the partial derivative of (4) with respect to the amount of component 1 leads to a curtailed Margules equation which Hildebrand<sup>4</sup> has found useful in expressing the solution behavior of a large number of binary systems. As this term is only a small part of the heat added and  $X_{2}^{1}$  is postulated to be less than 0.2, equation 4 can be approximated by an expression in which  $X_1^1 = 1$ . When the components form non-ideal liquid solutions, it is very unlikely that they will form solid solutions. Hence from (2)

and

$$N^{\mathbf{i}}H^{\mathbf{m}} = NB_{\mathbf{i}}^{\mathbf{i}}RTX_{\mathbf{2}}^{\mathbf{0}} \tag{5}$$

The change in  $N^{l}H^{m}$  on melting a portion of the solid is

 $X_2^{\mathbf{l}} = \frac{X_2^{\mathbf{0}}N}{N^{\mathbf{l}}}$ 

$$d(N'H^m) = NB_1 RX_2 dT$$
(6)

Now letting Y equal the fraction melted and substituting YN for  $N^1$  and equation 6 in 3 and writing the heat of fusion in terms of its value at the freezing point of the major component,  $\Delta Cp$ , and the temperature gives

$$dh = N(\Delta H_1^0 - \Delta C_P \Delta T) dY + [N(C^* + \Delta C_P Y + B_1^1 R X_2^0) + C^c] dT \quad (7)$$

where

Over the temperature ranges employed in purity testing  $\Delta C_{\rm p}$  can be assumed constant. Integration of (7) gives

$$u = N(\Delta H_1^0 - \Delta C_p \Delta T)Y + [N(C^s + B_1^l R X_2^0) + C^c]T + \text{Const.}$$
(8)

Evaluating the integration constant at a point  $h^{\rm a}, T^{\rm a}, Y^{\rm a}$  yields

$$h - h^{a} = N(\Delta H_{1}^{0} - \Delta C_{p} \Delta T)(Y - Y^{a}) + [N(C^{s} + Y^{a} \Delta C_{p} + B_{1}^{1}RX_{2}^{0}) + C^{c})](T - T^{a})$$
(9)

This equation holds for 0 < Y < 1 and T greater than the eutectic temperature. The principal approximations made in its derivation are: (1) the excess heat content of the sample is assumed proportional to the impurity concentration in the total sample, (2) the liquid molal heat of the sample is assumed equal to that of the major component, (3) the molal heats of the solid and liquid major component are assumed to be independent of temperature. These approximations seem unlikely to impair the validity of equation 9 when applied to the systems postulated at the beginning of the derivation.

Phase Composition Relations.—In a two-phase condensed system at equilibrium, the compositions of the phases are related through the fact that the partial molal free energy of each component is the same in both phases. By writing separate expressions for this quantity for each component in each phase and equating, the desired relations are obtained. For real systems, the appropriate partial molal free energy equations differ in detail according to the kind of interaction between components and the concentration range of interest. Hildebrand and Scott<sup>4</sup> discuss this approach to the derivation of phase composition relations. For the two cases considered here, the composition of the liquid or liquid and solid phases is related to the temperature by the equations shown below. For case 1, postulating solid insoluble impurities with  $X_2^1 < 0.2$  and  $-2 < B_1^1 < 2$ 

$$-\ln X_{1}^{i} = \frac{\Delta H_{1}^{0}}{R} \left[ \frac{1}{T_{1}^{0}} - \frac{1}{T} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{\Delta C_{p} \Delta T}{2\Delta H_{1}^{0}} \right] + B_{1}^{i} (1 - X_{1}^{i})^{2} \quad (10)$$

and for case 2 postulating a dilute, solid-soluble impurity which is ideal in the liquid phase but nonideal in the solid phase with  $-2 < B_1^s < 2$ 

$$\ln \frac{X_1^s}{X_1^t} = \frac{\Delta H_1^0}{R} \left[ \frac{1}{T_1^0} - \frac{1}{T} \right] + B_1^s \left( 1 - X_1^s \right)^2 \quad (11)$$

In the latter case, by writing an additional equation of the form of (11) for the minor component, a relation is found between  $X_1^{s}$  and  $X_1^{l}$ . Although this shows that the ratio  $X_2^{s}/X_1^{l}$ , conventionally defined as the distribution ratio k, is theoretically temperature dependent, the temperature variation is small in a purity test involving the postulated

<sup>(4)</sup> J. H. Hildebrand and R. L. Scott, "The Solubility of Non-Electrolytes," 3rd Ed., Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1950, Chapters 3, 17 and 18.

dilute solutions, so k can be assumed constant without error.

#### **Combinations of Basic Equations**

The basic equations derived or stated above can be combined to yield relations between either fraction melted or heat content of the sample and temperature.

Fraction Melted—Temperature Relations.—Considering first case 1, employing  $X_1^1 + X_2^1 = 1$ , expansion of the  $-\ln X_1^1$  in a power series gives

$$-\ln X_{1}^{!} = X_{2}^{!} + \frac{1}{2} (X_{2}^{!})^{2} + \frac{1}{3} (X_{2}^{!})^{3} + \dots \quad (12)$$

For  $X_2^1 < 0.2$ , the sum of the cubic and higher terms amounts to less than 1.6% of  $X_2^1$  and therefore may be discarded for the present work. Substituting in equation 10

$$X_{2^{1}} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - B_{1^{1}}\right) (X_{2^{1}})^{2} = \frac{\Delta H_{1^{0}}}{R} \left(\frac{1}{\bar{T}} - \frac{1}{\bar{T}_{1^{0}}}\right) \times \left(1 - \frac{\Delta C_{p} \Delta T}{2\Delta H_{1^{0}}}\right)$$
(13)

Rearranging the right-hand side of the equation

$$X_{2^{1}} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - B_{1^{1}}\right)(X_{2^{1}})^{2} = A_{1^{0}}\Delta T(1 + A_{1}'\Delta T) \quad (14)$$

where

$$A_1' = \frac{1}{T_1^0} - \frac{\Delta C_p}{2\Delta H_1^0}$$

Because  $A_1' \Delta T$  is always small compared to one, it can be shown that equation 14 can be written with little loss in validity as

$$X_{2}^{1} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{A_{1}'}{A_{1}^{0}} - B_{1}^{1}\right)(X_{2}^{1})^{2} = A_{1}^{0} \Delta T \quad (15)$$

Provided the temperature is always above that of the highest eutectic temperature involving the major component

$$X_{2}^{I} = \frac{X_{2}^{0}}{V}$$
(16)

Substitution in (16) gives

$$\frac{X_{2^{0}}}{Y} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{A_{1}'}{A_{1^{0}}} - B_{1}'\right) \left(\frac{X_{2^{0}}}{Y}\right)^{2} = A_{1}{}^{3}\Delta T \quad (17)$$

When the solution is ideal,  $B_1^1 = 0$ , hence

$$\frac{X_2^0}{Y} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{A_1'}{A_1^0}\right) \left(\frac{X_2^0}{Y}\right)^2 = A_1^0 \Delta T \qquad (18)$$

In case 2, in order to justify the  $\varepsilon$ ssumption that the heat of melting of the solid solution is the heat of fusion of the major component, it is necessary to limit the discussion to dilute solutions. Hence the quadratic term in the expansion of ln  $X_1$  becomes negligible. Expanding equation 11 one obtains

$$X_{2^{1}} - X_{2^{8}} = A_{1^{0}} \Delta T + B_{1^{8}} (X_{2^{9}})^{2}$$
(19)

The magnitude of the proportionality constant  $B_1^{s}$  is difficult to estimate and no data appear to be available for organic systems. Although development of cryoscopic equations containing this constant is thus of qualitative interest only at the present time, such equations are more general than those based solely on the laws of dilute solutions. Eliminating  $X_2^1$  and  $X_2^s$  one obtains

$$\frac{X_{2^{0}}}{Y + \frac{k}{1-k}} - B_{1^{0}} \left(\frac{k}{1-k}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{X_{2^{0}}}{Y + \frac{k}{1-k}}\right)^{2} = A_{1^{0}} \Delta T$$
(20)

For an ideal solid solution  $B_1^s = 0$  and equation 20 reduces to

$$\frac{X_{2^0}}{Y + \frac{k}{1 - k}} = A_{1^0} \Delta T'$$
 (21)

This equation has been previously derived by Mastrangelo and Dornte.<sup>5</sup>

Heat Content-Temperature Relations.—As shown earlier, the heat content of the calorimeter and sample in the melting region is given by equation 9. By substituting a relation between T and Y, appropriate for the system under consideration, equations for heat content as a function of temperature can be derived. Considering in turn the cases discussed above, these results are obtained.

For case 1, the fraction melted-temperature relation is given by equation 17. For the present derivation it is necessary to solve this equation for Y in a form which avoids the square root term obtained by use of the general quadratic equation formula. Many approximate solutions are possible because the ranges of  $A_1^0 \Delta T$  and the term  $(^{1}/_2 - A_1'/A_1^0 - B_1^1)$ , denoted henceforth by E, can be fairly well defined. For the present purposes, the maximum value of  $X_2^1$  is postulated to be 0.2. With E = 0, this corresponds to  $A_1^0 \Delta T$ = 0.2 also. The value of  $B_1^1$  is postulated to fall within the range  $-2 < B_1^1 < 2$ . The value of  $A_1'/A_1^0$  is generally small compared to  $^{1}/_2$ . Consequently, the limits for E can be reasonably assigned to be -1.5 < E < 2.5. Within these limits for  $A_1^0 \Delta T$  and E, it can be shown that the approximation

$$X_{2^{1}} = \frac{X_{2^{0}}}{Y} \cong \frac{A_{1^{0}} \Delta T (1 + EA_{1^{0}} \Delta T)}{(1 + 2EA_{1^{0}} \Delta T)}$$
(22)

yields results for  $X_{2^0}/Y$  with 5% error or less. Equation 22 arises from the continued fraction expansion of (17).

$$\frac{X_2^0}{Y} = \frac{A_1^0 \Delta T}{1 + \frac{EA_1^0 \Delta T}{1 + \frac{EA_1^0 \Delta T}{1 + \frac{EA_1^0 \Delta T}{1 + \dots}}}$$
(23)

Substituting in (9) gives

$$h - h^{a} = \frac{NR(T_{1}^{0})^{2}X_{2}^{0}(T - T^{a})}{(T_{1}^{0} - T^{a})(T_{1}^{0} - T)} \times \left\{ 1 + \frac{(E_{1}^{1})^{2}(A_{1}^{0})^{2}(T_{1}^{0} - T)(T_{1}^{0} - T^{a})}{[1 + E_{1}^{1}A_{1}^{0}(T_{1}^{0} - T)][1 + E_{1}^{1}A_{1}^{0}(T_{1}^{0} - T^{a})]} \right\} + \left\{ N[C^{a} + Y^{a}\Delta C_{p} + B_{1}RX_{2}^{0}] + C^{a} \right\} [T - T^{a}]$$
(24)

This equation is a good approximation to the relation between the heat content and temperature under the following conditions: (1) equation 9 is valid. The validity of this equation has already been discussed, (2) the impurity is solid-insoluble and forms liquid solutions with  $-2.0 < B_1^1 < 2.0$  and less than 0.2 mole fraction in concentration, and (3) the temperature is always above that of

(5) S. V. R. Mastrangelo and R. W. Dornte, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77, 6200 (1955).

the highest eutectic temperature involving the major component. Under certain additional conditions the term

$$\frac{(E_1^1)^2(A_1^0)^2(T_1^0 - T)(T_1^0 - T^a)}{[1 + E_1^1A_1^0(T_1^0 - T)][1 + E_1^1A_1^0(T_1^0 - T^a)]}$$

in equation 24 becomes small compared to 1. These correspond to values of  $E_1^{1}A_1^{0}\Delta T$  between -0.1 and +0.4 and are realized when the solutions are relatively dilute, or  $-1.0 < B_1^{1} < 1.5$  and  $A_1^{0}\Delta T \cong X_2^{1}$  is less than 0.2. Under these further conditions, and dropping the sub and superscript for *B*, the systems described in case 1 are adequately represented by

$$h - h^{\mathbf{a}} = \frac{NR(T_{1^{0}})^{2}X_{2^{0}}(T - T^{\mathbf{a}})}{(T_{1^{0}} - T^{\mathbf{a}})(T_{1^{0}} - T)} + [N\{C^{\mathbf{a}} + Y^{\mathbf{a}}\Delta C_{\mathbf{p}} + BRX_{2^{0}}] + C^{\mathbf{c}}\}[T - T^{\mathbf{a}}]$$
(25)

In case 2, solving equation 20 for  $[X_2^0/Y + k (1 - k)]$  by the approximation used in case 1 and substituting for Y in (9) with the heat of mixing term = 0, one obtains an equation of the form of equation 24. Provided that  $-1.5 < B_1^{s}(k/1 - k)^2 < 2.5$ , this equation is a good approximation to the heat content-temperature relation. The range of validity of equation 25 for this case is similar to that in case 1.

The preceding discussion has shown that equation 25 is a valid relation between the heat content and temperature under the following conditions: (1)the concentration of the minor component is less than 0.2 mole fraction throughout the melting of the sample, (2) the reference temperature used to evaluate the integration constant is selected to be not too far from the freezing point of the sample, (3) the liquid or solid solutions formed do not depart too far from ideality. It is interesting to see that equation 25 is, except for the unimportant term in B, identical to the heat content-temperature relation derived assuming dilute ideal liquid solutions. The preceding development has established that the range of validity of this equation is greater than one might suspect if he derived it only on the simplest but most restrictive assumptions. It is particularly noteworthy that it is applicable to equilibrium data for dilute binary systems which form solid solutions. It is not, however, applicable to multicomponent systems in which one or more components form solid solutions.

#### **Purity Calculation**

Methods Based on the Fraction Melted Transform.—Solving equation 9 for the fraction melted, one obtains

$$Y = Y^{a} + \frac{h - h^{a} - [N(C^{a} + Y^{a}\Delta C_{p} + B_{1}^{1}RX_{2}^{0}) + C^{o}][T - T^{a}]}{N(\Delta H_{1}^{0} - \Delta C_{p}\Delta T)}$$
(26)

Conventionally, the point  $Y^{a}$ ,  $h^{a}$ ,  $T^{a}$  is taken as the freezing point of the sample, *i.e.*, 1,  $h^{f}$ ,  $T^{f}$ , and the heat of mixing and  $\Delta C_{p}$  are assumed to be negligible. Hence

$$Y = 1 - \frac{h^{t} - h - (NC^{s} + C^{\circ})(T - T^{a})}{N\Delta H_{1^{0}}}$$
(27)

Many numerical procedures utilizing the fraction melted transform have been described for reducing experimental data for the ideal binary or quasi-binary systems. These are discussed in one or more of the review papers cited earlier.<sup>1-3</sup> More complicated systems are best treated by elimination of the parameter  $T_1^0$  in terms of the coördinates of a point on the T, Y curve. Then it frequently becomes possible to find pairs of functions of Y and T which give linear plots with each other and involve the impurity concentration as a parameter. For case 1, this treatment results in the transformation of equation 17 to give

.

$$X_{2^{0}} \frac{(Y^{a} - Y)}{Y^{a}Y} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{A_{1}'}{A_{1}^{0}} - B_{1}^{1}\right) (X_{2^{0}})^{2} \times \frac{[(Y^{a})^{2} - Y^{2}]}{(Y^{a}Y)^{2}} = A_{1^{0}}(T^{a} - T) \quad (28)$$

A plot of  $[Y(T^{a} - T)/(Y^{a} - Y)]$  versus  $(Y^{a} + Y)/Y$ is a straight line with intercept  $X_{2}^{0}/A_{1}^{0}Y^{a}$  and slope  $[^{1}/_{2} - A_{1}/A_{1}^{0} - B_{1}^{1}] (X_{2}^{0})_{2}^{1}/Y^{a})1/A_{1}^{0}$ . Means for applying the limiting ideal solution equation have been discussed elsewhere.<sup>6-8</sup>

The ideal solution form of case 2 has been discussed by Mastrangelo and Dornte.<sup>5</sup> An alternative calculation method based on their equation can be obtained by elimination of the parameter  $T_1^0$ in terms of the point  $T^a$ ,  $Y^a$ . This shows that a plot of  $(Y^a - Y)/(T^a - T)$  versus Y is a straight line with intercept k/(1 - k) and slope  $X_2^0/$  $[A_1^0(Y^a + k/1 - k)].$ 

Methods Based on the Heat Content-Temperature Relation.—In view of the generality of equation 25 it is unnecessary to distinguish between the two cases based on differing phase composition relations in utilizing the heat content-temperature relation for the calculation of purity. It can be transformed in at least three ways to obtain practical data reduction methods. The first was discussed over 40 years ago by Dickinson and Osborne<sup>9</sup> and by Sturtevant.<sup>1</sup> The second method is similar to the earlier calculation procedure in that it is based on the derivative of the heat contenttemperature equation; that is

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}h}{\mathrm{d}T} = \frac{NR(T_1^0)^2 X_2^0}{(T_1^0 - T)^2} + \bar{J}^*$$
(29)

where

 $J^{\mathfrak{s}} = N(C^{\mathfrak{s}} + Y^{\mathfrak{s}} \Delta C_{\mathfrak{p}} + BRX_{2}^{\mathfrak{o}}) + C^{\mathfrak{o}}$ 

Solving for the temperature, one obtains

$$T = T_{1^{0}} \left( 1 - \sqrt{\frac{NRX_{2^{0}}}{dh/dT - J^{s}}} \right)$$
(30)

This shows that a plot of  $1/\sqrt{dh/dT} - J^s$ versus T is linear and has the slope  $T_1^0\sqrt{NRX_2^0}$ and intercept  $T_1^0$ . While this computation method has several inherent advantages stemming from the broad range of validity of the parent equation, the derivative form is probably not the most satisfactory one for evaluation of new experimental

(6) F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers, "Precise Measurement of the Freezing Range as a Means of Determining the Purity of a Substance" in "Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry," Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1941, p. 256.

(7) B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, Jr., and F. D. Rossini, J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards, 26, 591 (1941).

(8) W. J. Taylor and F. D. Rossini, ibid., 32, 197 (1944).

(9) H. C. Dickinson and N. S. Osborne, Bull. Natl. Bur. Standards, 12, 49 (1915).

Dec., 1959

data. It has little to recommend it in preference to the transform described below when the experimentally measured quantities are heat content and temperature.

The HCT Method.—Equation 25 can be rearranged as

$$T_{1^{0}} - T = \frac{NR(T_{1^{0}})^{2}X_{2^{0}}}{T_{1^{0}} - T^{a}} \times \frac{1}{\frac{h - h^{a}}{T - T^{a}} - J^{s}} = \frac{NR(T_{1^{0}})^{2}X_{2^{0}}}{\frac{NR(T_{1^{0}})^{2}X_{2^{0}}}{T_{1^{0}} - T^{a}}} \times U \quad (31)$$

The variable  $1/[(h - h^a)/(T - T^a) - J^s]$  is represented by the symbol U in the following discussion. A plot of U versus T has slope  $-[NR-(T_1^0)^2X_2^0/(T_1^0 - T^a)]$  and intercept  $T_1^0$ . Denoting the slope of the line through a set of experimental points by W, the concentration of impurity in the sample is given by

$$X_{2^{0}} = \frac{(-W)(T_{1^{0}} - T^{a})}{NR(T_{1^{0}})^{2}}$$
(32)

The experimental evaluation of the terms in equation 31 is clear for all except  $J^s$ . For most of the melting region  $(h - h^a)/(T - T^a)$  is large compared to  $J^s$ . Consequently,  $J^s$  need not be accurately evaluated. Usually the approximation  $J^s \cong NC^1 + C^c$  is sufficiently accurate.

Failure of this approximation is most likely when the heat of fusion of the sample is abnormally low and the amount of impurity is relatively high. Then accurate estimation of the specific heat of the solid is required in order to evaluate  $J^{s}$ . The term  $B_1^{1}RX_2^{0}$  is nearly always negligible compared to  $C^{s}$  under the conditions of this discussion. A reasonably linear plot of T vs. U is good evidence that the estimate of  $J^{s}$  employed is sufficiently accurate. However, the contrary, *i.e.*, curvature in the T, U plot is not proof that  $J^{s}$  is in error.

The freezing point of the sample is found by solving equation 31 and the equation relating heat content and temperature for the liquid sample for the temperature at which both equations are satisfied by the same value of the heat content. Provided the liquid specific heat is constant near the melting point and  $\Delta C_p$  is negligible

$$T^{f} = T^{a} + \frac{K(T_{1}^{0} - T^{a})}{K - W}$$
(33)

where

$$\begin{array}{ll} K &= h^{\rm b} - h^{\rm a} - J^{\rm 1}(T^{\rm b} - T^{\rm a}) \\ h^{\rm b}, T^{\rm b} &= {\rm co\"{o}rdinates} {\rm of} {\rm a} {\rm point} {\rm on} {\rm the heat content-temperature curve for the liquic sample} \\ J^{\rm 1} &= {\rm heat \ capacity} {\rm of} {\rm \ calorimeter \ plus} {\rm the \ liquid} \end{array}$$

sample = 
$$NC^1 + C^\circ$$

Equation 25 holds for binary systems which form a solid solution. Provided that an independent estimate of the heat of fusion is available, and the solid solution is ideal, the distribution ratio of the impurity can be estimated. The freezing point depression caused by the impurity is given by

$$T_1^0 - T^t = \frac{R(T_1^0)^2 X_2^0 (1-k)}{\Delta H_1^0}$$
(34)

Eliminating  $R(T_1^0)^2 X_2^0$  between equations 25, 33 and 34 gives

$$k = 1 - \frac{K - W}{N \Delta H_1^{\circ}} \tag{35}$$

The relation between the variable U and the fraction melted, Y, is found from the defining equations for them. This is

$$U = \frac{T - T^{a}}{(Y - Y^{a})N\Delta H_{1}^{0}}$$
(36)

Calorimetric data for purity calculation generally have been published in the form of temperaturefraction melted values. Equation 36 suggests an improved means for analyzing such data. Combination of equations 36 and 31 to eliminate U and N gives

$$T = T_1^0 - \frac{R (T_1^0)^2 X_2^0 (T - T^a)}{\Delta H_1^{0'} (T_1^0 - T^a) (Y - Y^a)}$$
(37)

In the light of the broader basis of the validity of equation 31, computations based on this equation should yield more reliable values for the impurity concentration than does the conventional plot of 1/Y vs. T or the method of Mastrangelo and Dornte.<sup>5</sup>

In addition to its broad range of validity, the calculation scheme outlined here has at least two additional advantages when compared to conventional purity calculation methods. The parent equation does not require the explicit evaluation of heat of fusion. This is quite important for a method intended for use with impure samples, as the heat of fusion of the major component frequently cannot be evaluated easily for such materials. Secondly, the new functions can be calculated directly from the heat content-temperature data without an intervening step such as the evaluation of the heat of fusion of the sample. This results in a simpler and shorter calculation procedure compared to the conventional computing method.

#### Experimental

The apparatus and procedure employed were essentially those of Tunnicliff and Stone.<sup>10</sup> This apparatus, while not suitable nor intended for accurate specific heat or heat of fusion measurement, is equipped with a sensitive temperature difference measuring device and provides heat content measurements of sufficient reliability for the determination of purity.

A special means for pretreating the sample in the calorimeter cell was found necessary to avoid systematic departure from thermodynamic equilibrium during melting of the sample. This consisted in melting the sample in the cell, mixing it thoroughly by partially removing the cell and replacing, then chilling the sample rapidly by immersing the cell in liquid nitrogen. This process is called "quick freezing" and is practical only in an apparatus in which the well-mixed sample is distributed in a thin tilm which can be chilled by withdrawing heat in a direction perpendicular to the film surface. Tunnicl.ff and Stone's 1/2-ml. cell was used in tests reported here involving quick freezing. The materials employed were: 1,4-bromochlorobenzene,

The materials employed were: 1,4-bromochlorobenzene, 1,4-dibromobenzene, bibenzyl, trans-stilbene and benzene. The first four were purified by zone melting in a single zone, vertical tube, multiple pass apparatus. A dye was added to the samples and zone ref ning continued until about 80% of the sample was water white. The benzene was a highly purified material of petrole im origin.

Mixtures of known composition were prepared by weight. Homogeneity of the stock solution and samples taken from it was ensured by taking all samples in the liquid state.

<sup>(10)</sup> D. D. Tunnicliff and H. Stone, Anal. Chem., 27, 73 (1955).

#### Discussion of Experimental Results

Accuracy of HCT Method for Solid-insoluble Impurities .- The accuracy of the heat contenttemperature (HCT) purity calculation method (i.e., the method based on equations 31 to 35) for solid-insoluble impurities is shown by the data in Table I. These data show that the HCT method gives results within 20% of the synthesis value. Cetane was used as an impurity in these tests because it was solid insoluble and likely to form moderately non-ideal solutions with the aromatic major components. The sample was quick frozen in all tests. Owing to the difficulty of preparing and maintaining reference materials of sufficiently high purity, no attempt was made to synthesize mixtures of lower impurity content. There is no reason to doubt the reliability of the HCT calculation method for such mixtures, however.

#### TABLE I

#### Accuracy of HCT Impurity Calculation Method

		In	apurity,	%	tive
Test	Sample	Syn- thesis	Found	Differ- ence	error, %
98	Benzene + cetane	1.51	1.60	0.09	6
109	1,4-Bromochlorobenzene + cetane	1.42	1.45	.03	2
102	1,4-Bromochlorobenzene + cetane	1.83	2.17	.34	19
104	1,4-Bromochlorobenzene + cetane	1.65	1.72	.07	4
105	1,4-Dibromobenzene + cetane	1.07	1.14	.07	7
108	1,4-Dibromobenzene + cetane	1.18	0.99	. 19	16
110	1,4-Dibromobenzene + cetane	1.18	1.42	.24	20
99	Bibenzyl + cetane	1.93	2.17	.24	12
100	Bibenzyl + cetane	1.58	1.62	.04	3
112	trans-Stilbene + cetane	1.43	1.50	.07	5

Solid-soluble Impurities.—When the impurities form solid solutions with the major component, it is apparently quite difficult to obtain equilibrium melting data in a calorimeter. In fact, in the series of tests summarized in Table II, the impurity recovery was very poor, the highest value being a little over 50% of the impurity added. Phase data for the bromochlorobenzene–dibromobenzene systems<sup>11</sup> and the bibenzyl-trans-stilbene systems<sup>12</sup> show that small amounts of dibromo-

(11) A. N. Campbell and L. A. Prodan, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70, 553 (1948).

ratios greater than one. Such values were not found in this work. It seems likely that the impurity distribution was non-uniform in either or both phases in these tests and that no numerical analysis of the data is capable of yielding the correct impurity content.

#### TABLE II

#### LOW RECOVERY OF ADDED SOLID-SOLUBLE IMPURITIES (HCT CALCULATION)

		Imp	arity cn.	% im- purity recov-	Ap- parent distri- bution ratio,	
$\Gamma est$	Sample	Added	Found	ered	k	
125	Benzene + thiophene	1.05	0.13	12	0.06	
123	1,4-Bromochlorobenzene + 1,4-dibromobenzene	1.04	.06	6	.07	
124	1,4-Bromochlorobenzene + 1,4-dibromobenzene	0.18	.05	27	.03	
121	1,4-Dibromobenzene + 1,4-bromochlorobenzene	1.20 e	.07	6	.05	
122	1,4-Dibromobenzene + 1,4-bromochlorobenzene	0.21 e	.02	10	.01	
114	Bibenzyl + trans-stil-bene	2.14	.12	6	.04	
119	Bibenzyl + trans-stil- bene	0.26	.07	27	.02	
118	trans-Stilbene + bi- benzyl	2.27	1.24	55	.11	
120	trans Stilbene + bi- benzyl	0.27	0.15	56	.07	

The data employed by Mastrangelo and Dornte<sup>5</sup> to test their computing method were taken from a plot of reciprocal fraction melted and temperature data for a mixture containing 0.046 mole fraction impurity and include only four data points. These data do not appear adequate for a critical test of a purity calculation procedure applicable to dilute solid-soluble impurity systems. There appear to be no such data in the literature. In the light of the present work, solid-soluble impurities seem likely to go undetected in large part. Additional experimental work is required to establish cryoscopic purity methods which can be applied safely to systems forming solid solutions.

Acknowledgments.—The author is indebted to Mr. W. B. Quigley for aid in the experimental work and to Dr. F. H. Stross for many helpful discussions during the course of the investigation.

(12) A. Kofler and M. Brandstätter, Z. physik. Chem., 190, 346 (1942).

#### By Leo J. Paridon and George E. MacWood

Contribution from the McPherson Chemical Laboratory, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

Received February 27, 1959

The vapor pressure of diborane has been measured from 151.2 to 288.5°K. In this range, it varied from 0.14 to 38.3 atm. The normal boiling point was found to be  $180.59 \pm 0.04$ °K.

#### Introduction

As a part of the program to obtain the necessary data for the construction of a Mollier diagram for diborane, it was decided to remeasure the vapor pressure on carefully purified diborane The vapor pressure had previously been measured by Stock,<sup>1</sup> Clarke, Rifkin and Johnston,<sup>2</sup> Rifkin, Kerr and Johnston,<sup>3</sup> and Wirth and Palmer.<sup>4</sup>

#### Experimental

The equipment used for these measurements is the same as that described by Johnston and White.<sup>5</sup> Pressures below 3 atm. were read from a mercury manometer, while above 3 atm. a MIT-type dead-weight gage was used.

Diborane of 99.91 mole % purity was condensed into the pipet until it was approximately one-haf filled. The pipet temperature was adjusted to the desired operating temperature as were the upper, lower and auxiliary blocks and can. Pressure and temperature readings were recorded at one-minute intervals over a ten-minute period. The precision of the pressure readings was 0.01% The normal temperature drift during this time was less than  $0.02^{\circ}$ K.

After completion of a set of measurements, the valve at the top of the pipet was closed and the material above it removed. In this way subsequent measurements did not involve material which had been at room temperature for more than approximately one hour. Operating difficulties made it impractical to remove the material above the pipet valve when the temperature of the measurements exceeded 250°K. Measurements above this temperature involved some diborane which had been at room temperature for four hours. That decomposition is slight at the temperature over this period of time is evidenced from the inability to detect any non-condensable gas in the sample at the end of the measurements.

#### Results

The vapor pressure results are given in Table I. Pressures below 3 atm. are measured with a precision of 0.05 mm., while the precision at greater pressures varied from approximately 0.05% below 10 atm. to 0.01% at the higher pressures. The accuracy is limited by the purity of the diborane. This is shown by the results of duplicate determinations made at 251, 260 and 273°K. on different samples. The material used was of the same initial purity, but the amount of decomposition which could occur in the pipet and measuring system during each determination could vary, since the time required for each measurement was dependent upon the rapidity with which equilibrium was attained. It is estimated that the measurements above  $250^{\circ}$ K. are accurate to 0.1% and those at the lower temperatures to 0.05%.

In the temperature range 151.23 °K.  $\leqslant$  T  $\leqslant$ 

(1) A. Stock and E. Kass, Ber., 56, 789 (1923).

(2) John T. Clarke, E. C. Kerr and H. L. Johnston, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 781 (1953).

(3) E. B. Rifkin and H. L. Johnston, ibid., 75, 785 (1953).

(4) Henry E. Wirth and Emiel D. Palmer, THIS JOURNAL, 60, 911 (1956).

VAPOR PRESSURE OF DIBORANE Run No. Temp., °K. Pressure, atm. 1 151.230.1375 2 160.39 0.2787 4 169.92 0.5325 3 180.64 1.0025 5 194.54 2.03396 205.17 3.2523 7 209.963.9568 8 219.755.7167 9 229.588.0182 10 240.15 11.1735 16 246.07 13.2924 11 251.3915.4418 15 251.4015.4756 17 256.0217.5118 12 260.47 19.6553 20260.49 19.6960 21 264.5321.8520 19 268.5324.1090 18 273.1626.9859 13 273.19 26.9734 27 276.3129.0888 28 279.85 31.6676 25 282.89 33.8443 24 285.6336.0677 14 288.46 38.3354

TABLE I

 $219.75^{\circ}$ K., the vapor pressure data were fitted by the equation

$$\log p = 3.8262 - \frac{598.30}{T} - \frac{1.6733 \times 10^4}{T^2} \quad (1)$$

with an average deviation of 0.02%. In the range  $151.2^{\circ}$ K.  $\leq T \leq 288.46^{\circ}$ K., the data were fitted by means of the equation

$$\log p = 4.8600 - \frac{1236.2}{T} + \frac{1.2215 \times 10^{6}}{T^{2}} - \frac{1.2247 \times 10^{7}}{T^{3}} + \frac{3.4141 \times 10^{8}}{T^{4}} \quad (2)$$

with an average deviation 0.06%.

The calculated value of the normal boiling point using eq. 1 is  $180.59 \pm 0.04^{\circ}$ K.

#### Discussion

The low pressure values are in good agreement with those of Wirth and Palmer,<sup>4</sup> and the value of the normal boiling point agrees with their value, 180.63°K., within the precision of the temperature scale in this temperature range.

The high pressure values are somewhat higher than those of Rifkin, Kerr and Johnston.<sup>2</sup> Considering the greater precision in the measurement of pressure in this research, the differences are about what one should expect.

#### THE HEAT OF VAPORIZATION OF DIBORANE

By Leo J. Paridon, George E. MacWood and Jih-Heng Hu

Contribution from the McPherson Chemical Laboratory of the Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

Received March 4, 1959

The heat of vaporization of diborane has been measured calorimetrically from the normal boiling point to within four degrees of the critical point. Over this range, the heat of vaporization as a function is given quite well by the expression  $L_v = 546.2 (T_o - T)^{0.39}$  cal. mole<sup>-1</sup>, where  $T_o$  is the critical temperature, 289.7°K.

#### Introduction

As a part of this laboratory's program for the investigation of the thermodynamic properties of diborane, its heat of vaporization was determined calorimetrically from the normal boiling point to the critical point.

#### Experimental

Apparatus.—The condensed gas calorimeter used in this work is the same as that of Hu, White and Johnston.<sup>1</sup> Procedure.—Diborane of 99.91 mole % purity was con-densed into the calorimeter from a calibrated volume. The quantity of material was determined to 0.4% by measuring the pressure with a mercury manometer and a Gaertner cathetometer. All pressure readings were referred to a standard meter bar, and the observed pressures were cor-rected for capillary depression, the temperature of the mer-Cury and scale, and for local value of g. The temperature of the calorimeter was determined using

a standard copper-constantant thermocouple and a Wenner potentiometer. The energy input for vaporizing diborane was determined, using a double White potentiometer and a resistance thermometer.

At the start of a determination, the temperatures of the calorimeter blocks, which had been adjusted previously to the temperature of the calorimeter, were recorded. The current through the resistance thermometer was read, as well as its drift rate and the galvanometer sensitivity. The potential drop across the resistance thermometer and the e.m.f. of the thermocouple were read alternately at 30-sec. intervals until steady drift rates were obtained.

The valve at the top of the calorimeter was cracked open at the same time that the heating period began. By throttling this valve it was possible to maintain the temperature of the calorimeter constant to  $\pm 0.05^\circ$  throughout the heating period. The vaporized diborane was collected in an evacuated calibrated volume. At the end of the heating period the material remaining in the lines outside the calorimeter was transferred into the calibrated volume by

orimeter was transferred into the calibrated volume by means of a Toepler pump. The heating period was adjusted to approximately 15 min. duration. The rate of energy input was determined by measuring the potential drop across the heater at the mid-point of the heating period, and the current was taken as the average of that obtained at 0.21 and 0.79 of the heating period. The energy input so obtained was corrected for heat leak as well as for the drift in temperature from the beginning to the end of the heating period. beginning to the end of the heating period.

#### Results

The molar heat of vaporization  $L_{\mathbf{v}}$  is related to the experimentally observed Q and m by<sup>2</sup>

$$L_{\rm v} = \frac{QM}{m} - TV^{1}\frac{{\rm d}p}{{\rm d}T} \tag{1}$$

or

$$L_{\mathbf{v}} = \frac{QM}{m} \left( 1 - \frac{V^{1}}{V^{q}} \right) \tag{2}$$

where Q is the energy input necessary to vaporize m grams of diborane, M the molecular weight, p the vapor pressure,  $V^{g}$  and  $V^{1}$ , the molar volume of

(1) J. Hu, D. White and H. L. Johnston, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 5642 (1953).

(2) N. S. Osborne and D. C. Ginnings, J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards, 39, 453 (1947).

diborane vapor and liquid, respectively. The vapor pressure data used are reported in the preceding paper.<sup>3</sup> The molar volumes were taken from un-

Table I
---------

Unin on Vinenminten on Dinen in

	ILEAT OF V	FURIDATION	OF DIBORA	
<i>T</i> , °K.	QM/M, cal. mole <sup>-1</sup>	$TV^{1} dp$ cal. mole <sup>-1</sup>	$L_v$ (exp), cal. mole <sup>-1</sup>	$L_v$ (eq. 3), cal. mole <sup>-1</sup>
179.79	3412	15	3397	3405
179.37	3430	15	3415	3404
179.38	3417	15	3402	3404
190.06	3312	25	3287	3286
199.77	3198	38	3160	3158
209.98	3066	56	3010	3013
220.03	2946	81	2865	2858
229.99	2808	112	2696	2692
239.89	2664	155	2509	2508
250.03	2511	207	2304	2295
259.92	2326	277	2049	2052
264.97	2236	320	1916	1908
270.07	2121	371	1750	1744
274.87	1988	418	1570	1563
277.94	1900	468	1432	1428
280.98	1809	531	1278	1271
284 01	1646	576	1070	1076

TABLE	П
TUDID	<b>T</b> T

HEAT AND ENTROPY OF VAPORIZATION OF DIBORANE

<i>T</i> , °K.	$L_{\mathbf{v}},$ cal. mole <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta S_{\mathbf{v}}$ , cal. mole $^{-1}$ deg. $^{-1}$
180.57	3405	18.85
180.60	3405	18.85
190.00	3287	17.30
200.00	3155	15.78
210.00	3012	14.34
220.00	2859	13.00
230.00	2691	11.70
240.00	2506	10.44
250.00	2296	9.18
260.00	2050	7.88
270.00	1747	6.47
273.16	1631	5.97
280.00	1325	4.73
285.00	999	3.51
288.00	672	2.3
289.7	0	· 0

published measurements made in this Laboratory. The corrections of  $\frac{QM}{m}$  were calculated using both eq. 1 and 2 and were consistent.

The results of the heat of vaporization measurements and calculations are given in Table I. Considering the precision of the measurements and various sources of systematic error, the maximum error

(3) Leo J. Paridon and George E MacWood, THIS JOURNAL, 81, 1997 (1959).

in the molar heat of vaporization is estimated to be  $\pm 10$  cal./mole.

To smooth the data, they were fitted to the equation

$$L_{\rm v} = 546.2 \ (T_{\rm c} - T)^{0.39} \ {\rm cal. mole^{-1}}$$
 (3)

where  $T_{\rm c} = 289.7^{\circ}$ K. Table II gives the values of  $L_{\rm v}$ , calculated using eq. 3, and  $\Delta S_{\rm v}$ , the entropy of vaporization.

There have been several previous determinations of the heat of vaporization of diborane at the normal boiling point.<sup>4,5</sup> Clarke, et al., determined it both calorimetrically and from their vapor pressure measurements, reporting 3412 and 3431 cal./mole, respectively. The first value is in good agreement with the value reported here considering the uncertainty in the two values. Wirth and Palmer calculated a value of the heat of vaporization at the normal boiling point from their vapor pressure measurements, estimating the gas imperfection using the Bertholet equation. Their value is 3413 cal./mole and is in exceptional agreement with the other two.

(4) John T. Clarke, E. B. Rifkin and H. L. Johnston, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 781 (1953).

(5) Henry E. Wirth and Emiel D. Palmer, THIS JOURNAL, 60, 911 (1956).

#### SOLUBILITY OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE IN MOLTEN FLUORIDES. IN MIXTURES OF NaF-ZrF4 I.

By J. H. Shaffer, W. R. Grimes and G. M. Watson

Oak Ridge National Laboratory,<sup>1</sup> Oak Ridge, Tennessee

Received March 5, 1959

Solubilities of HF have been determined at pressures from 0.5 to 3 atmospheres over a temperature range 550 to 800° in NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> mixtures containing 45 to 80.5 mole % NaF. Henry's law is obeyed and the solubility decreases with increasing temperature. The solubility of HF increases approximately tenfold as the mole % of NaF in the solvent is increased from 45 to 80.5 mole %. Henry's law constarts in moles HF per cc. of solution per atmosphere at 600, 700 and 800° are  $(1.23 \pm 0.04) \times 10^{-5}$  and  $(0.93 \pm 0.02) \times 10^{-4}$  and  $(0.73 \pm 0.01) \times 10^{-5}$  in NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> (53 mole % NaF). The enthalpies of solution in kcal. per mole also increase in magnitude from -3.85 to -9.70 as the mole % of NaF is changed from 45 to 20.5. The entropies of colution years from -5.2 to -9.70 as the mole % of NaF is changed from 45 to 20.5. The entropies of colution was from -5.2 to -9.70 as the mole % of NaF is changed from 45 to 20.5. The entropies of colution is the solution of colution in kcal. to 80.5. The entropies of solution vary from -5.2 to -6.5 e.u. over the same range of solvent compositions.

#### Introduction

This investigation constitutes part of a systematic study of the solubilities of gases in molten salts. In this study an attempt is being made to elucidate the solvent characteristics which have an effect on gas solubility. The results of measurements on the solubility of HF in various mixtures of NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> at pressures from 0.5 to 3 atmospheres over the temperature range 550 to 800° are presented here.

Solubilities of gases in liquids have been studied by many investigators; reviews covering much of this work are available.<sup>2-4</sup> Solubilities of noble gases in molten fluoride mixtures have been reported.<sup>5</sup> Burkhard and Corbett<sup>6</sup> recently determined the solubility of water in molten LiCl-KCl mixtures and presented an approximate value of the solubility of HCl at 480° in a mixture containing 60% LiCl. No information regarding the solubilities of HF in molten fluorides in the range of pressures, temperatures and solvent compositions presented here has been found in the literature. Related investigations on some of the properties and phase behavior of acid fluorides of LiF,<sup>7</sup>

(1) Operated for the United States Atomic Energy Commission by the Union Carbide Corporation.

(2) A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe, Chem. Revs., 28, 519 (1941). (3) J. H. Hildebrand and R. L. Scott, "The Solubility of Non-Electrolytes," Chapter XV, 3rd Ed., Reinhold Publ. Corp., New

York, N. Y., 1950. (4) M. W. Cook, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, UCRL-2459

(1954).(5) (a) W. R. Grimes, N. V. Smith and G. M. Watson, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 862 (1958); (b) M. Blander, W. R. Grimes, N. V. Smith and G. M. Watson, *ibid.*, 63, 1164 (1959).

(6) W. J. Burkhard and J. D. Corbett, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 79, 6361 (1957).

NaF,<sup>8-10</sup> KF,<sup>11</sup> RbF,<sup>12</sup> CsF<sup>13</sup> and  $NH_4$  F<sup>14</sup> have been reported. Information on liquid-liquid solubilities and liquid-vapor equilibrium of HF-UF<sub>6</sub> mixtures is available.<sup>15,16</sup>

Mixtures of NaF and  $ZrF_4$  were chosen for this investigation because of their value in nuclear fuel element reprocessing<sup>17-21</sup> and their use (with added  $UF_4$ ) as fuel for an experimental nuclear reactor.22

(7) H. V. Wartenberg and O. Bosse, Z. Elektrochem., 28, 386 (1922).

(8) J. F. Froning, M. K. Richards, T. W. Stricklin and S. G. Turnbull, Ind. Eng. Chem., 39, 275 (1947).

(9) D. G. Hill, unpublished work, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

(10) W. Davis, Jr., KLI-2552, "Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relations in the System NaF-HF," Union Carbide Nuclear Company, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant.

(11) G. H. Cady, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 56, 1431 (1934).

(12) E. B. R. Prideaux and K. R. Webb, J. Chem. Soc., 1 (1937); 111 (1939).

(13) R. V. Winsor and G. H. Cady, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70, 1500 (1948).

(14) O. Ruff and L. Staub. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem., 212, 399 (1933). (15) G. P. Rutledge, R. L. Jarry and W. Davis, Jr., THIS JOURNAL,

**57**, 541 (1953). (16) R. L. Jarry, F. D. Rosen, C. F. Hale and W. Davis, Jr., ibid., **57**, 905 (1953).

(17) G. I. Cathers and R. E. Leuze, "A Volatilization Process for Uranium Recovery in Reactor Operational Problems," Vol. II, Pergamon Press, New York, N. Y., 1957, pp. 157-163.

(18) G. I. Cathers, Nuclear Sci. and Eng., 2, 768 (1957).

(19) R. P. Milford, Ind. Eng. Chem., 50, 187 (1958).
(20) S. Lawroski, "Non-aqueous Processing-An Introduction,"

Symposium on the Reprocessing of Irradiated Fuels Held at Brussels, Belgium. May 20-25, 1957, pp. 479-497, Book II, TID-7534.

(21) R. C. Vogel and R. K. Steunenberg, "Fluoride Volatility Processes for Low Alloy Fuels," ref. 20, pp. 498-559.

(22) A. M. Weinberg and R. C. Briant, Nuclear Sci. and Eng., 2, 795 (1957).

#### Experimental

Materials.—The HF was obtained from cylinders each containing 6 lb. of anhydrous liquid hydrogen fluoride supplied by the Harshaw Chemical Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. The liquid HF had a specified minimum purity of 99.9%. The vapor was found to contain less than 0.2 mole % of gases insoluble in aqueous KOH solution; it was used without purification.

The fluoride mixtures were prepared from sodium fluoride of reagent grade and  $ZrF_4$  which had been prepared by hydrofluorination of  $ZrCl_4$  at 500° in equipment of nickel. The mixtures were purified, transferred, sampled and analyzed by procedures previously described.<sup>6</sup> Apparatus.—The apparatus consists of saturating and

Apparatus.—The apparatus consists of saturating and stripping sections connected by a section of metal tubing which could be sealed as desired by freezing a portion of the fluoride. All sections of the apparatus in contact with the molten fluoride or at high temperature were of nickel; welded construction and commercial Swagelok fittings were used throughout this metal portion. Some sections that the gas contacted only at low temperature were of copper or Teflon tubing. The saturatior and accessories, the connecting tube, the nickel vessel into which the solution was transferred, and the furnace assembly were identical to those used in a previous study.<sup>5</sup>

Pressures were measured on Bourdon pressure indicators of bronze, known as Ashcroft Laboratory Test Gauges. Pressures above atmospheric were read from a gage of 4.5 in. diameter face reading 0–30 lb./sq. in. 10.1 lb./sq. in. subdivisions. Low pressures were read from a gage with a 7-in. diameter face showing 0–30 in. Hg in 1/s-in. subdivisions. These gages were calibrated in place by periodic comparison with a mercury U-tube manometer having a scale graduated in 1 mm. subdivisions.

The line through which HF was admitted to the saturator contained a filter made from a disc of sintered nickel (0.0004in.-diameter pores) and a 2-liter surge tank of nickel. The filter effectively removed finely divided solid particles which were detached from the surfaces of heated lines carrying HF vapor. The surge tank diminished the pressure decrease when a portion of the melt was transferred to the stripping section.

Temperatures were controlled and recorded from chromelalumel thermocouples as in previous investigations.<sup>5</sup> Once per day the melt temperature was checked with a standard platinum to platinum-rhodium thermocouple connected to a Leeds & Northrup type K-2 potentiometer. The temperatures probably were known to  $5^{\circ}$ .

Procedure.—The internal surfaces of the empty saturator, stripping section and connecting tube were treated at 600° with flowing hydrogen for 2 hours. A charge of approxi-mately 2.5 l. (5 to 7.5 kg.) of molten salt was transferred to the saturator which was then isolated from the empty stripping section by establishing the frozen seal. The internal surfaces of the stripping section were conditioned by treat-ment at 600° with anhydrous HF vapor. The empty stripping section and the saturator containing the molten charge were flushed with He until the HF concentrations in the effluent streams diminished to values below  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  mole HF/l. The melt, at thermal equilibrium in the saturator, was saturated by sparging with HF at the desired pressure for 6 hours. After sparging was discontinued the HF was maintained at pressure as a covering atmosphere. The liquid level was measured by use of the electrical probe.<sup>5</sup> Meanwhile the stripping section, which had been continually flushed with a stream of He, was closed and filled with He at a predetermined pressure such that about one-half the salt would transfer from the saturator when the frozen seal was destroyed. The frozen seal was melted and the molten salt was allowed to transfer until hydrostatic equilibrium was achieved. The frozen seal was immediately re-established and the final liquid level in the saturator was determined. The dissolved HF was stripped from the salt and absorbed in a standard solution of KOH in water. Stripping with He was discontinued (after about 75 1. had been passed) when the concentration of HF in the effluent stream dropped to about  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  mole/l. The HF absorbed in the KOH solution was determined by back titration with standard acid solution.

No attempts were made in the routine determinations to continue the final stripping until negligibly small quantities of HF remained in the molten salt. Instead, in several

Solubility of HF in Molten NaF-ZrF4 (53 mole % NaF)

		HF solu-	70
Saturating	Saturating	bility $\times 10^{5}$ ,	$K \times 10^{5}$
c.	pressure, (atm.)	moles/(cc. melt)	(cc. melt)(atm.)
550	2.00	2 01	1 30
000	2.05	2.51	1.00
	2.30	3.02	1.41
	2.96	3.98	1.35
		Av.	$1.38 \pm 0.02$
		Calcd, from eq. 1	1.45
C(1)	0 404	0.57	1 16
000	0.494	0.07	1.10
	0.550	0.00	1.19
	0.565	0.69	1,23
	1.05	1.39	1.32
	1.05	1.33	1.27
	1.34	1.62	1.21
	1.50	1.75	1.17
	1.55	1.92	1.24
	2.05	2.72	1.33
	2.05	2.45	1.19
	2.52	3.07	1.22
	2.52	3.02	1.20
	2.53	3.11	1.23
	2.95	3.52	1.20
		0.01	
		Av.	$1.23\pm0.04$
		Calcd. from eq. 1	1.22
650	0.43	0.47	1.10
	1.03	1.02	1.00
	1 47	1 49	1 01
	2 14	2 20	1.03
	2 36	2 41	1.02
	2.30	2,11	1.02
	2.11	2.01	1.00
		Av.	$1.03 \pm 0.02$
		Calcd. from eq. 1	1.06
700	0.62	0.58	0.03
100	1 16	1.08	0.50
	1.10	1.00	. 93
	1.40	1.02	.95
	1.79	1.08	.94
	1.80	1.80	.97
	2.75	2.42	.88 .
		Av.	$93 \pm 0.02$
		Caled from eq. 1	93
750	0.00	0.79	.00
750	0.83	0.73	.88
	1.15	1.00	.87
	1.96	1.63	.84
		Av	$86 \pm 0.02$
		Calcd, from eq. 1	83
000	0.49	0 01	
800	0.42	0.31	.74
	0.84	0.62	.74
	1.51	1.14	.75
	2.18	1.54	.73
	2.48	1.75	. 71
		۸.,	73 . 0.01
		Caled from eq. 1	$7.73 \pm 0.01$
			1.4

separate experiments, a portion of molten salt which had been transferred under identical experimental conditions of temperature and pressure, but which had been saturated with helium instead of HF, was used to establish that about 0.3 mmole of HF was recovered by sparging with 751. of helium. This "blank," which amounted to 1 to 2% of the HF recovered by the regular procedure, was used to correct all the data presented in this report.

The volume of transferred salt was established from the

#### TABLE II

EFFECT OF SOLVENT COMPOSITION ON THE SOLUBILITY, ENTHALPY AND ENTROPY OF SOLUTION OF HF IN NaF-ZIF4 MIXTURES

Solvent					Const. fo	r eq. ln $K = \frac{\Delta S_p}{R}$	$-\frac{\Delta H}{RT}$
compn., mole % NaF	at 600°	-K × 10 <sup>s</sup>	at 800°	∆ <i>Se</i> , <sup>b</sup> e. u.	$\Delta H$ , kcal./mole	ΔSp, ¢ e.u.	δd
45	0.78	0.65	0.51	-5.2	-3.85	14.0	3.65
53	1.23	0.93	0.73	-5.4	-4.70	-14.1	2.85
60	1.53	1.03	0.81	-6.2	-5.80	-14.9	2.51
65	$2.17^{\circ}$	1.46	1.06	-6.4	-6.60	-15.1	0.90
80.5	$12.80^a$	$7.20^a$	4.43	-6.5	-9.70	-15.2	1.19
			-				

<sup>a</sup> Extrapolated from measurements at higher temperatures. <sup>b</sup>  $\Delta S_c$ , entropies of solution calculated for equal concentrations of HF in gas and liquid phases at 1000°K. <sup>c</sup>  $\Delta S_p$ , entropies of solution calculated from equal pressures of HF in the gas and liquid phases at 1000°K. <sup>d</sup>  $\delta$ , per cent. standard deviation of experimental values of K from values calculated by the equation  $\ln K = \Delta S_p/R - \Delta H/RT$ .

initial and final levels in the saturator. The concentration of HF in the saturated melt was available from this volume and the corrected absolute quantity of HF recovered.

#### Results

The solubility of HF in molten NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> (53 mole % NaF) has been examined at 50° intervals over the range 550 to 800° at pressures from about 0.5 to 3 atmospheres. Linear dependence of solubility on HF pressure was observed from the experimental data shown in Table I. The temperature dependence of the Henry's law constant for this system is expressed by the equation

$$\ln K = -\frac{\Delta H}{R} \frac{1}{\bar{T}} + \frac{(\Delta S_{\rm p})}{R} \tag{1}$$

The calculated Henry's law constants from this equation are also shown in Table I. The solubility of HF has been measured over the same range of pressures at 600, 700 and  $800^{\circ}$  in NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> mixtures containing 45 and 60 mole % NaF, at 650, 750 and 850° in mixtures containing 65 mole % NaF, and at 800, 850 and 900° in mixtures containing 80.5 mole % NaF. Because of the high liquidus temperatures<sup>23</sup> of NaF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> mixtures containing more than 60 mole % NaF, it was not possible to make a direct measurement of the solubilities at 600 and 700°. For purposes of comparison, Henry's law constants for these gases were extrapolated from measurements at higher temperatures. The arithmetic averages of Henry's law constants and calculated enthalpies and entropies of solution in different solvent mixtures are shown in Table II. The standard deviation of the experimental with the calculated values of Henry's law constants are also shown to be within

4%. Table III shows values of the constants for the equation  $^{24}$ 

$$\rho(g./cc.) = A - Bl(^{\circ}C.)$$
(2)

from which densities of these liquids can be calculated over the temperature interval used in this study. The data presented can, by use of these values, be converted to mole fraction or to moles HF per gram of solvent as desired.

As in the studies of noble gas solubility,<sup>4</sup> sparging of the melt for 6 hours was shown to be ample to

(23) C. J. Barton, W. R. Grimes, H. Insley, R. E. Moore and R. E. Thoma, THIS JOURNAL, **62**, 665 (1958).

(24) H. F. Poppendiek, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, personal communication.

		$\mathbf{T}_{\Lambda}$	ble I	II		
Constants	FOR	DENSITY	-Тем	PERATURE	Equation	OF
	IV	TATURES	INVE	STIGATED		
			4	Dr (OCI)		

	p(g./cc.) - n	Di(0.)
Soln. compn.,		_
mole % ZrF4	A	$B \times 10^{+3}$
55	3.83	0.91
47	3.71	. 89
40	3.61	.87
35	3.52	.86
19.5	3.23	. 81

ensure saturation; no evidence of entrainment of gas bubbles in the liquid was observed.

Temperatures should have been accurate to  $\pm 5^{\circ}$ and the volume of salt transferred could be measured to  $\pm 2\%$ . Uncertainties in the acidimetric titration were negligibly small while the blank, which could hardly have been in error by  $\pm 25\%$ , contributed less than 2% to the solubility values. The solubility values and Henry's law constants shown in Table I are representative of the precision of the experiments.

#### Discussion

Within the precision of the measurements the solubility of HF in all mixtures studied follows Henry's law. In contrast with the behavior of noble gases in similar solvents,4 the solubility of HF decreases as the temperature is increased. The dependence of the solubility of HF on solvent composition is far greater than that exhibited by the noble gases<sup>4</sup> in related solvents. As shown in Table II, the solubility increases by approximately tenfold as the mole per cent. of NaF in the solvent is increased from 45 to 80.5. Table II also shows that the enthalpy of solution is strongly dependent on the solvent composition. The values of the entropies of solution<sup>25</sup> are all negative and change only 1 e.u. over the range of solvent compositions investigated but are considerably larger in magnitude than those observed for the noble gases in NaF-ZrF44a and in NaF-KF-LiF ternary eutectic.4b

The observed strong dependence of the solubility of HF on solvent composition may be related to the relatively high stability of NaF-HF compounds. It may be possible, when more data are

<sup>(25)</sup> The entropies of solution have been calculated for equal concentrations of HF in the gas and liquid phases in the same manner as described elsewhere.<sup>4</sup>

available, to relate the observed strong dependence of HF solubility on solvent composition with the relative stabilities of some of the alkali metal acid fluorides noted previously at lower temperatures.<sup>13</sup> Since LiF<sub>4</sub> forms quite unstable bifluorides<sup>7,13</sup> it might be predicted that the solubility of HF in LiF-ZrF<sub>4</sub> mixtures would be smaller and less dependent on the composition of the solvent than in the corresponding  $NaF-ZrF_4$  mixtures. Present plans are to study HF solubility in related mixtures of LiF-ZrF<sub>4</sub>, LiF-BeF<sub>2</sub>, NaF-BeF<sub>2</sub> and LiF-NaF.

of LiF-ZrF<sub>4</sub>, LiF-BeF<sub>2</sub>, NaF-BeF<sub>2</sub> and LiF-NaF. Acknowledgments.—The authors are especially indebted to Drs. F. F. Blankenship, M. Blander and R. F. Newton for many interesting and valuable discussions. Dr. Max Bredig's review of the manuscript is also gratefully acknowledged.

## INTRINSIC VISCOSITY-MOLECULAR WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS FOR ISOTACTIC AND ATACTIC POLYPROPYLENE. I<sup>1</sup>

By J. B. KINSINGER<sup>2</sup> AND R. E. HUGHES

Contribution from the John Harrison Laboratory of Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Received April 17, 1969

Number average molecular weight-intrinsic viscosity relationships have been determined for atactic polypropylene in three solvents. High temperature light scattering studies of polypropylene in 1-chloronaphthalene at 125° have provided weight average molecular weight-intrinsic viscosity relationships for atactic and isotactic polypropylene. In a thermodynamically good solvent the "K" and "a" constants from the Mark-Houwink expression are found identical for these geometrical isomers. The root-mean-square-end-to-end-distances for atactic and isotactic polypropylene in 1-chloronaphthalene at 125° were found to have experimental values in reasonable agreement with hydrodynamical theory. The calculated values of the universal hydrodynamic interaction constant ( $\Phi$ ) were in good agreement with those reported for other atactic polymers. The second virial coefficients for atactic polypropylene differed from those of the isotactic polymer reflecting differences in thermodynamic interaction between polymer and solvent and possibly molecular size.

#### Introduction

While several viscosity-molecular weight relationships for polypropylene have appeared in the literature,<sup>3-6</sup> all of these investigations are limited in nature and none embrace concomitant studies on the atactic and isotactic polymers. The importance of conducting experiments in this manner has been emphasized by Danusso,<sup>7</sup> who noted differences in the second virial coefficient for two geometrical isomers of polystyrene. The purpose of this work was to provide intrinsic viscositymolecular weight relationships for polypropylene so that further investigations on the dilute solution properties and their dependence on geometrical configuration might be facilitated.

While variations in geometrical structure account for wide differences in behavior of the polymers in the solid state, additional interest is now centered on the characteristics of the various geometrical forms of the same polymer in dilute solution where the polymer configuration and thermodynamic properties can be measured. In particular, differences in configuration may be characterized by the thermodynamic parameters and unperturbed dimensions which arise from the dilute solution theory for linear macromolecules.

(1) Presented before the Division of Polymer Chemistry, 132nd National Meeting, American Chemical Society, New York City, September 8-13, 1957.

(2) Hercules Powder Co. Fellow; University of Pennsylvania, 1956-1957. Department of Chemistry, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

- (3) G. Ciampa, Chim. e ind. (Milan), 38, 298 (1956).
- (4) F. Ang and H. Mark, Monatsh. Chem., 88, 427 (1957).
- (5) R. Chiang, J. Polymer Sci., 28, 235 (1958).
- (6) F. Danusso and G. Moraglio, Makromol. Chem., 28, 250 (1958).
- (7) F. Danusso and G. Moraglio, J. Polymer Sci., 24, 161 (1957).

#### Experimental

Samples of atactic and crystalline (isotactic) polypropylene were generously provided by the Hercules Powder Company of Wilmington, Delaware. The atactic samples were clear, colorless and characteristically rubbery whereas the crystalline polymers were fluffy, white, non-tacky powders. According to their source, these polymers were prepared with Zeigler type catalysts. No residual metals (very low ash content) were noted in the polymer; however, the purification and the atactic-isotactic separation procedure was not revealed. All samples appeared pure and homogeneous. The three samples investigated are designated as:

As indicated by the limiting viscosity number and later confirmed by the source, the two atactic samples were taken from a common master batch and are therefore identical.

Fractionation. A. Atactic Polymer.—The solubility parameter ( $\delta$  = square root of the cohesive energy density) of polypropylene was determined previously in this Laboratory to be approximately 8.2.

tory to be approximately 8.2. Both atactic samples were fractionated by the addition of a non-solvent to a dilute solution of the polymer by the precipitation procedure described by Flory.<sup>8</sup> Sample A was fractionated at 30° with a solvent-non-

Sample A was fractionated at  $30^{\circ}$  with a solvent-nonsolvent pair consisting of benzene and methanol, respectively. Each of the resulting fractions was redissolved in benzene, filtered and freeze dried. All fractions were dried to a constant weight *in vacuo* at 50°.

To circumvent earlier separation difficulties, a new solvent-non-solvent system consisting of cyclohexane and acetone, respectively, was chosen for the fractionation of Sample B. In this mixture the concentrated polymer phase settled to the bottom of the flask so the clear dilute solution phase could be decanted easily. Eight fractions were recovered and each was redissolved in benzene and recovered by freeze drying. The large initial fraction subsequently was separated by refractionation into two fractions.

(8) P. J. Flory, "Principles of Polymer Chemistry," Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, New York. N. Y., 1953, pp. 339-342.

During the fractionation it was noted the atactic polymer behaved in all respects like a true amorphous material with no evidence for any crystalline type separations or even a small portion of crystalline polymer in the initial fractions. The high molecular weight atactic fractions were transparent, non-tacky rubbers, whereas the low molecular weight atactic fractions were viscous, slightly tacky oils. There was no noticeable change in the transparency or the rubbery or viscous nature of the atactic fractions even months after they had been purified and dried and examination under crossed polaroids revealed no crystalline regions. B. Isotactic Polymer.—As recommended in a recent

B. Isotactic Polymer.—As recommended in a recent study,<sup>9</sup> fractions of crystalline (isotactic) polypropylene were prepared by the method of fractional precipitation at high temperature. Since it had been shown that polyethylene could be fractionated in this manner as much as 60° below the melting point of the polymer, a fractionation temperature range of 130 to 135° was chosen for polypropylene ( $\sim$ 30° below the melting point).

The fractionation was performed in standard equipment in a constant temperature oil-bath. A two liter, three necked flask was fitted at the bottom with a moderate size stopcock and was lubricated with a coating of powdered graphite to prevent sticking and leaking in the hot oil. With the addition of a pressure spring and careful manipulation no difficulties with the stopcock were encountered during the high temperature fractionation. A variable speed motor drove a standard taper ground glass stirrer mour ted through the center neck of the flask. A standard taper dropping and measuring funnel was fitted to one of the other two necks and the third was occupied by a thermometer.

The polymer solution was agitated vigorousl<sup>w</sup> during the slow addition of the non-solvent until a non-vanishing precipitate appeared. In all instances this phase would vanish when the solution was warmed slightly. Finally the mixture was cooled slowly with stirring to the preferred temperature and the polymer allowed to settle overnight. Since the precipitated phase could be transposed eas ly to a true solution merely by a slight temperature increase it appeared the *initial* separation was liquid-liquid in nature.<sup>10</sup>

Cyclohexanone, a theta solvent for the atactic polymer at a lower temperature, was used as the solvent and ethylene glycol as the non-solvent. This combination gave clean fractionation, especially for medium to low molecular weight species. To aid the initial dissolution of polyner in cyclohexanone, a small amount of tetralin (tetrahydronaphthalene) was added to the concentrated mixture to form a viscous solution before the cyclohexanone was added further as a diluent (1% or less in polymer). Although the initial separations appeared liquid-liquid,

Although the initial separations appeared lquid-liquid, after settling overnight the precipitated polymer in the more concentrated phase would crystallize and was easily separated from the remaining solution by draining the latter away through the stopcock into another preheated flask.

To circumvent the problem of over-stepping the initial addition of non-solvent, a less drastic non-solvent, dimethyl phthalate, was chosen for a second run with sample C (denoted C'). In this case a larger portion of non-solvent was needed to reach the point of initial phase separation and two moderate sized fractions of high molecular weight polymer were obtained to complete the range of fractions sought.

Oxidative degradation of the polymer was prevented by the addition of stabilizers to the solutions (preferably 2,6di-t-butyl-p-cresol).

The crystalline polymer fractions could be recovered as white fluffy powders or friable fibers by dissolving the fractions in tetralin at 130° and immediately pouring the solution into cold, rapidly stirred methanol. Upon completion of the precipitation, the mixture was stirred slowly for a half hour, after which the polymer was placed into fresh methanol for a period of 24 hours. Thereafter the polymer was filtered free of excess solvent, washed with additional fresh methanol and finally dried in a vacuum oven at 70 to 90° until the sample reached constant weight (usually 48 hours). At this stage, all fractions were extremely porous and would dissolve almost instantaneously when placed in either decalin or tetralin at 130°. The fractions were free of color. Although other methods of fraction recovery were attempted, none was found to leave the samples in as pure a condition or as easily redissolvable. This latter point proved especially important because it reduced the time the polymers had to remain at high temperatures by a considerable extent and thus helped minimize the degradation problem.

A summary of the fractionation data is given in Table I.

Table I

# Fractionation of Atactic $(A, B^a)$ and Isotactic (C, C') Polypropylene

		(0,0	/ 1 0 2 1 1 100 1 1		
Sample	G./ Fract.	Wt. %/ Fract.	Solv.	Non- solv.	Temp., °C.
A-1	0.9	4.5	Benzene	Methanol	25
<b>2</b>	0.56	2.8			-
3	2.90	14.5			
4	2.96	14.8			
5	3.04	15.2			
6	1.96	9.8			
7	1.92	9.6			
8	0,76	3.8			
9	0.50	<b>2</b> . $5$			
B-1a	0.30	3.0	Cyclohex-	Acetone +	30
1b	1.10	11.0	ane	methanol	
<b>2</b>	2.8	28.0		for 7 and	
3	0.4	4.0		8	
4	0.9	9.0			
5	0.6	6.0			
6	1.65	16.5			
. 7	0.56	5.6			
8	1.24	12.4			
C-1	4.1	41.	Cyclohex-	Ethylene	130
$^{2}$	1.26	12.6	anone	glycol	
3	1.14	11.4		0.	
4	0.66	6.6			
5	0.63	6.3			
6	0.25	2.5			
C'1	0.31	2.8	Cyclohex-	Dimethyl	130
2a	1.68	15.0	anone	phthal-	
2b	2.35	21.0	,	ate	
	. – •				

<sup>a</sup>  $\Sigma[\eta_i]W_i = 1.99$  for  $[\eta]$  in cyclohexane at 25° (see Table II);  $[\eta]$  bulk-polymer = 2.01.

Viscosity Measurements.—Polymer solutions were prepared so the relative viscosity fell within the limits 1.2 to 1.9. Both  $\eta_{\rm sp}/C$  and  $(\ln \eta_{\rm rel}/C)$  were calculated and plotted against the concentration and a double extrapolation to zero concentration was performed where the two curves met at a common intercept  $[\eta]$ . These two initial extrapolations were drawn by eye to a best fit. Afterwards the k and k' values of the Huggins viscosity relationships were calculated from the slopes and the intercept. In all cases these values when summed equalled  $0.5 \pm 0.03$ .

Generally three or more concentrations of each fraction were prepared *individually* (the dilution technique was never used) for each intrinsic viscosity determination.

Special techniques were required for handling the crystalline polymer at high temperature. Severe degradation in decalin resulted when it was necessary to maintain the polymer at solution temperatures ( $120^{\circ}$  or higher) for a considerable time ( $\sim 30$  minutes). The polymer fractions dissolved rapidly in the solvent and the solutions were immediately filtered through a heated glass frit into the viscometer and measured so that the total time lapse from dissolution to completion of the viscosity measurement was less than 15 minutes.

Degradation was further prevented by adding a stabilizer to the solutions (2,6-di-t-butyl-p-cresol). With this compound as a stabilizer, (1%), a constant efflux time could be maintained in decalin in the viscometer for over half an hour at  $135^{\circ}$ . If left exposed to air in the viscometer overnight at this temperature the polymer degraded even with stabilizer.

Viscosity data were taken in several solvents and at several temperatures and are recorded in Table II.



<sup>(9)</sup> A. Nasini and C. Mussa, Makromol. Chem., 20, 59 (1957).

<sup>(10)</sup> Recent experiments have verified that these phase separations occurred in the liquid-liquid region.



Fig. 1.—Osmotic pressure vs. concentration for atactic polypropylene in (O) benzene and ( $\bullet$ ) cyclohexane at 25°.

TABLE II

INTRINSIC VISCOSITY OF FRACTIONS OF ATACTIC AND ISOTACTIC POLYPROPYLENE

	(Uni	(Units are deciliters/g.)				
	Benzene	Decalin	Cyclo-			
Fract.	25°	135°	25°			
A-1	2.45					
A-2	3.20					
A-3	2.14	3.70	4.08			
A-4	1.20	1.70	2.30			
A-5	0.75	1.10	1.35			
A-6	. 49	0.63	0.80			
A-7	. 305		.296			
A-8	.17					
<b>A-</b> 9						
A-7, 8ª	.23	0.26	.32			
B-5	.64		1.03			
C-1		3.90				
C-2		1.85				
C-3		1.34				
C-4		0.63				
C-5		0.27				
C-6		•••				
C'-1		4.99				
C'-2a		4.80				
C'-2b		2.35				
C'-3						
C'-4						
Mixture of 7	and 8.					

Osmometry.—Osmotic pressure measurements were carried out with the atactic polymer only, in a modified Bureau of Standards type osmometer at 25°. Membranes were prepared from very dense grade "Ultracella" which were treated successively with caustic solution, water, ethyl alcohol, acetone and finally benzene. The membrane treatment followed an elaboration of a scheme suggested by Yanko.<sup>11</sup> Redistilled white label grade solvents were used for all osmotic pressure measurements.

Most of the osmotic pressure data were taken with a single osmometer and membrane. At least 24 hours were required to attain equilibrium but readings were generally extended from 48 to 72 hours. The final values, which fluctuated slightly because of temperature variations, were averaged to obtain an equilibrium value. The membranes were sufficiently non-permeable that only one fraction showed any appreciable diffusion of polymer (A-7, 8). The diffusion rate of the lowest molecular weight fraction was found to be 1% per 24 hours and the equilibrium value for this fraction was taken as the intercept of the extrapolated steady diffusion curve to zero time.

The number average molecular weight  $(\overline{M}_{a})$  was determined for six atactic fractions in benzene at 25°, two of which were also measured at the same temperature in cyclohexane. For these two fractions the extrapolated reduced osmotic pressure vs. concentration curves were found within experimental error to meet at a common intercept (Fig. 1).

Light Scattering.—Light scattering measurements were performed in a Brice Phoenix Light Scattering Photometer fitted with a Brice Phoenix high temperature thermostat designed after a model used by Trementozzi.<sup>12</sup> The thermostat was lagged on the outside with sheet asbestos and the temperature within the unit was maintained by circulating ethylene glycol through the thermostat from a regulated external bath. The glycol was transported through asbestos lagged quarter inch copper tubing and all connections were made with silicone rubber tubing. A commercial pump successfully transferred the hot fluid up to 140° without modification. The polymer solution temperature lagged ten degrees below that of the regulated external bath but once equilibrium was established the solution temperature did not vary throughout the measurements more than  $\pm 2^\circ$  for a single fraction.

The thermostat was not operated at high temperature for extended periods of time and except when measurements were actually in progress the lid to the photometer was left open. In this manner the photomultiplier tube housing never became hotter than slightly warm to the touch. Neither erratic behavior nor excessive drift in galvanometer readings was noted, which indicated the photomultiplier tube apparently was not affected by the slight temperature rise during the measurements. Data taken intermittently over a 15-minute period for a given concentration of polymer were reproducible.

The photometer was calibrated by two methods: the first based on the standard opal glass reference as explained in the Brice Phoenix handbook, the second consisted of measuring the turbidity of a standard sample of Cornell polystyrene. Both methods agreed within 1%.

Technical grade 1-chloronaphthalene was distilled twice through a short Vigreux column at 15 mm., each time collecting the middle third of the distillate. The final distillation was carried out in a 24 inch packed column and the center third retained for scattering measurements. The refractive index of each batch of solvent was taken with an Abbe refractometer at  $25^{\circ}$ . These values were found to agree with the literature within two units in the third decimal place.

Since the crystalline polymer precipitated just 15 to  $20^{\circ}$  below the measurement temperature, it was necessary to handle these solutions in a somewhat different fashion. Before dissolving the fractions at high temperature all equipment was prepared so that measurements could be performed in minimum time. The polymer and solvent then were weighed into a volumetric flask and heated to  $130^{\circ}$  to dissolve the polymer. After solution was complete (usually 10 to 15 minutes with intermittent agitation) it was forced with nitrogen through a preheated ultrafine filter directly into the preheated cylindrical cell set into the thermostat. When filtration was complete, the cell was covered

(11) J. A. Yanko, J. Polymer Sci., 19, 437 (1956).

(12) Q. A. Trementozzi, ibid., 22, 187 (1956).

11

with a ground glass plate and the measurements taken after allowing ten minutes for temperature equilibrium. The heated filter was later flushed three times at high temperature with hot xylene and dried with air.

After the first concentration was measured, the cell was quickly removed, weighed and returned to the thermostat. Preheated, filtered solvent then was added to the cell, the amount measured by difference in weight of the solvent flask. If during successive additions, dust comtaminated the solution, it was refiltered into the cell and the contents reweighed. The measurement of a fraction took from 30 minutes to an hour to complete. Although solvent was generally added to the initial polymer solution, one run was carried out by adding concentrated polymer solution to pure solvent. There was no indication from the data taken by these two methods that degradation was occurring. A single pass through the ultrafine filter was sufficient to clarify the 1-chloronaphthalene solutions.

All light scattering measurements were taken with unpolarized light in the Wittnauer type cell sold by the Phoenix Instrument Company. Angular deviations due to cell imperfections were checked by measuring the scattering of a dilute solution of fluorescein in water.

A Zeiss-Rayleigh type interferometer was used to measure the refractive index increment at two temperatures (25 and 50°) for solutions of atactic polypropylene in 1-chloronaphthalene and the data extrapolated to 125° to obtain (dn/dc). This extrapolated value also agreed closely with a value calculated with the Dale-Gladstone relationship using measured densities for both the polymer and the solvent. However, the uncertainty in the high temperature refractive index increment values represent the major source of error in the weight average values for the various atact c and crystalline fractions in this study  $(dn/dc \text{ in 1-chloronaph$ thalene at 125°; 5460 Å. = -0.227, 4380 Å. = -0.228).

Considerable fluorescence in blue light developed in the 1chloronaphthalene solutions when they were exposed to air at 140° or higher for short periods. Considerable effort was expended to restrict access of air to the solutions and all measurements were made with green light (546 m.a).

At the high temperature the 1-chloronaphthalene produced strong penetrating fumes when the cell was opened at the top to add solvent. These vapors condensed inside the apparatus and were especially noticeable on the working standard which thus required regular cleaning before each run.

#### **Results and Discussion**

Number Average Molecular Weight.—Several equations relating the reduced osmotic pressure to concentration appear in the literature. In particular the two virial expansions used are

$$(\pi/C) = (\pi/C)_0 [1 + \Gamma_2 C_2 + g \Gamma_2 C_2^2 + \ldots] \quad (1)$$

$$(\pi/C) = RT \left[ \frac{1}{M_n} + A_2C + A_3C_2^2 + \dots \right]$$
 (2)

By neglecting terms higher than  $C^2$  in the expansion and setting g = 1/4, equation 1 can be reduced to

$$(\pi/C)^{1/2} = (\pi/C)_0^{1/2} [1 + \Gamma_2 C/2]$$
 (3)

where the second virial coefficients of (1) and (2) are related as  $A_2 = \Gamma_2/\overline{M}_n$ . According to the simple polymer theory  $A_2 = (\bar{v}^2/V_1)(\frac{1}{2} - \chi_1)$  where  $\bar{v}$  is the specific volume of the polymer,  $V_1$  is the molar volume of the polymer and  $\chi_1$  is the thermodynamic interaction parameter.

The number average molecular weight and second virial coefficients were determined for six atactic fractions from data plotted according to equation 3 (Fig. 1). The values of  $(\pi/C)$  were always less than three times  $(\pi/C)_0$  as suggested for this procedure.<sup>13</sup> The data which are given in Table III show a twenty-fold molecular weight range for the fractions measured.

(13) See ref. 7, Chapter



Fig. 2.— $(C/\tau_0)$  at  $(\theta) = 0$  vs. concentration for two ( $\bullet$ ) atactic fractions and 6 (O) isotactic fractions of polypropylene. Solvent was 1-chloronaphthalene at 125°.

#### TABLE III

Osmotic Pressure Data at 25° for Atactic Polypropylene

Fract.	Solv.	$M_n \times 10^{-4}$	$\Gamma_2$	$A_2$ (cc. mole/g. <sup>2</sup> ) $\times 10^4$	~
A-3	Benzene	30 8	75	2.44	0.498
A-4	Benzene	13.8	39	2.72	. 498
A-5	Benzene	7.58	<b>25</b>	3.30	.498
A-6	Benzene	4.38	16	3.65	.497
A-7, 8	Benzene	1.42	8	5.60	. 496
B-5	Benzene	6.00	15	2.52	.498
A-7, 8	Cyclohexane	1.42	23	9.0	. 35
A-4	Cyclohexane	13.8	124	16.5	.42

Weight Average Molecular Weight.— $\overline{M}_{w}$  was obtained graphically by plotting  $(C/\tau)$  against  $\sin^{2} \theta/2$  for each concentration and extrapolating the resulting curves to  $\theta = 0$ . The zero angle values  $(C/\tau_{0})$  were then plotted against concentration and the resulting curves extrapolated to zero concentration  $(C/\tau)^{0}$  in accordance with the relationship

$$C/\tau_0) = (C/\tau_0)^0 (1 + 2\Gamma_2 C + \dots)$$
(4)

The weight average molecular weight then was calculated from the relationship

$$M_{w} = \frac{1}{H(C/\tau_{0})^{0}}$$
(5)

where



Fig. 3.—log  $[\eta]$  vs. log  $\widetilde{M}_w$  for atactic ( $\bullet$ ) and isotactic (O, this work;  $\circ$ -, ref. 3) polypropylene fractions in decalin at 135°.



Fig. 4.—Second virial coefficient  $A_2$  vs. log M for atactic polypropylene in benzene ( $\bigcirc$ ), cyclohexane ( $\sigma$ ) at 25° and 1-chloronapthalene ( $\bigcirc$ ) at 135°. Open circles are for isotactic polypropylene in 1-chloronaphthalene ( $\bigcirc$ ) at 125°.

#### $H = 32\pi^{3}n_{0}^{2}(dn/dc)^{2}/3\lambda^{4}N$

Examples of these data are shown in Fig. 2. From the slopes and the values of  $\overline{M}_{w_2} A_2$  was calculated from the relationship  $A_2 = \Gamma_2/\overline{M}_w$ . The pertinent light scattering results are summarized in Table IV where the data of Chiang<sup>5</sup> are included for comparison.

Although Chiang's light scattering data were taken in the same solvent at 140° our values of the second virial coefficient appear to be in reasonable agreement.

Intrinsic viscosity-molecular weight relationships were established by combining the viscosity data of Table A with the  $\overline{M}_n$  and  $\overline{M}_w$  of Tables III and IV, respectively, on a log-log plot. The two constants *a* and *K* from the empirical Mark-Houwink expression

$$[\eta] = KM^{a} \tag{6}$$

were evaluated from the slope and intercept respectively and are summarized for both weight and number average molecular weights in Table V. The two constants for benzene and cyclohexane in the weight average value relationship were calculated from intrinsic viscosity data alone.

		TA	BLE	IV		
Light	SCATTERING	DATA	IN	1-Chloronaphthalene	5.	АТ
			125	0		
				A 2 (c	c.	

Fract.	$\overline{M}_{w}$	${ar M}_{ m w}/{ar M}_{ m p}$	Γ2 (cc./g.)	$\frac{\text{mole/g.}^2}{\times 10^4}$
C'-2a	618,000		31.5	5.1
C' <b>-</b> 2b	<b>235</b> , $000$		15.5	6.6
A-3	383,000	1.23	22.4	5.8
A-4	170,000	1.26	14.1	8.3
C-2	200,000		13.2	6.6
C-3	124 , $000$		8.5	6.8
C-4	49,000		2.9	6.0
C-5	16,500		1.1	6.9
B-6	39,500	1.27	4.1	10.2
F-1ª	107,000		4.5	4.2
F-2ª	333,000		12.6	3.8
F-3ª	500,000		17.5	3.5
F-4ª	1.100.000		45.0	4.1

 $^{\rm c}$  From ref. 5 (data taken in 1-chloronaphthalene at 140°).

	Тлі	BLE V		
	j	$\overline{M}_{n}$		
Solv.	°C.	$K \times 10^4$	"a"	Fract.
Benzene	25	2.70	0.71	6
Cyclohexane	25	1.60	. 80	6
Decalin	135	1.38	. 80	5
	1	Ū.		
Decalin	135	1.10	0.80	8
Benzene	250	2.55	.70	5
Cyclohexane	25	1.43	. 80	5

The weight average molecular weight relationship for decalin taken from Fig. 3 shows excellent agreement with the relationship given by Chiang<sup>5</sup> and his data are found to correspond closely to ours. This good correlation obtains despite the fact that our reported (dn/dc) values differ by enough to allow a 40% error in measured molecular weights. Since the agreement is generally good this variation in (dn/dc) must result from differences in measurement temperature plus solvent preparation and purity.

The high values of "a" for cyclohexane and decalin reflect their behavior as thermodynamically good solvents. This is expected since the cohesive energy density parameter of polypropylene, cyclohexane and decalin are nearly identical. The lower value for K in decalin at  $135^{\circ}$  suggests the chain is somewhat smaller under these conditions as the polymer molecule would possess greater flexibility at the higher temperature.<sup>14</sup> Benzene is only a moderately good solvent for atactic polypropylene and dissolution is slow unless the sample is warmed.

The data in decalin confirm the work of Danusso<sup>7</sup> and Krigbaum<sup>16</sup> on atactic and isotactic polystyrene that the intrinsic viscosity-molecular weight relationships for the two conformations are identical in a thermodynamically good solvent. This is especially gratifying since the measure-

(14) See ref. 7, Chapter 14.

(15) W. R. Krigbaum, D. K. Carpenter and S. Newman, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 1586 (1958).

ments with isotactic polystyrene were taken while the polymer was in a metastable condition with respect to crystallization from solution.

The molecular weight heterogeneity of the fractions as shown in column 3 of Table IV indicate a fairly narrow molecular weight distribution. There was no evidence from the fractionation or molecular weight data that either conformation of the polymer chain was highly branched. The Second Virial Coefficients.—The depend-

The Second Virial Coefficients.—The dependence of the second virial coefficient  $A_2$  on the conformation of the polymer chain recently has been confirmed by Krigbaum, Carpenter and Newman.<sup>16</sup> The work of these authors shows the second virial coefficient of the atactic polystyrene chain to be larger than an isotactic chain of identical molecular weight. They further propose that these data can be justified if the unperturbed dimensions  $(\bar{L}_0^2/M)$ of the isotactic polystyrene are larger than those of the atactic polymer.

In Fig. 4 our log  $A_2$  values as measured both osmotically and by light scattering are plotted against log M. The slight dependence of  $A_2$ on molecular weight noted in most other synthetic polymers is verified for polypropylene. The curves for 1-chloronaphthalene at 125° show a noticeable difference in slope for the atactic and isotactic polymer; however, the general scatter in the data which reflects the high temperature and general experimental problems associated with light scattering measurements on crystalline polymers does not justify further comment on the relative chain dimensions from these data. The postulation that the isotactic polymer may have large unperturbed dimensions implies that, (1) the theta or "Flory" temperature may differ from the atactic and (2)either the second coefficient or the  $\theta$  temperature may ultimately reflect the degree of stereoregularity within the polymer chain. In a future paper we plan to discuss the results in thermodynamically poor solvents where segment-segment interactions are favored.

Size of the Polymer Chain.—The  $\langle z \rangle$  average radius of gyration has been calculated from both Zimm plots (for the highest molecular weights) and by the dissymmetry technique. Table VI compiles this data where the  $\langle z \rangle$  average radius of gyration is given in cm.

	TABL	e VI	
Fract.ª	$(\overline{R}_{*}^{2})^{1/2} \operatorname{Zimm}_{10^{8}},$ cm.	$(\overline{R}_z^2)^{1/2}$ Dissy. × 10 <sup>s</sup> , cm.	$\begin{array}{c} \Phi \times \\ 10^{-21} \\ (av. value) \end{array}$
C'-2A	920	852	2.35
C'-2B	860	855	1.90
A-3	900	835	
A-4	520	485	2.1
C-2		452	
C-3		350	2.5
Solumnt in 1		1	

<sup>a</sup> Solvent is 1-chloronaphthalene at 125°.

The Zimm plots gave a somewhat larger radius of the polymer and for dimensions of chains this size little advantage was found in using this type of evaluation to determine the radius of the molecule. The dissymmetry method was simpler and gave radii which resulted in a calculated  $\Phi$ value somewhat nearer the accepted value measured for other polymer-solvent systems. An especially large  $\langle z \rangle$  average radius value was obtained for the atactic sample A-3 and the reason for this is unknown.

The data show some variation in the value of the universal hydrodynamic interaction parameter  $\Phi$ ; however, the average value corresponds to that measured in other systems.<sup>12</sup> Under these condi-tions, the distribution of segments about the center of gravity of the molecule appears to remain Gaussian whether the polymer is atactic or isotactic. There is no evidence that the isotactic polymer is assuming the shape of stiff rods but this does not mean that some extended segments in the chain may not already be in the helical conformation found in the crystalline state. The viscosity also shows no sign of an overt change near the precipitation temperature as has been observed for cellulose polymers near the critical miscibility temperature. A transition from a Gaussian distribution of segments to a stiff rod-like molecule for the cellulosics under these conditions has been proposed to account for the sizable increase in the viscosity of the polymer.<sup>16</sup>

(16) A. M. Holtzer, H. Benoit and P. Doty, This Journal. 58, 624, 635 (1954).

### THE THERMAL TRANSITION OF RIBONUCLEASE IN UREA SOLUTIONS

By John G. Foss and John A. Schellman

Department of Chemistry, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon Received May 4, 1959

The temperature dependence of optical activity of ribonuclease has been measured in water and in several concentrated urea solutions. The observed features of the rotation-temperature curves are discussed qualitatively in terms of an "inverted transition" followed by a "normal transition." The importance of refractive index corrections in the interpretation of rotation data is demonstrated.

The heat and urea denaturations of proteins have been widely investigated as separate phenomena. If the hypothesis of Kauzmann is accepted<sup>1</sup> that in most cases the effect of urea or of

(1) W. Kauzmann, "Mechanism of Enzyme Action," W. McElroy and B. Glass. Eds., John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md., 1954. high temperature is to destroy the stability of a hydrogen-bonded structure in favor of a flexible polypeptide chain, it must be concluded that the processes are closely related. In fact a qualitative description of denaturation in agreement with most facts can be obtained with the simple assumption that the hydrogen-bonded structures of most proteins have only a marginal stability because of the hydrogen bonding properties of water and that this slight stability can be destroyed either by heating or the addition of a more powerful breaker of hydrogen bonds, e.g., urea, etc.<sup>2</sup> Investigations simultaneously involving denaturing agents and the variation of temperature are relatively rare in the literature, though the results are often intriguing. For example, Christensen found that  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin placed in concentrated urea solution at  $0^{\circ}$  undergoes a large change in optical rotation which is reversed by heating to 30°.<sup>3</sup> A similar effect is implied in the results of Simpson and Kauzmann<sup>4</sup> in their kinetic investigations of the urea denaturation of ovalbumin where an increase in temperature resulted in a partial reversion to a more folded form (indicated by a change in optical rotation). If it is admitted that the urea denaturation of proteins is a special case of the disruption of a hydrogen-bonded structure by a solvent component capable itself of forming strong hydrogen bonds, then related investigations may be found in the field of synthetic polypeptides. Bamford, Hanby and Happey<sup>5,6</sup> found that polypeptides which exist in the  $\alpha$ -form in solvents such as CHCl<sub>3</sub>, never do so in formic acid, which forms very strong hydrogen bonds. Subsequent work, involving a continuous transformation from one type solvent to another, has shown that the addition of formic acid in sufficient quantities converts the  $\alpha$ -helix into a flexible polypeptide chain.<sup>7</sup> A very illuminating parallel to the work of Jacobsen and Christensen is to be found in the paper of Doty and Yang<sup>8</sup> in which the transition of the helix to a flexible chain is found to be inverted, *i.e.*, the helix is the high temperature form.

The present work is an attempt to investigate, rather more thoroughly than is usual, the combined effect of urea and high temperatures on a protein. Ribonuclease was chosen because of its stability as a chemical species. We avoid the frequent remark that ribonuclease has a high stability toward heat denaturation, since this and other investigations show that ribonuclease undergoes profound structural changes at about 60°. This protein maintains its structural integrity after exposure to denaturing conditions because of the reversibility of its transitions rather than from any inherent stability.

#### Experimental

Armour crystalline ribonuclease lot 81-059 was used for all of the experiments. A sample of the protein was dried to constant weight at  $105^{\circ}$  and found to contain 9.7% moisture. This figure was used for all of the calculations of specific rotations. When solutions were not made up in

(2) W. H. Harrington and John A. Schellman, Compt. rend. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim., 30, 21 (1956).

(3) L. K. Christensen, ibid., 28, 39 (1952).

(4) R. B. Simpson and W. Kauzmann, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 5139 (1953).

(5) C. H. Bamford, W. E. Hanby and F. Happey, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), A205, 30 (1951).

(6) C. H. Bamford, A. Elliott and W. E. Hanby, "Synthetic Polypeptides," Academic Press, New York, N. Y., 1956.

(7) P. Doty, A. Holtzer, J. Bradbury and E. Blout, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 4493 (1954).

(8) P. Doty and J. T. Yang, ibid., 78, 498 (1956).

volumetric flasks the data of Gucker, Gage and Moser<sup>9</sup> for apparent molal volumes of urea were used to determine concentrations. For these calculations a value of 0.7 ml./g, was used for the specific volume of ribonuclease. The solvent for all of the protein solutions was 0.1 M potassium chloride. The urea was J. T. Baker C.P., recrystallized once from U.S.P. ethanol and dried at 45° in a vacuum oven.

A Rudolph precision polarimeter with a monochrometer, 1P28 photomultiplier and a rocking prism<sup>10</sup> was used for all of the measurements. The solutions used for the temperature measurements contained about 3% protein and measurements were made in a jacketed 1 dm. polarimeter tube. The urea-free solution had a pH of 4.8. When the dispersion measurements were made, this 1 dm. tube was not available so the 2 dm. tube was used with about half the protein concentration. One serious difficulty arises with the concentrated urea solutions that is not commonly observed with dilute aqueous solutions. When the temperature is changed there are marked fluctuations in the light coming through the polarimeter tube which make it impossible to measure the rotation. Normally in less than 10 min. after changing temperature rotations can be measured. These light fluctuations seem to result from refractive index gradients set up by temperature gradients. Since the polarimeter tubes used have glass linings the rate of heat transfer to the solution is slow, which means it may take some time to establish final temperature equilibrium. As would be expected, the light fluctuations are less marked in the 1 dm. tube. (Very recently some experiments have been performed in an all metal tube which clearly demonstrates its superiority to the glass-lined tubes in this respect.)

When this work was started the initial measurements were made visually using the 546 m $\mu$  mercury green line. Consequently when the careful photoelectric measurements were started we continued using this line. This does not permit direct comparison with other work done at the sodium-D line except at 25° where we also have dispersion data. However, since larger specific rotations normally are observed for proteins at shorter wave lengths, we feel the green line is preferable.

#### Results

The temperature versus rotation data are summarized in Fig. 1. Although these changes appear large in terms of specific rotations, the largest measured changes were of the order of half a degree.

Looking at the curves we observe these several features.

(A) A thermal transition, presumably an unfolding or swelling of some sort, is occurring as the solutions are heated. The transition temperature is lowered as more urea is added. (We will show the transition is complete at the maximum in the  $-[\alpha]$  vs. T curves.)

(B) Below the minima large increases in levorotation occur on adding more urea.

(C) The changes in rotation on going through the thermal transitions decrease as more urea is added, except that the change in the 3.72 M solution is slightly larger than that for the zero molar solution This will be discussed below.

(D) Above the transition temperatures the slopes are parallel.

(E) Below the minima in the  $- [\alpha]$  vs. T curves the slopes are steeper at higher urea concentrations.

Since we wish to discuss data in thermodynamic terms it is necessary that the thermal transitions be reversible or at least largely reversible. All of the data on the curves of Fig. 1 were taken as the temperature rose. Usually the temperature was

(9) F. T. Gucker, F. W. Gage and C. E. Moser, *ibid.*, **60**, 2583 (1938).

(10) H. Rudolph, J. Opt. Soc. Am., 45, 50 (1955).

permitted to rise as rapidly as possible but occasionally the temperature would be fixed for intervals ranging from 15 minutes to an hour to see whether the rotations remained constant. In all cases they did.

On cooling rapidly the rotations generally did not return to their original values immediately. The slowness of the reversal is not surprising since there must be a large decrease in entropy in going from the unfolded states to the intermediate activated complexes. The most carefully studied case was in 6.79 M urea. Here the temperature was quickly changed from 50 to 20° by running tap water through the polarimeter tube jacket. The first measured rotation almost coincided with an extension of the high temperature slope of Fig. 1 to  $20^{\circ}$ . Apparently the protein was temporarily trapped in a thermodynamically unstable state. After 90 minutes the rotation was exactly that found on the way up. The 3.72 M urea solution was cooled rapidly from 70 to 20° and in 20 minutes the levorotation was  $+97^{\circ}$  (about 77% reversed to its original value). With no urea the levorotation went to  $+93^{\circ}$  (over 60% reversed) in 20 minutes on being cooled from 78 to 20°. All of this suggests that the reaction is probably almost completely reversible.

However, as with most protein kinetics, there are some interesting complications. Fcr example, in the 3.72 M solution the rotation was within 23% of its value on the ascending curve after 20 minutes. No more measurements were made that evening but the next morning the levorotation had increased to about 125°. Furthermore, the apparently well behaved 6.79 M solution did not continue behaving. At the end of the 90 minute period mentioned above the solution was rapidly cooled to 6°. After 2 minutes the levorotation had changed from 114.0 to 118.8°. Nine minutes later it was at +117.5° and when left overnight at 6° it went to +113.4°.

We do regard these difficulties as important but the reactions apparently are largely reversible over a period of a few hours. So for simplicity we will neglect these peculiarities in most of our discussion.

The rotatory dispersions of the four solutions were measured. (Only four wave lengths were used: 546, 436, 365 and 313 m $\mu$ .) These data fitted a Heller plot<sup>11</sup> with values of 232, 234, 220 and 223 m $\mu$  for  $\lambda_{\rm e}$  for the 0, 3.72, 6.79, and 7.75 molar solutions. Since the  $\lambda_{\rm e}$  values were based on only four points and a line fitted visually they are not too accurate but they should be useful for extrapolations.

#### Discussion

In order to interpret the results in a reasonably simple way we have chosen to use a two state model, *i.e.*, the protein is either native or denatured. This is almost certainly an approximation since there will be a number of intermediate, partially unfolded molecules.<sup>12,13</sup> But this sim-

(13) J. A. Schellman, Compt. rend. trav. lab. Carlsbarg, Ser. chim., **30**, 363 (1958).



Fig. 1.—The temperature dependence of levorotation of ribonuclease. Refractive index corrections are indicated for three points by arrows.

ple model is adequate to explain the observations of Fig. 1. We assume

$$[\alpha] = f_{\rm I}[\alpha]_{\rm I} + (1 - f_{\rm I})[\alpha]_{\rm E} \tag{1}$$

where  $f_{\rm I}$  is the fraction of the protein molecules internally hydrogen bonded, *i.e.*, in the native state.<sup>14</sup>  $[\alpha]_{\rm I}$  and  $[\alpha]_{\rm E}$  are the specific rotations of the native and denatured states. The subscripts I and E represent the state of peptide hydrogen bonding, partially internal for native ribonuclease, according to current beliefs, mostly external for the denatured form. Rearranging the equation gives

$$f_{\mathbf{I}} = \frac{[\alpha] - [\alpha]_{\mathbf{E}}}{[\alpha]_{\mathbf{I}} - [\alpha]_{\mathbf{E}}}$$

which may be used to evaluate a thermodynamic variable  $f_{\rm I}$  from the observed rotations. In order to do this we need to know the values of  $[\alpha]_{\rm I}$  and  $[\alpha]_{\rm E}$  as functions of temperature.

The protein will be most stable at low temperatures in the absence of urea. Looking at Fig. 1 it can be seen that from 5 to  $32^{\circ}$  the levorotation is approximately constant at  $87.3^{\circ}$ . This value will be used as the specific rotation of the native ribonuclease.

In the high temperature, high urea concentration region there is a striking similarity in the slopes which we attribute to the intrinsic temperature dependence of rotation for the denatured protein.

(14) This is the equivalent of  $f_b$  used previously in a discussion of helices.

<sup>(11)</sup> W. Heller, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 1569 (1958).

<sup>(12)</sup> J. A. Schellman, ibid., 62, 1485 (1958).



Fig. 2.-The temperature dependence of levorotation of denatured ribonuclease corrected for refractive index differences.

The upper slopes do not lie on a common line because the refractive index differences of the urea solutions give rise to differences in the absolute values of rotations. By multiplying each rotation by

$$\frac{n_{\rm w}^2+2}{n_{\rm u}^2+2}$$

(where  $n_w$  and  $n_u$  are the refractive indices of the water and urea solutions) we are effectively comparing the rotations of the denatured protein molecules when they are in water.<sup>13</sup> Figure 2 shows the slopes above the maxima corrected in this way. The straight line is given by  $[\alpha]_{\rm E} = -128.5 +$  $0.33T(^{\circ}C.)$ .

One important conclusion to be drawn from the continuity of this upper slope through a large range of temperatures and urea concentration is that the specific rotation of the denatured form is completely independent of the presence of urea. The urea serves only to destroy the internally hydrogenbonded protein structure. Once the protein is unfolded it makes no difference in rotation whether few or many urea molecules are combined with it. Further evidence for the view that the upper slope represents the temperature dependence of rotation of a random polypeptide chain comes from a consideration of the rotation-temperature data already in the literature. Oxidized ribonuclease lacks the stabilizing influence of the four disulfide links in native ribonuclease and should behave as a random chain in water. Recently reported data for its temperature dependence<sup>2</sup> show a value of 0.25 between 20 and 30° compared to our value of 0.33 for denatured ribonuclease. Clupein in 0.1 M potassium chloride, chymotrypsinogen in 8 M urea and  $\alpha$ -chymotrypsin in 8 M urea all have a similar temperature coefficient of rotation.<sup>13</sup> (All of these values were measured at the sodium-D line while our measurements were made at the 546 m $\mu$  mercury green line where the slopes will be about 20% greater. This difference may be calculated from a single Drude equation with the  $\lambda_c$  value given above of 223 m $\mu$ .)

Figure 3 shows  $f_{I}$  versus temperature (with refractive index corrections applied to all the urea values). The most interesting feature of these curves is that in the urea solutions  $f_{I}$  increases with temperature at low temperatures. This means that some of the denatured protein is being refolded as the temperature is increased! Since this behavior is contrary to that normally observed with proteins it has been termed an "inverted transition."<sup>8</sup> It can be seen in Fig. 3 that these inverted transitions are followed by "normal transitions" as the temperature is raised. We will now discuss qualitatively the reasons for this behavior in terms of a two state model.

When a protein is reversibly denatured we may represent the reaction occurring by

#### $P(folded) \rightleftharpoons P(unfolded)$

If there is only one solvent present, e.g., water, what happens when this reaction takes place is that internal hydrogen bonds are replaced by external hydrogen bonds to water. This is, of course, a very crude picture which neglects, among other things, the possible effects of side chains, ioniza-tion, etc., on denaturation. The free energy of unfolding in pure solvent will be designated by  $\Delta F_{unf}(s)$  and is given by

$$\Delta F_{unf}(s) = \Delta H_{unf}(s) - T\Delta S_{unf}(s)$$

It is known that for proteins  $\Delta H_{unf}(s)$  is positive, *i.e.*, energy is required to break the internal bonds and replace them with water.<sup>1</sup> However, there is a large increase in entropy on unfolding so that as the temperature is raised this term will eventually predominate as in any typical endothermic reaction.

If a denaturing agent such as urea is present this unfolding can be followed by a second step

$$P(unfolded) + rD \longrightarrow PD_r(unfolded)$$

in which r denaturant molecules displace water and are adsorbed on some of the  $\nu$  adsorption sites which were not available on the unfolded protein. Although we have written this as a simple combination of r denaturant molecules with each unfolded protein molecule, this only represents an average number. There can be from zero to  $\nu$  denaturant molecules adsorbed on the unfolded protein molecules, assuming one denaturant per site. The free energy for this reaction depends on This dependence is stressed by designating r. the free energy of combination by  $\Delta F_{\text{comb}}(r)$ . The over-all  $\Delta F_{\text{unf}}$  will now be given by

$$\Delta F_{\rm unf} = \Delta F_{\rm unf}(s) + \Delta F_{\rm comb}(r) \tag{2}$$

This new  $\Delta F_{unf}$  will differ from the original value in pure solvent for two reasons. If the denaturant is more strongly adsorbed than the water it will decrease the heat of the unfolding. On the other hand, whenever a denaturant is adsorbed from solution it loses a good deal of its freedom and therefore there will be a decrease in entropy favoring

the folded state. The balance among these two heats and two entropies is a delicate one. If our interpretation of the ribonuclease data is correct it is just this balance that leads to the inverted transition. Perhaps the simplest way to see this is to start with an approximate relationship of the form

$$\Delta F_{unf} = \Delta H_{unf}(s) + r\Delta \langle H \rangle - T(\Delta S_{unf}(s) + r\Delta \langle S \rangle)$$

where  $\Delta \langle H \rangle$  and  $\Delta \langle S \rangle$  are average values for the heats and entropies of urea binding. If we assume a linear decrease in r with temperature this leads to a quadratic with a maximum in  $\Delta F_{unf}$ . It is this maximum that corresponds to the end of the inverted transition.

We have now explained the more important features of Fig. 1 in terms of an inverted transition followed by a normal transition for the urea solutions and a normal transition alone for the water solution. There are a few points mentioned above in the results not specifically covered as yet. At temperatures below the minimum in  $-[\alpha]$  vs. temperature there are large changes in the levorotation since the  $\Delta F_{unf}$  is made more negative by the adsorption of urea on the unfolded form. This increases the fraction of unfolded form present and therefore increases the levorotation just as in the usual urea denaturation studies made at constant temperature.

As we go to higher urea concentrations the fraction of native protein present at the end of the inverted transition decreases (see Fig. 3). Consequently there will be smaller *changes* in rotation when the normal transition occurs. (The different temperature dependences of rotation for the two protein states would lead to larger changes in rotation at low temperatures if the normal transition always started with the same fraction folded. There is a small increase in  $\Delta[\alpha]$  on going from 0 to 3.72 *M* urea which apparently is caused by this intrinsic increase not being quite overcome by the decrease in the fraction of native protein present at the start of the normal transition.)

From Fig. 1 it can be seen that the low temperature slopes increase as more urea is added to the protein solutions. These slopes increase because of an increase in the fraction of unfolded molecules with their large  $d[\alpha]/dt$  of 0.33. However, the slopes for the 6.79 and 7.75 *M* solutions are actually greater than 0.33, since there are also contributions from the inverted transition. From Fig. 3 and the temperature derivative of eq. 1 the relative contributions of these two effects can be calculated. At 10° in 3.72 *M* urea the inverted transition accounts for 80% of the slope but in the 7.75 *M* solution it contributes only 35%.

Thus far we have only been concerned with the qualitative aspects of the denaturation. However it is possible to obtain some quantitative information quite readily for the case of cenaturation in water from the temperature dependence of  $f_{\rm I}$  and

$$\ln K(s) = \ln \frac{1 - f_{I}}{f_{I}} = -\frac{\Delta H_{unf}(S)}{RT} + \frac{\Delta S_{unf}(S)}{R} \quad (3)$$

If a transition temperature is defined  $\varepsilon$ s that temperature when K = 1, a heat and entropy of un-



Fig. 3.—The fraction of internally hydrogen-bonded ribonuclease as a function of temperature.

folding at this temperature can be determined. From a graph of eq. 3 (which is quite linear in the vicinity of K = 1) we obtain

 $\Delta H_{unf}(s) = 76.5 \text{ kcal.}$ 

and

$$\Delta S_{unf}(s) = \frac{76.5 \times 10^3}{335.2} = 228 \text{ e.u.}$$

No great accuracy is claimed for these numbers since very small experimental errors have a marked influence on them. In a private communication Tanford reports 95 kcal. and 285 e.u. for the same reaction at the same pH.

In order to obtain quantitative data relating the other parameters used in the discussion (*viz.*,  $\Delta < H>$ ,  $\Delta < S>$  and  $\nu$ ) it is necessary to have an explicit form for eq. 2. Recently a number of authors have presented theoretical discussions of this very point.<sup>12,15,16</sup> However, at present we will not attempt to fit our data to the equations derived.

#### Conclusions

We believe that our data show quite clearly that in a mixed solvent inverted transitions can occur in proteins. Doty and Yang were probably the first to recognize the occurrence of such transitions in a synthetic polypeptide of  $\gamma$ -benzyl-L-glutamic acid dissolved in an ethylene dichloride-dichloroacetic acid mixture. Since such polypeptides should be good model compounds for proteins it is not surprising that inverted transitions occur with them also. In fact this study was initiated in

<sup>(15)</sup> J. A. Schellman, Compt. rend. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim., 29, 223 (1955).

<sup>(16)</sup> J. H. Gibbs and E. A. DiMarzio, J. Chem. Phys., 30, 271 (1959).

an attempt to find such a transition after Doty and Yang's results were first reported.

One of the differences between our results and theirs is that with ribonuclease the inverted transition is followed by a normal transition. In retrospect it now seems quite clear that all inverted transitions must be followed by a normal transition if the temperature is raised sufficiently. This is implicit in Doty and Yang's discussion of inverted transitions and is stated quite explicitly by Gibbs and DiMarzio. We are currently studying the temperature dependence of rotation and viscosity for lysozyme to see whether its behavior parallels that of ribonuclease in this respect.

If we now examine the data of L. K. Christensen<sup>3</sup> mentioned in the Introduction it is apparent that it can also be interpreted as the result of an inverted transition. One of the main differences between ribonuclease and lactoglobulin is that the latter exhibits irreversible effects more quickly. Christensen found that lactoglobulin in 38% urea underwent a slow change in rotation at  $30^\circ$ . The levorotation at the sodium-p line went from approximately 40 to 63° in six hours. Twice during this interval the solution was rapidly cooled to  $10^{\circ}$ and an increase was observed in levorotation. This brought its value to coincidence with a curve of a rotation-time experiment carried out at 10°. In terms of our Fig. 1 this would indicate that the  $30^{\circ}$ measurements were made near one of the minima. On cooling, an inverted transition occurred and levorotation increased as more denatured protein appeared. (Jacobsen and Christensen<sup>17</sup> have reported parallel measurements in which solubility changes were used as a criterion for denaturation. The results were essentially the same.)

Simpson and Kauzmann have reported an extensive series of measurements on the kinetics of the urea denaturation of ovalbumin.<sup>4</sup> This protein also appears to exhibit an inverted transition since heating an 8.3 M urea solution of ovalbumin from 0 to 30° causes a decrease in the levorotation. It should be emphasized that our results and interpretations are thermodynamic and not offered as an explanation of kinetic data. However it seems very probable that there is a connection between the maxima in our Fig. 3 and minima found by Simpson and Kauzmann in their rate-temperature

(17) C. F. Jacobsen and L. K. Christensen, Nature, 161, 30 (1948).

data for ovalbumin (see their Fig. 4); but we will not attempt to interpret this point at present.

We have pointed out already that the data presented for ribonuclease, plus what published data are available, suggest that the observed marked temperature dependence of rotation for the unfolded protein may be generally true. In addition, the rules of Kauzmann and Evring<sup>18</sup> also point to a larger temperature dependence of rotation for the unfolded compared to the folded form. (Briefly, these rules state that raising the temperature permits greater rotation about the bonds involved in optical activity which decreases their average asymmetry and therefore their contribution to the activity. The temperature effect on ring structures will be less marked since the rotation is more restricted. These rules have been shown to hold for a great many smaller molecules.) This temperature dependence is worth emphasizing since being unaware of it can lead to the erroneous interpretation of rotation data. An example of what we believe to be such an erroneous interpretation has just been published<sup>16</sup> in a discussion of Doty and Yang's data for poly- $\gamma$ -benzyl-L-glutamate. As already mentioned, this polypeptide undergoes an inverted transition similar to that reported in this paper. However, they did not go to high enough temperatures to observe the normal transition and the large temperature of rotation for the unfolded polypeptide which we believe follows. If this prediction is correct then the values for the fraction of polypeptide folded as a function of temperature calculated by Gibbs and DiMarzio would be very badly in error. However, in this case they were only interested in showing that an explicit form of our eq. 2 could be made to fit a set of experimental data using reasonable parameters and this calculation is a minor point in their paper.

Finally, we would like to emphasize the potential importance of refractive index corrections for such studies. Figures 1 and 2 show that applying such corrections can largely eliminate solvent effects and thus permit legitimate comparison of rotations in different solvents. Unfortunately, refractometers for the ultraviolet are not commonly available at present.

Acknowledgment.—The authors wish to acknowledge the generous financial support of the National Institutes of Health.

(18) W. Kauzmann and H. Eyring, J. Chem. Phys., 9, 41 (1941).

Dec., 1959

# OXYGEN SORPTION AND ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF COPPER OXIDE FILMS

BY A. W. SMITH AND H. WIEDER

Contribution from the Research Laboratories, National Carbon Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio

Received May 21, 1959

An experimental apparatus has been constructed that allows the simultaneous measurement of the electrical conductance of thin films and the uptake of gases by these films. This apparatus has been used to study the kinetics of oxygen uptake by copper oxide films and the effect of this uptake on the electrical conductance of the film. The results obtained show that the rate of oxygen uptake depends on the conductance of the film, that the relationship between conductance and gas uptake is not simple and that an incorporation step, which is not apparent from gas uptake measurements alone, can be followed by conductance changes.

#### I. Introduction

The measurement of the electrical conductance of solid films during sorption reactions is a means of obtaining information about the "electronic factor" in chemisorption and catalysis. The importance of the work discussed here is that gas uptake as well as conductivity was measured. In previous kinetic work of this sort, only conductivity was reported.<sup>1,2</sup> The measurement of both these parameters not only adds new information for the study of reaction kinetics but also provides data for the determination of charge transfer effects on semiconductor surfaces.

This paper is an initial report of a study being made on this subject and is concerned principally with experimental techniques and experimental results.

#### **II.** Experimental Methods

1. Vacuum System.—The vacuum and gas handling system is of the ultrahigh vacuum type. A three-stage oil diffusion pump is used. The valves are either all metal or metal bodies with Teflon seets and gaskets. The part of the system containing the film tube and Pirani gauges can be baked out at 450° and pressures much less than  $10^{-8}$ mm. can be attained. During the experiments reported here, there was no baking out, but pressures of  $1-3 \times 10^{-8}$ mm. were attained regularly. Because of the Teflon gaskets, the gas handling part of the system could not be heated above  $100-125^{\circ}$  and this part was limited to pressures of  $10^{-7}$  mm.

Pirani Gauge.—An important part of this experiment was the development of a vacuum gauge capable of measuring pressures accurately over a wide pressure region. This gauge is described elsewhere.<sup>3</sup> It is sufficient to say here that the accuracy of our data was in no case limited by the vacuum gauge. The actual variations in pressure due to temperature fluctuation of other parts of the system were always greater than the uncertainty in the pressure measurements. For example, fluctuations in pressure due to cycling of the room air conditioner were easily visible even though this effect was less than 0.1%.
 Film Preparation and Measurement.—The film tube

3. Film Preparation and Measurement.—The film tube consists of a Pyrex tube, 51 mm. in diameter and 300 mm. long, which is sealed at one end with four tungsten leads and connected to the vacuum system at the other end with 10 mm. tubing. Four thin strips of platinum on the inside walls of the tube are used as contacts for the conductance measurements. These strips are 2 mm. wice and 5 mm. apart, extend almost the length of the tube and make contact to specially prepared tungsten-to-glass seals.<sup>4</sup> The platinum strips are prepared by painting on "Liquid Bright Platinum" and heating to obtain a thin uniform layer of the metal.

Copper was plated onto a molybdenum filament from an acid sulfate bath prepared with reagent grade chemicals. The filament was mounted along the axis of the film tube and the copper was evaporated over the cylindrical surface of the tube, as well as over the platinum strip. Evaporation was carried out in an auxiliary vacuum system, the filament then being removed and the tube sealed onto the primary system.

The film tube is surrounded by a closely fitting aluminum block, 5 inches in outside diameter. The block is first wrapped with asbestos, then provided with Nichrome heating wires and finally covered with a 2-inch layer of insulating material. The furnace is on a track and may be raised or lowered from the tube as desired. The temperature of the block is controlled by a variable transformer in series with a constant voltage transformer and it can be varied from room temperature to 500°.

During the experiment, the temperature of the film was monitored by a 10-junction thermopile; the hot junctions were buried in the aluminum block and the cold junctions were immersed in an ice-bath. Most of the e.m.f. of the thermopile was bucked out by a potentiometer, the difference being registered on a 10 mv. recorder. With this apparatus, the temperature can be read to  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ . It was generally held constant within 0.2° during a run. A timing mechanism attached to the furnace allowed the film to reach operating temperature by morning after an overnight bakeout.

The conductance of the film was measured by applying a current between the two outer platinum strips and measuring the voltage across the inner two. The film voltage and the Pirani voltage were recorded simultaneously on a two-pen recorder. The film current, which changed slightly during a run, was measured periodically.<sup>6</sup>

The film contained  $23 \ \mu z$ , of copper per cm.<sup>2</sup> which implies a thickness of Cu<sub>2</sub>O of about  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm. using the bulk density. The voltage probes were 0.5 cm. apart and 25 cm. long. The conductivity is thus on the order of  $4 \times 10^3$  times the conductance. Because of the uncertainty in the exact film thickness, only the conductance values are presented in the results.

4. Sorption and Desorption Measurements.—Gas used for sorption was obtained by purifying ordinary tank oxygen in the following way: After the gas lines were flushed, oxygen was condensed in a liquid nitrogen trap, warmed until part of it filled the gas-handling system and then this was pumped out. This procedure was repeated several times and finally the gas was retained in the system for later use.

During sorption measurements, a small amount of oxygen was allowed to leak into the section containing the Pirani gauge. This section will be referred to as the gauge section. The gas was then allowed to expand into the previously evacuated film tube section and its pressure was continuously followed on a recorder. In the constant pressure runs, the valve to the gas-handling system was repeatedly adjusted to maintain constant pressure in the tube.

The amount of sorption  $\Delta p$  reported in the Experimental Results section of this paper, is simply the change in pressure measured by the Pirani gauge in a constant volume system. The major error in these values (except

<sup>(1)</sup> W. E. Garner, T. J. Gray and F. S. Stone, Disc. Faraday Soc., 8, 246 (1950).

<sup>(2)</sup> V. I. Lyashenko and I. I. Stepko, Zhur. Fiz. Khim., 31, 1825 (1957).

<sup>(3)</sup> A. W. Smith, Rev. Sci. Instr., 30, 485 (1959).

<sup>(4)</sup> H. Wieder and A. W. Smith, ibid., 29, 794 (1958).

<sup>(5)</sup> We thank P. C. Claspy for early work on the conductance measurements.



Fig. 1.-Temperature dependence of electrical conductance.



Fig. 2.—Time dependence of oxygen uptake; film in State III.

for uncertainty in pressure differences when very small amounts were sorbed) is due to the temperature difference in the two parts of the system. The temperature difference can be used to calculate gas concentration differences in the two parts of the system. Also, thermomolecular flow effects are important in this pressure region. Corrections for thermomolecular flow were computed for a large number of temperatures and pressures using the equation given by Porter.<sup>6,7</sup> Both this correction and the normal gas concentration correction were applied in several cases and the effect was shown to be small. For this reason, the results to be presented here do not include these corrections except in the calculation of desorption. Systematic errors of a few per cent. can arise from this source but they are not large enough to affect the interpretation in any way.



Fig. 3.—Time dependence of oxygen uptake; film in State I; three separate runs.



Fig. 4.—Temperature dependence of rate constants:  $K_1$  is rate constant for State III,  $K_2$  is rate constant for State I. The numbers indicate runs.

Desorption measurements were made by expanding the gas from the film tube into the gauge section, measuring the

<sup>(6)</sup> A. S. Porter, Disc. Faraday Soc., 8, 358 (1950).

<sup>(7)</sup> For this computation, we thank J. W. McClure and L. B. Smith of these Laboratories.

new over-all pressure, and then pumping out just the gauge section, the cycles continuing until the pressure was too low to be measured.

#### **III.** Experimental Results

The copper oxide films are light yellow when first oxidized, becoming darker with further oxidation and ultimately reaching a dark brown color. Reduced to their lowest conductivity using hydrogen at 200°, the films have a reddish cast. In terms of sorption and conductance behavior, we can distinguish four states. In the reduced state (State I), there is rapid sorption of oxygen accompanied by negligible conductance change. After some oxygen is incorporated into the film, State II is reached, at which point rapid oxygen sorption is now accompanied by a definite conductance change, the two being related almost parabolically. With further incorporation of oxygen, State III is reached, as determined by the nearly linear relationship between sorption and conductance. State IV, which appears after strong oxidation, shows negligible oxygen sorption and conductance change, while for the first time permitting rapid hydrogen sorption.

In passing from the reduced state to the oxidized state, the electrical conductance changes in a way typical of polycrystalline oxides, which is described by Meyer's rule.<sup>8</sup> This states that the increased conductivity upon departure from stoichiometry is due largely to a decrease in the exponential temperature factor, the activation energy for conduction. For the copper oxide film, the conduction in all cases was *p*-type, determined both by the sign of the conductance change during sorption of oxygen or hydrogen and in a few cases by the sign of the thermoelectric power.

The results to be presented here refer to one film in States I, II and III. The electrical conductance measured in States I and III is plotted logarithmically versus the reciprocal temperature in Fig. 1. Activation energies for conduction determined from the slopes of these lines yield values of 0.87 and 0.50 e.v. for State I and 0.45 e.v. for State III. Results for other films indicate that the break in the curve for State I is atypical.

The kinetics of the uptake of oxygem on copper oxides has been studied by the Bristol workers.<sup>9</sup> Both a Langmuir type adsorption curve and an Elovich (also called Rojinski–Zeldowich) type curve have been used. In some cases an Elovich type plot fits our data, but a better and less arbitrary fit is a simple parabolic curve for State III and a simple first-order curve of logarithm pressure versus time for State I. These curves are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The small amount of scatter to these points shows the accuracy of the pressure measurements. An attempt has been made to relate the experimental kinetics to a reaction mechanism. This problem will be discussed in a later communication, since these data alone do not establish an unequivocal mechanism. Since surface areas were measured only on subsequent films, one can only estimate that in the present case the largest uptake of oxygen during a run corresponded to less than 0.2 monolayer.

(8) W. Meyer and H. Neldel, Z. Tech. Phys., 18, 588 (1937).

(9) T. J. Jennings and F. S. Stone, Adv. in Catalys 5, 9, 441 (1957).



Fig. 5.—Conductance change versus gas uptake.



Fig. 6.—Variation of rate constant with initial conductance; film in State III; the numbers indicate the runs.



Fig. 7.—Conductance change during sorption and incorporation.

Data of the type shown in Figs. 2 and 3 have been recorded at a number of temperatures and the resultant curves are used to obtain rate constants from which activation energies may be calculated. The plots of the logarithm of the rate constants  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  versus reciprocal temperature, shown in Fig. 4, yield activation energies for sorption of 10 and 16 kcal. for States I and III, respectively. This does not imply that only one activation energy would be found in each state; more likely the activation energy increases continuously as oxygen is incorporated. Jennings and Stone found an activation energy of 7 kcal. for cuprous oxide on copper metal.<sup>9</sup>

The electrical conductance may be plotted against time or against gas uptake. Figure 5 shows typical plots of the conductance change *versus* the gas uptake. In State II, this is more or less parabolic while the data for State III can be fit by a more complex function. The most important point is that the conductance change is not directly proportional to the gas uptake, the shape of the curve depending strongly on the state of the film.

Many measurements were made to show that the rate of oxygen sorption depends on the stoichiometry of the film as determined by the conductance. Figure 6 shows how the rate constant in State III varies with the conductance at the beginning of a sorption run. Since each run followed an overnight bakeout in vacuum, the initial conductance is due to changes in the bulk stoichiometry rather than being just a surface effect. The good fit of the data as shown in Fig. 6 is typical of these results.

An interesting and unexpected consequence of these measurements was the conductance change observed at the end of a run when the oxygen was pumped out of the system. The conductance change at that point reversed direction and started to decrease. This effect is shown in Fig. 7. In one run, the desorption was followed carefully. In six hours the conductance decrease was 75%of the original increase while only 5% of the adsorbed gas was desorbed. This behavior was noticed particularly in State II. In State III, there was little change in conductance on pumping out the oxygen. This effect can only be explained by some incorporation process in which the oxygen is presumably diffusing into the film.

Adsorption-incorporation runs similar to those shown in Fig. 7 were made for varying durations of sorption. The effect was present even for very short times. This shows that adsorption and incorporation occur simultaneously even at very low coverages. Thus the conductance change normally measured is a result of both adsorption and incorporation.

#### IV. Conclusions

The results presented here show the interesting possibilities resulting from the measurement of the electrical conductance simultaneously with the usual reaction kinetics. While these results cannot be applied rigorously to any theory, due to uncertainties in such factors as electron mobility and film porosity, they do show the role of the electronic factor in chemisorption. With further knowledge of these presently uncertain factors, the results can be used in a quantitative way.

The results do show that measurements of conductance alone cannot be used for kinetic expressions based on an assumed relation of conductance change to gas uptake since different relations are obtained for even one sample under different oxidation conditions. On the other hand, measurement of gas uptake alone will not reveal the presence or extent of electronic interactions.

The significant decrease in conductance without a correspondingly significant desorption during oxygen pump-out shows the presence of an additional, incorporation step in the gas uptake. It also shows the need for both measurements in correctly distinguishing between desorption and incorporation.

### KINETICS OF BROMINE ADDITION TO SOME UNSATURATED SULFONES

#### By V. Baliah and Sp. Shanmuganathan

Department of Chemistry, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State, India

Received May 25, 1959

The kinetics of bromine addition to  $\alpha,\beta$ - and  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated sulfones in carbon tetrachloride at 30° has been studied. It is found to be approximately second order.  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated sulfones add bromine at a slightly lower rate than  $\beta,\gamma$ unsaturated sulfones. There is no evidence of any significant conjugation between the sulfonyl and ethenyl groups in  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones in the ground state. The data obtained can be interpreted on the basis of the inductive effect of the sulfonyl group.

#### Introduction

Subbrough and Gittins,<sup>1</sup> from a study of rates of esterification of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated acids, showed that conjugation of a carboxyl group with an ethylenic linkage decreases the reactivity of the carboxyl group. Similarly the effect of conjugation with a carboxyl group on the reactivity of an ethylenic linkage was established by the deter-

(1) J. J. Sudborough and J. M. Gittins, J. Chem. Soc.; 95, 315 (1909).

mination of the rates of addition of bromine to unsaturated acids;  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated acids add bromine at a much lower rate than  $\beta,\gamma$ - or  $\gamma,\delta$ -unsaturated acids.<sup>2</sup> Furthermore, the addition of hypochlorous acid to ethylenic double bonds is also much retarded if the double bonds are conjugated with the carboxyl group.<sup>3-6</sup>

(2) J. J. Sudborough and J. Thomas, *ibid.*, 97, 715, 2450 (1910).
(3) G. F. Bloomfield, E. H. Farmer and C. G. B. Hose, *ibid.*, 800 (1933).

The present investigation deals with the rates of addition of bromine to some  $\alpha,\beta$ - and  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated sulfones in carbon tetrachloride solution at 30°. It was thought that a comparison of these rates would reveal whether there is effective conjugation or not between the sulfonyl group and ethylenic double bonds in  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones.

#### Experimental

Materials.—Methyl vinyl sulfone was prepared according to the method of Buckley, Charlish and Rose<sup>6</sup>; allyl methyl sulfone was obtained according to the method of Price and Gillis<sup>7</sup>; the procedure of Smith and Davis<sup>8</sup> was employed for the preparation of phenyl vinyl sulfone and *p*-tolyl vinyl sulfone. Allyl phenyl sulfone and allyl *p*-tolyl sulfone were prepared according to the method of Otto.<sup>9</sup> The method of Balasubramanian, Baliah and Rangarajan<sup>10</sup> was used for the preparation of methyl styryl sulfone; phenyl etyryl sulfone and styryl *p*-tolyl sulfone were obtained following the method of Balasubramanian and Baliah.<sup>11</sup> Cinnamyl phenyl sulfone, cinnamyl *p*-tolyl sulfone and cinnamyl methyl sulfone were obtained as already reported.<sup>12</sup>

Purification of Carbon Tetrachloride.—B.D.H. "Analar" carbon tetrachloride was shaken with 5% sodium hydroxide solution, then with 5% hydrochloric acid solution, washed several times with water and dried over fused calcium chloride for a day. It was thendistilled over phosphorus pentoxide, the distillation unit being provided with a calcium chloride guard-tube. Only the middle portion of the distillate was employed.

Purification of Bromine.—About 150 ml. of analytical grade bromine was shaken thrice with an equal volume of sulfuric acid, the bromine layer separated and frozen in a bath of ice and calcium chloride. When the bromine had completely solidified, it was taken out of the bath and partly melted. The supernatant liquid was decanted off and the rest of the solid bromine was allowed to melt completely. The liquid was once again frozen and the procedure repeated several times till about 50 g. of bromine freezing at -6 to  $-7^{\circ}$  was obtained.

Measurement of Reaction Rate.-The general method of procedure was to prepare carbon tetrachloride solutions of the unsaturated sulfones and of bromine of the same concentration  $(1/_{30}$ th or  $1/_{60}$ th of the gram-molecular weight per liter of the solution, depending upon the solubility of the unsaturated sulfone in carbon tetrachloride). The bromine solution was standardized by means of sodium thiosulfate, potassium iodide and starch in the usual manner. One hundred ml. of each solution was placed in a ground-glass stoppered conical flask. The two solutions were placed in a thermostat regulated to  $30 \pm 0.1^{\circ}$ . After the attainment of thermol conjulying the braning relation are supported. of thermal equilibrium, the bromine solutior was run into the solution of the unsaturated sulfone and when about half the bromine solution had been run, a stop-watch was started. The mixture was swirled gently to ensure complete mixing. At suitable intervals, 10 ml. of the mixture was withdrawn and run into a conical flask containing a solution of a slight excess of potassium iodide to arrest the reaction. It then was titrated immediately against M/30or M/60 sodium thiosulfate solution using starch as indica-tor. The solutions of sodium thiosulfate, pctassium iodide and starch were prepared in water from which carbon dioxide had been expelled.

Since the sulfone and bromine are both at the same concentration, the second-order rate constant k s given by the expression

$$k = \frac{1}{ta} \times \frac{x}{a - x}$$

- (4) E. H. Farmer and C. G. B. Hose, J. Chem. Scc., 962 (1933).
- (5) G. F. Bloomfield and E. H. Farmer, *ibid.*, 2C62, 2072 (1932).
  (6) G. D. Buckley, J. L. Charlish and J. D. Rose, *ibid.* 1514 (1947).
- (b) G. D. Buckley, J. L. Charlish and J. D. Rose, 2014. 1514 (1947).
   (7) C. C. Price and R. G. Gillis, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 4750 (1953).
- (7) C. C. Price and R. G. Gills, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 4750 (1953)
   (8) L. I. Smith and H. R. Davis, J. Org. Chem., 15, 824 (1950).
- (9) R. Otto, Ann., 283, 181 (1894).
- (10) M. Balasubramanian, V. Baliah and T. Rangarajan, J. Chem. Soc., 3296 (1955).
- (11) M. Balasubramanian and V. Baliab, ibid., 1844 (1954).
- (12) V. Baliah and Sp. Shanmuganathan, J. Indian Chem. Soc., 35, 81 (1958).

where t is the time in minutes, a is the initial titer value (for zero time) expressed in nole/l. and (a - x) is the titer value after time t. The average deviation in the value of the rate constant between duplicate determinations did not exceed 2%.

Trial runs with styryl p-tolyl sulfone and cinnamyl ptolyl fulfone at both M/30 and M/60 concentrations of bromine and the sulfone indicated the rate constant to be independent of concentration. In the case of other sulfones either M/30 or M/60 solutions only were employed.

#### **Results and Discussion**

The bimolecular rate constants and the  $k_{\beta,\gamma}/k_{\alpha,\beta}$  ratios are given in Table I.

#### TABLE I

RATE CONSTANTS FOR THE BROMINE ADDITION

	$k \times 10^{3}$	
Sulfone	sec. ~1	$k\beta_{\gamma}/k\alpha_{\beta}$
$CH_3SO_2CH = CH_2$	6.1	4 40
CH <sub>3</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	27.0	4.42
$C_6H_5SO_2CH=CH_2$	6.5	1 00
$C_6H_5O_2CH_2CH=CH_2$	8.3	1.28
$p-CH_3C_6H_4SO_2CH=CH_2$	6.8	1.04
$p-CH_{3}C_{6}H_{4}SO_{2}CH_{2}CH = CH_{2}$	8.4	1.24
$CH_{3}SO_{2}CH = CHC_{6}H_{6}^{a}$	14.4	0.00
CH <sub>3</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H. <sup>a</sup>	42.9	2.98
$C_6H_5SO_2CH = CHC_6H_5^{a}$	3.3	1 00
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> <sup>a</sup>	5.4	1.63
p-CH <sub>3</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> <sup>a</sup>	3.5	1 54
$p-CH_{8}C_{6}H_{4}SO_{2}CH_{2}CH=CHC_{6}H_{b}^{a}$	5.4	1.94
a trans-Jeomer 13		

<sup>a</sup> trans-Isomer.<sup>13</sup>

It is seen that bromine adds to a  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ -unsaturated sulfone only at a slightly faster rate than to an  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated sulfone. This is in marked contrast to what is observed in the case of  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ - and  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated acids.<sup>2</sup> Thus there is no evidence of any significant conjugation of the sulfonyl group with the ethyler ic link in the ground state of  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones. A similar conclusion was arrived at by earlier workers.<sup>14,16</sup> The slight increase in the value of  $k_{\beta,\gamma}$  over  $k_{\alpha,\beta}$  can be attributed to the weaker incluctive influence of the sulfonyl group on the ethylenic bond in  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated sulfones due to the intervening methylenic group.

It is significant to note that the sulfonyl group retards bromine addition more powerfully than the nitro group<sup>14,16</sup> in spite of the fact that the nitro group is a more "acidifying" substituent than the sulfonyl grcup.<sup>17</sup> This remarkable retarding influence of the sulfonyl group toward bromine addition may be explained by the high positive charge that the sulfur atom bears if the sulfur-oxygen bond is formulated as semi-polar.<sup>18</sup> The electrophilic attack will be inhibited by the positive sulfur.

The influence of structure on the rate of bromine addition is also interesting to note (Table I). The p-tolyl sulfones have slightly higher rates than the

- (13) V. Baliah and M. Sest apathirao, unpublished work.
- (14) I. R. C. McDonald, E. M. Milburn and P. W. Robertson, J. Chem. Soc., 2836 (1950).
- (15) P. B. D. de la Mare and P. W. Robertson, *ibid.*, 2838 (1950).
  (16) P. B. D. de la Mare, Ann. Reports, 47, 127 (1950).
- (1) F. B. D. de la Male, Ann. http://www.st. 12/(1950).
   (17) W. Hückel, "Theoretical Principles of Organic Chemistry,"
   Vol. I. Elsevier, New York, N. Y., 1955, p. 337.
- (18) V. Baliah and Sp. Shenmuganathan. This JOURNAL, 62, 255 (1958).

corresponding phenyl sulfones. The tolyl group is slightly more electron-releasing than the phenyl group. Thus the positive charge on sulfur is slightly less when the sulfonyl group is attached to *p*-tolyl than when it is attached to phenyl. Therefore the phenylsulfonyl group exerts relatively greater inductive effect on the ethylenic link than *p*-toluenesulfonyl.

Bromine adds to  $CH_3SO_2CH=CHC_6H_5$  at a significantly faster rate than to  $CH_3SO_2CH=CH_2$ . Thus the nature of R in  $CH_3SO_2CH=CH_2$  influences the rate considerably. This effect of R is undoubtedly polar because phenyl group, which increases the electron accessibility on the ethylenic bond, causes an increase in the rate.

A careful examination of the rates of bromine addition to the various unsaturated sulfones listed in Table I reveals that steric effects also control the bromine addition. The rates of addition to CH<sub>3</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>CH=CH<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>SO<sub>2</sub>CH=CH<sub>2</sub> and p-CH<sub>3</sub>C<sub>6</sub>-  $H_4SO_2CH = CH_2$  do not differ much, indicating that the nature of R in  $RSO_2CH = CH_2$  does not have much effect on the rate. The same is not true of R in  $RSO_2CH = CHC_6H_5$  because the rate of addition to CH<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>2</sub>CH=CHC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub> is strikingly greater than that to C6H5SO2CH==CHC6H5 and p-CH3- $C_6H_4SO_2CH == CHC_6H_5$ . This is presumably a steric effect. Scale models of methyl styryl sulfone and phenyl styryl sulfone reveal that the two stages of bromine addition, electrophilic and nucleophilic, involved in the bromide formation are inhibited in phenyl styryl sulfone by the shielding phenyl group. A cyclic intermediate does not seem to be involved in the addition. This is to be inferred from the fact that bromine addition to methyl styryl sulfone, methyl cinnamyl sulfone, phenyl styryl sulfone and *p*-tolyl styryl sulfone results in the formation of a mixture of erythro and three isomers of the addition product in each case.<sup>13</sup>

### THE NON-STOICHIOMETRY OF LANTHANUM HYDRIDE<sup>1</sup>

#### By Edward J. Goon<sup>2</sup>

Department of Chemistry, Tufts University, Medford 55, Mass. Received May 26, 1959

An interpretation of the data from a high temperature X-ray diffraction study of lanthanum hydride indicates that the hydride exists as a non-stoichiometric compound at elevated temperatures. The non-stoichiometry may result from the movement of hydrogen out of the octahedral sites of the fluorite-type hydride lattice without the necessity of forming Schottky defects in the lanthanum lattice of the hydride. The energy which was required to create the hydrogen vacancy was calculated from thermal expansion data and found to be 0.10 e.v.

#### Introduction

To the author's knowledge, X-ray diffraction studies which have been performed on the rare earth hydrides have been conducted at room temperature.<sup>3-8</sup> The dihydrides of lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium and neodymium have the fluorite-type structure with the hydrogens located in the tetrahedral interstices. Neutron diffraction evidence<sup>6</sup> indicates that further absorption of hydrogen by the dihydride results in the filling of the octahedral interstices. Absorption of the additional hydrogen is accompanied by a contraction of the cell constant of the hydride without a change of symmetry of the metal atoms.

Many metallic hydrides are normally non-stoichiometric, containing a deficiency of hydrogen. The term non-stoichiometric as applied to lanthanum hydride, denotes a compound whose atomic ratio of hydrogen to lanthanum is between two and three. Since the lattice constant of lanthanum hydride,  $LaH_n (2 \leq n \leq 3)$ , is sensitive to the number

(1) This research was supported by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

(2) National Research Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

(3) A. Rossi, Nature, 133, 174 (1934).

(4) B. Dreyfus-Alain, Compt. rend., 235, 540, 1295 (1952); 236, 1265 (1953).

(5) B. Dreyfus-Alain and R. Viallard, ibid., 237, 806 (1953).

(6) F. H. Ellinger, C. E. Holley, Jr., R. N. R. Mulford, W. C.

Koehler and W. H. Zachariasen, THIS JOURNAL, **59**, 1226 (1955). (7) W. L. Korst and J. C. Warf, Dissertation, U. of Southern California, 1956.

(8) B. Stalinski, Bull. acad. polon. sci., Classe III, 3, 613 (1955).

of hydrogen vacancies in the hydride lattice, it was believed that the information which would be obtained from a high temperature investigation, could be correlated with data from other physical chemical measurements to establish the stoichiometry of the hydride at elevated temperatures.

#### Experimental

Apparatus.—Diffraction patterns of metallic hydrides were obtained by the use of the high temperature assembly,<sup>9</sup> which was used in conjunction with the Straumanis type G. E. powder camera at temperatures up to 650° and pressures up to 600 p.s.i. The accuracy of the measurement of specimen temperatures was better than  $\pm 3^\circ$ . Because the specimen was contained in a beryllium metal tube, films contained the diffraction pattern of beryllium metal superimposed on that of the specimen. Masking of some of the lanthanum hydride lines by beryllium diffraction bands was not a serious handicap to the method.

Usually the composition of a hydride specimen at elevated temperature is calculated from pressure-volumetemperature data. In the X-ray experiments this was not feasible because of the existence of a temperature gradient along the length of the specimen and the relatively large volume of the apparatus as compared to the small volume of hydrogen available from dissociation of the specimen. Since the temperature of that part of the specimen directly exposed to the X-ray beam and hydrogen pressure over the specimen were known, the composition of the hydride specimen was estimated whenever possible from available P-V-T data.

Materials.—The lanthanum metal was of high purity and was furnished by the Ames Laboratory of Iowa State College. To prepare the metal for hydriding, the surface

(9) E. J. Goon, J. T. Mason and T. R. P. Gibb, Jr., Rev. Sci. Instr., 28, 342 (1957).

of the specimen was cleaned by abrading with Carborundum finishing paper No. 3/0 under mineral oil. Before transferring to a container for hydriding, the specimen was washed in anhydrous ethyl ether. Hydriding was carried out at room temperature under a hydrogen pressure of one atmosphere. Lanthanum hydrides of composition LaH<sub>2.94</sub> and LaH<sub>3.04</sub> were prepared. It is doubtful that the atomic ratio of hydrogen to lanthanum actually exceeded three so that the additional 0.04 is probably experimental error. The hydrogen was purified by passing it through a Decoxo purifier, Drierite and a hot uranium metal getter. Calculation of Lattice Constant.—The lattice constant

Calculation of Lattice Constant.—The lattice constant of the face-centered cubic structure of lanthar um hydride was calculated by use of the diffraction line 711,551. Parameter corrections for eccentricity and absorption were not necessary, the accuracy of the lattice constant measurements being  $\pm 0.001$  Å.

**Results.**—Lattice constants of lanthanum hydride  $(LaH_2$  to  $LaH_3$ ) at elevated temperatures were calculated from diffraction patterns taken while the hydride was subjected to hydrogen gas pressures in excess of that needed to obtain a pressure-independent cell constant. The cell constant will be considered that of the hydride at limiting composition, which is defined as the composition at infinite hydrogen pressure and temperature T. If the magnitude of external gas pressure were insufficient to prevent the minimum amount of dissociation, larger values of cell constants would result. Hydrogen gas pressures ranged from 500 to 640 p.s.i. The linear variation of lattice constant of lanthanum hydride with temperature can be seen in Fig. 1, line AB.

The variation of lattice constant of a hydride of constant composition was desired. The experimental conditions necessary to obtain lanthanum dihydride, LaF<sub>2</sub>, at various temperatures were available from the data cf Korst and Warf.<sup>7</sup> The thermal expansion of the dihydride was observed to be linear (see line BC, Fig. 1) with the linear coefficient of thermal expansion equal to  $1.07 \times 10^{-5}$  per degree from room temperature to  $650^{\circ}$ .

#### Discussion

Due to experimental difficulties involved in the preparation of near stoichiometric  $LaH_{\sharp}$  and to the diffuseness of the diffraction lines, previous investigators have reported lattice constants which are in poor agreement. In the present study the diffuseness of the diffraction lines from a pattern of LaH<sub>3</sub> was verified and prevented a direct calculation of the lattice constant. However, the latter was obtained from an extrapolation of line AB to room temperature, Fig. 1, and found equal to 5.604 Å. A cell constant of 5.663 Å, was experimentally determined for stoichiometric LaH<sub>2</sub> in excellent agreement with a value of 5.661 Å, obtained by Korst and Warf.

The lattice constants of lanthanum hydride  $(LaH_2 \text{ to } LaH_3)$  are plotted in Fig. 2. It is observed that the data obtained by other investigators are randomly distributed about the line drawn through the two points obtained in this research and that the variation between composition and cell constant is linear. From the slope of the line in Fig. 2, a change of lattice constant of 0.001 Å. is equivalent to a change in composition n of 0.017, where n is the atomic ratio of hydrogen to metal. Since the lattice constant is quite sensitive to a change in composition of lanthanum hydride, a graphical interpretation of Fig. 1 will be made to show the existence of non-stoichiometry at elevated temperatures.

Before a graphical interpretation can be attempted, several assumptions are necessary. (a) The change in lattice constant of lanthanum hydride at room temperature observed on varying the hydrogen content from  $LaH_2$  to  $LaH_3$  is invariant at a



Fig. 1.—Lattice constant of lanthanum hydride vs. temperature.



Fig. 2.—Lattice parameter of lanthanum hydride at room temperature vs. composition.

constant elevated temperature. (b) The thermal expansion of the dihydride remains linear above a temperature of  $650^{\circ}$ . (c) The intersection of lines AB and BC, Fig. 1, at point B may be interpreted to mean that dissociation of the trihydride has occurred at 908° to form the dihydride. In other words, the limiting composition of lanthanum hydride at 908° is LaH<sub>2.0</sub> at the pressures employed.

From Fig. 1 it is observed that the over-all change in lattice constant of the hydride is going from a composition of LaH<sub>3</sub> at point A to LaH<sub>2</sub> at point B is 0.113 Å. The change attributed only to the decrease of hydrogen content in going from the trihydride to the dihydride is 0.059 Å. (see Fig. 2). The difference between the values 0.113and 0.059 Å. is the change in lattice constant that would have been observed for the thermal expansion of the trihydride, if it were stable at elevated temperatures. Graphically the dissociation of the trihydride can be visualized as occurring in two steps: (1) thermal expansion of the trihydride lattice to point F at 908° (represented by line AF) and (2) dissociation of the trihydride to the dihydride at a constant temperature of 908° (represented by line FB). It is interesting to note that the slopes of lines AF and BC are approximately equal. This indicates that the linear coefficients of thermal expansion of the dihydride and trihydride are equal. One may conclude that lanthanum hydride exists as a non-stoichiometric compound (H/La < 3) at elevated temperatures and infinite hydrogen pressures. The variation of limiting composition
of the hydride along line AB is also approximately linear.

From statistical mechanical considerations Rees<sup>10</sup> and Libowitz<sup>11</sup> have shown that hydrogen vacancies in the hydride lattices of zirconium and uranium, respectively, can be accounted for by the formation of Schottky defects in the metal atom lattice with the simultaneous formation of hydrogen vacancies. The assumption made is that a hydrogen atom cannot occupy a site next to a vacant metal atom site. The explanation is proposed to account for nonstoichiometry, *i.e.*, limiting compositions of the hydrides at elevated temperatures.

The application of a similar treatment to lanthanum trihydride does not seem warranted. First of all, there are two types of interstitial positions in the fluorite-type lattice of lanthanum hydride, tetrahedral and octahedral, which are available for occupancy by hydrogen. However, in the hydrides of uranium and zirconium there is only one type of interstice available for occupancy by hydrogen. Neutron diffraction studies<sup>6</sup> indicate that the tetrahedral interstices are filled preferably to the octahedral positions. Daou and Viallard<sup>12</sup> state that the hydrogens in the octahedral interstices of cerium hydride are more weakly bound than the hydrogen in the tetrahedral interstices. A simple picture of the formation of a Schottky defect in the metal atom lattice does not take into consideration the preference of hydrogen for one type of interstice over the other and a more rigorous theoretical treatment of this situation is not attempted. The formation of a hydride of limiting composition LaH<sub>2</sub> via the simple Schottky mechanism would result in a hydride lattice with both the tetrahedral and octahedral interstices partially filled. Although the evidence is not conclusive, a greater probability exists for finding only the tetrahedral interstices filled at composition LaH<sub>2</sub>.

The energy of formation of a Schottky defect in the lanthanum lattice of the hydride was calculated from equation 1 derived by following a procedure similar to that employed by Rees and Libowitz.

$$E_{\rm La} = 2.303 \ RT \log \frac{11}{3-s} \tag{1}$$

where  $E_{La}$  = energy of formation of a Schottky defect in the lanthanum lattice of the hydride, s =limiting composition of hydride at infinite pressure.  $E_{La}$  is seen to be a function of s and T. By assuming that the linear coefficient of thermal expansion of a non-stoichiometric hydride is equal to that of the dihydride, values of s and T were obtained from Fig. 1. For example, LaH<sub>2.25</sub> at room temperature is represented by point D and a hydride of similar composition at a temperature of 678° is denoted by point E, the intersection of lines AB and DE. The values of  $E_{\text{La}}$  range from 3 to 5 kcal./mole. The rather small values for energy of formation of Schottky defects in the lanthanum lattice of the hydride leads one to believe that the procedure employed for calculating  $E_{La}$ may not be applicable to lanthanum hydride The non-stoichiometry of lanthanum hydride in the composition range  $LaH_2$  to  $LaH_3$  must result from the dissociation of the hydride through another mechanism.

It is generally accepted that the presence of Schottky defects in a crystal lattice does not necessarily affect the magnitude of the cell constant. Mott and Gurney<sup>13</sup> have shown that the number of Schottky defects may contribute to the thermal expansion of a crystal lattice, particularly near the melting point. The non-linear thermal expansion of the crystal lattice of silver bromide was interpreted by Lawson<sup>14</sup> as due to Schottky defects in the crystal lattice. His method of analysis of the thermal expansion data makes it possible to calculate the formation energy of a lattice defect  $E_{\delta}$ . The values of  $E_{\delta}$  determined by Fischmeister<sup>15</sup> for the alkali halides do not compare favorably with activation energies for ionic conduction determined from electrical conductivity measurements and are too small compared to the formation energies of Schottky defects calculated by Kurosawa.<sup>16</sup> However, it appears that Lawson's method can be applied to the thermal expansion data of metallic hydrides as was done in the case of uranium hydride.<sup>17</sup>

The expression (equation 2) proposed by Lawson is of the same form as that for the number of lattice defects in equilibrium at a temperature T and relates the anomalous expansion  $\delta$  to the formation energy of a lattice defect  $E_{\delta}$ . Anomalous expansion is defined as total expansion  $(l_{\rm T} - l_{\rm r})/l_{\rm r}$  minus regular expansion  $\alpha_{\rm r}(T - T_{\rm r})$ , where  $\alpha_{\rm r} =$  linear coefficient of thermal expansion of lanthanum hydride,  $l_{\rm r} =$  lattice constant of lanthanum hydride at room temperature,  $l_{\rm T} =$  lattice constant of lanthanum hydride at temperature T.

$$\delta = \frac{l_{\mathrm{T}} - l_{\mathrm{r}}}{l_{\mathrm{r}}} - \alpha_{\mathrm{r}} \left(T - T_{\mathrm{r}}\right) = e^{-E\delta/RT} \qquad (2)$$

On taking the logarithm of equation 2, equation 3 is obtained

$$\log \delta = -\frac{E_{\delta}}{2.303RT} \tag{3}$$

Since the expansion of the lanthanum hydride lattice, which occurs on decreasing the hydrogen content from LaH<sub>3</sub> to LaH<sub>2</sub> (see Fig. 2 and line BF, Fig. 1), would come under the heading of anomalous expansion, equation 3 may be used to determine the energy of formation of a lattice defect  $E_{\delta}$ . The regular or normal component of the thermal expansion of lanthanum trihydride, line AF, Fig. 1, was calculated by using a value of  $1.061 \times 10^{-5}$  per degree for  $\alpha_{\rm r}$ . The energy  $E_{\delta}$  was determined from the slope of the line of Fig. 3 and appears to be constant in the temperature range from 100 to 650° with a value of 2.4 kcal./mole (0.10 e.v.). The deviation of the points from linearity at tempera-tures below 100° indicates an increase in the value of  $E_{La}$  as the composition of the hydride approaches stoichiometric LaH<sub>3</sub>.

- (14) A. W. Lawson, Phys. Rev., 78, 185 (1950).
- (15) H. F. Fischmeister, Acta Cryst., 9, 416 (1956).
- (16) T. Kurosawa, J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 13, 153 (1958).
- (17) E. J. Goon, submitted for publication.

<sup>(10)</sup> A. L. G. Rees, Trans. Faraday Soc., 50, 335 (1954).

<sup>(11)</sup> G. G. Libowitz, J. Chem. Phys., 27, 514 (1957).

<sup>(12)</sup> J. Daou and R. Viallard, Compt. rend., 243, 2050 (1956).

<sup>(13)</sup> N. F. Mott and R. W. Gurney, "Electronic Processes in Ionic Crystals," Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1950.

From the data obtained in an ultraviclet absorption study of the KBr-KH system,<sup>18</sup> Mott<sup>19</sup> has calculated the activation energy for the escape of a hydrogen atom from a KBr-KH lattice to be approximately 0.083 e.v. The latter value is the energy required to form an F-center. Since the energy  $E_{\delta}$  obtained in this research is about the same as the value calculated by Mott for KBr-KH, this may indicate that a similar mechan sm may be applied to the loss of hydrogen for the octahedral sites of the lanthanum hydride lattice. This is to say the hydrogens in the octahedral sites may leave the hydride lattice without the necessity of creating Schottky defects in the lanthanum lattice of the hydride.

In conclusion the good agreement between the energy  $E_{\delta}$  and the activation energy for electrical conduction determined by Stalinski<sup>20</sup> in his electrical conductivity study of the lanthanum-hydrogen system (LaH<sub>2</sub> to LaH<sub>3</sub>) should be mentioned. The order of magnitude of the conductivity at 80°K. ranged from 10 ohm<sup>-1</sup> cm.<sup>-1</sup> at LaH<sub>2</sub> to  $10^{-7}$  ohm<sup>-1</sup> cm.<sup>-1</sup> at compositions close to LaH<sub>3</sub> so that lanthanum hydride would be classified as a semi-conductor. Values of the activation energy

- (18) R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl, Trans. Faraday Soc., 34, 883 (1938).
   (19) N. F. Mott, ibid., 34, 888 (1938).
- (20) B. Stalinski, Bull. acad. polon. sci., Classe III, 5, 1001 (1957).



Fig. 3.—Anomalous expansion  $(\alpha)$  of lanthanum hydride vs. temperature.

for electrical conduction ranged from 0.091 to 0.230 e.v. for composition of hydride LaH<sub>2.86</sub> to LaH<sub>2.92</sub>. However, it was noted that the activation energy determined by Stalinski tended to zero at a composition of LaH<sub>2.72</sub>, whereas in this research the value of  $E_{\delta}$  appears to remain constant down to a hydride composition cf LaH<sub>2.28</sub>. Therefore, the good agreement may be fortuitous.

## THE "HCI EFFECT" IN ANION-RESIN EXCHANGE<sup>1</sup>

## By Benjamin Chu and

Chemistry Department, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

#### RICHARD M. DIAMOND

Lawrence Radiation Lcboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California

Received June 4, 1959

An explanation is offered for the interesting feature that distribution ratios of anions with strong-base exchange resins are generally lower from concentrated HCl solutions than from comparable LiCl solutions. It is suggested that this behavior is due to the invasion of the resin by ncn-exchange electrolyte at the high external-solution concentrations and to the partial association of the acid species in the resin phase. That is, because of the nature of the latter phase, normally strong acids are differentiated, the weaker ones partially associating. This does not occur as readily with the lithium salts, and so the preferential association of non-exchange H<sup>+</sup> with the weaker-acid anion (Cl<sup>-</sup> in mcst of the cases studied) represses the absorption of the other anion as a non-exchange electrolyte. If the anion of interest were the anion of a weaker acid than that of the macroelectrolyte, the reverse of the usual behavior should occur, namely, exchange from acid solution should yield larger distribution ratios than exchange from lithium salt solutions. This is shown to be the case for Cl<sup>-</sup> tracer exchanging with concentrated HBr and LiBr solutions.

#### Introduction

Hydrochloric acid is one of the commonest and most important eluents used in anion-exchangeresin separations and studies.<sup>2</sup> Since the aqueous activity coefficients of HCl and LiCl are moderately similar up to very concentrated solutions, it certainly might be expected that the exchange behavior of anions from LiCl and HCl solutions would also be similar. However, this has been found not to be true.<sup>3,4</sup> Most anions, and partic-

(1) This work was supported in part by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Contract No. W-7405-eng-48.

(2) K. A. Kraus and F. Nelson, in "Proceedings of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy," Vol. VII, Geneva, 1955 (United Nations, New York, 1955), pp. 113-125.

(3) S. G. Thompson, B. G. Harvey, G. R. Choppin and G. T. Seaborg, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 6229 (1954).

ularly the metal-chloride complex ions, show values of the distribution ratio D which are one to three orders of magnitude greater for concentrated LiCl solutions than those for HCl solutions of the same concentration. The distribution ratio is defined as

$$D = \frac{\text{amt. of ion of interest per g. of resin}}{\text{amt. of ion of interest per ml. of soln.}}$$

Examples are shown in Figs. 1 and 2, and other cases are in the literature.<sup>3,4</sup> Such behavior can be useful in metal-ion separations, and, for example, the larger D values obtained in LiCl solution have been used in the separation of the trans-

(4) K. A. Kraus, F. Nelson, F. B. Clough and R. C. Carlston, *ibid.*, **77**, 1391 (1955).



Fig. 1.—Distribution ratio vs. chloride molality for tracer bromide,  $\triangle - \triangle$ , and for tracer perrhenate,  $\bigcirc - \bigcirc$ . Open symbols are LiCl solutions; closed symbols are HCl solutions.



Fig. 2.—Distribution ratio vs. chloride molality for tracer indium(III),  $\bigcirc - \bigcirc$ , and for tracer cobalt(II),  $\triangle - \triangle$ . Open symbols are LiCl solutions; closed symbols are HCl solutions.

plutonium ions from the rare earth ions.<sup>3</sup> But this difference in behavior is also an interesting feature to be explained in understanding the ion-exchangeresin process. An explanation that has been tentatively advanced<sup>2,3</sup> is that the complex metal anions are the anions of somewhat weak acids, and that at high HCl concentrations the undissociated complex acid forms in the external aqueous solution. Such association would lower the concentration of the distributing metal anion and so would lead to the observed lower value of D in HCl solutions.

But there are difficulties with this explanation. First the extraction behavior of the complex metal acids into oxygenated organic solvents indicates that they are not weak, but are very strong acids, stronger than HCl.<sup>6,6</sup> Their strength is of the order of that of HClO<sub>4</sub>, which is indeed a good model acid for the metal-complex acids. Secondly, the distribution ratio of bromide ion is also larger from LiCl than from HCl solutions (ref. 2 and Fig. 1). But HBr is certainly a strong acid, stronger than HCl, and so by the above explanation should have a higher value of D from the HCl solution than from the LiCl solution. Curiously, the difference in the values of D for Br<sup>-</sup> with HCl and LiCl is not as great as those for the chlorometallic complex ions such as GaCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, FeCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> and InCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>. In fact, it appears that the magnitude of the difference in D between HCl and LiCl solutions increases with increasing acid strength of the anion under consideration. This is just the reverse behavior of that to be expected from the above explanation, but a clue to an alternative explanation to be presented in this paper.

#### Experimental

**Resins.**—The resins used in this work were of the strongly basic quaternary amine type, namely, Dowex-1 resins of 10 and 16% divinylbenzene content.<sup>7</sup> They were conditioned before use by alternate repeated washings with 3 *M* HCl and water and were then dried at 98  $\pm$  1° overnight. After cooling, they were dry-sieved (10% DVB to 60 to 100 US mesh; 16% DVB to 200 to 400 US mesh), and stored in a desiccator over anhydrous Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.

desiccator over anhydrous  $Mg(ClO_4)_2$ . Tracers.—The  $(Re^{186}O_4)^ (T_{1/2} = 89 \text{ hr.})$  and  $(Br^{82})^ (T_{1/2} = 36 \text{ hr.})$  were obtained from Union Carbide Nuclear Company, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. The  $(Cl^{34})^ (T_{1/2} = 32 \text{ min.})$  was produced by irradiating sodium hydrogen phosphate in the Berkeley 60-inch cyclotron. No detectable change in the  $\gamma$ -ray spectra of the tracers decayed with the correct half lives, indicating that no appreciable radioactive impurities were present. The radioactive samples were counted with a well-type NaI scintillation counter employing a single-channel analyzer.

Method.—The values of D for ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> were obtained by the batch equilibration method, those for Cl<sup>-</sup> by the column technique and those for Br<sup>-</sup> by both methods. In the batch method, 50  $\mu$ l. of the tracer in 10 ml. of the macroelectrolyte solution was shaken for 4 to 12 hr. with small amounts (0.03–0.2 g.) of resin. Duplicate 3-ml. aliquots of the solution were withdrawn through glass-wool filters and gamma-counted. After correction for background, comparison of the counting rates with those of aliquots of the initial solution before the introduction of the resin

(5) R. M. Diamond, THIS JOURNAL, **61**, 75 (1957), and unpublished work.

(6) E. Rudzitis, J. W. Irvine, Jr., and J. Mendez, "Annual Progress Report," June 1957 to May 1958, Laboratory for Nuclear Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

(7) Thanks are expressed to the Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, for samples of the 16% DVB resin.

## **Results and Discussion**

The variation in the distribution ratios for several tracer anions, Br<sup>-</sup>, I<sup>-</sup>, ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, InC<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, CoCl<sub>4</sub><sup>=</sup> and ZnCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, with Dowex-1 resins of 2, 10 and 16% DVB content from various chloride solutions, HCl, LiCl, NaCl, KCl, CsCl, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl and N(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl have been studied.<sup>9</sup> It has been found that the plot of log *D* vs. chloride concentration for HCl is anomalous. This curve always shows a more negative slope at high chloride concentrations than those for the alkali chlorides. Figure 3 is an example, showing some of the data for tracer ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>. Note that the curve for HCl falls steeply across the others.

For such exchange of univalent ion<sub>3</sub>,  $X^-$  and  $Cl^-$ , the equilibrium expression may be written as

$$1 = \frac{(\mathrm{Cl})(\overline{\mathbf{X}})\gamma_{\mathrm{MCl}}\overline{\gamma}_{\mathrm{MX}}}{(\overline{\mathrm{Cl}})(\overline{\mathbf{X}})\overline{\gamma}_{\mathrm{MCl}}\gamma_{\mathrm{MX}}}$$
(1)

where the bar indicates the resin phase and MCl is the macroelectrolyte. A distribution ratio D' can be defined as

$$D' = \frac{\text{molality of ion in the resin phase}}{\text{molality of ion in the external soln.}} = \frac{(\overline{X})}{(\overline{X})} = \frac{(\overline{Cl}) \, \overline{\gamma}_{MC} \, \gamma_{MX}}{(\overline{Cl}) \, \gamma_{MCl} \, \overline{\gamma}_{MX}} \quad (2)$$

It should be noted that D' is not the same as the more easily measured ratio D which has already been defined, but D is equal to rD' where r is the ratio of the ml. of solution that contains 1 g. of water to the g. of resin that contains 1 g. of water. Then for dilute external solutions, where  $\gamma_{\rm MCl}/\gamma_{\rm MX} \rightarrow 1$ , we have

$$D' \approx \frac{(\overline{\mathrm{Cl}})_{\overline{\gamma}\mathrm{MCl}}}{(\mathrm{Cl})_{\overline{\gamma}\mathrm{MX}}}$$
(3)

Furthermore, if the ion of interest  $X^-$  is present in only tracer quantities and there is no resin invasion by non-exchange electrolyte, we have  $(\overline{\mathbf{R}}')$ =  $(\overline{\mathbf{Cl}})$  = constant, where  $(\overline{\mathbf{R}}')$  is the concentration of resin sites in meq. per gram of resin water, and  $\bar{\gamma}_{\mathrm{MCl}}/\bar{\gamma}_{\mathrm{MX}}$  = constant. From these we obtain

$$D = rD' = K \frac{(\overline{\mathbf{R}}')}{(\mathrm{Cl})} = K'/(\mathrm{Cl})$$
(4)

At very low external solution concentrations, no dependence of the distribution ratio on the nature of the chloride solution is to be  $\exp \epsilon cted$ . The ratio depends only upon the chloride concentration. Experimentally, the difference between the HCl and LiCl (as well as the other alkali chloride) curves is negligible at low external solution concentrations but increases with increasing chloride concentration. This suggests that the effect may be

(8) S. W. Mayer and E. R. Tompkins, J. Am. Them. Soc., 69, 2866 (1947).



Fig. 3.—Distribution ratio vs. chloride molality for perrhenate ion from LiCl,  $\bigcirc -\bigcirc$ ; HCl,  $\blacksquare -\blacksquare$ ; NaCl,  $\bigcirc -\bigcirc$ ; KCl,  $\blacklozenge -\diamondsuit$ ; CsCl,  $\Box -\Box$ ; Me<sub>4</sub>NCl,  $\triangle -\triangle$ ; NEt<sub>4</sub>Cl,  $\blacktriangle -\bigstar$ solutions.

connected with the presence of non-exchange electrolyte in the resin phase, that is, with the increasing amount of electrolyte that invades the resin phase at increasing external solution concentrations.

The increasing amount of non-exchange electrolyte present in the resin phase makes the expression for D', eq. 3 or 4, more complicated. Equation 2 is still correct, but instead of  $(\overline{CI}) = (\overline{R'})$ , we have  $(\overline{CI}) = (\overline{R'}) + (\overline{M})$ . Thus we obtain

$$D' = \left[\frac{(\mathbf{R}')}{(\mathbf{Cl})} + \frac{(\mathbf{M})}{(\mathbf{Cl})}\right] \frac{\overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MCl}} \cdot \overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MX}}}{\overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MX}} \cdot \gamma_{\mathbf{MCl}}} = \left[\frac{(\overline{\mathbf{R}'})}{(\overline{\mathbf{Cl}})} + \frac{-(\overline{\mathbf{R}'}) + \sqrt{(\overline{\mathbf{R}'})^2 + 4(\gamma_{\mathbf{MCl}})/(\overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MCl}})(\mathbf{M})(\mathbf{Cl})}}{2(\mathbf{Cl})}\right] \frac{\overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MCl}} \cdot \gamma_{\mathbf{MX}}}{\overline{\gamma}_{\mathbf{MX}} \cdot \gamma_{\mathbf{MCl}}}$$
(5)

The first term on the right side gives the exchange contribution, but this decreases as  $(Cl)^{-1}$ , so that the second term, due to the resin-invasion electrolyte, may become dominant at high external-solution concentrations. Thus D' does not decrease as steeply with increasing  $(Cl^{-})$  as the first term alone and becomes dependent on the nature of the cation of the macroelectrolyte solution. This dependence is reflected in variations in  $(\overline{R'})$  and in the ratios of activity coefficients,  $\gamma_{MCl}/\bar{\gamma}_{MCl}$  and  $\gamma_{MX}/\bar{\gamma}_{MX}$ .

For simple univalent tracer anions, the order of decreasing distribution ratios with the various concentrated alkali chloride solutions is the same as that of the resin invasion by the chloride salts themselves, namely,  $\text{Li} > \text{Na} > \text{K} > \text{Cs} > \text{NMe}_4 \equiv$ 

<sup>(9)</sup> Benjamin Chu, Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University, Feb. 1959.



Fig. 4.—Distribution ratio for perrhenate tracer vs. bromide,  $\triangle - \triangle$ , and nitrate,  $\bigcirc -\bigcirc$ , molality. Open symbols are for lithium salts; closed symbols are for acids.

NEt<sub>4</sub>.<sup>9</sup> This is not surprising, as from eq. 5 it can be seen that the order of the distribution ratios depends upon the relative amount of resin-invasion cation, (M). The reasons for the differing amounts of resin invasion and what effect this has on the distribution ratios will be discussed in greater detail in a later paper,<sup>9</sup> but for the present it is sufficient to point out the parallel between the amount of resin invasion by the macroelectrolyte, and the order of distribution ratios of a given tracer. In contrast to this general behavior, the distribution ratios for most tracer anions are lower from HCl than from LiCl solutions, even though the solubility of HCl in the resin phase is greater than that of LiCl from solutions of the same concentration.<sup>9,10</sup> This behavior becomes more marked as the external solution concentration increases. We believe that the origin of this anomaly lies in the formation of undissociated HCl in the resin-phase solution. This undissociated HCl may be either molecular HCl or an ion pair; it has not been possible to differentiate these cases. But there are several reasons for believing that association occurs. First, there is some association in any concentrated HCl solution and the amount in-The creases with increasing total concentration. resin phase solution is a very concentrated electrolyte. For example, when the external aqueous HCl concentration is  $\sim 12$  m, the total ionic strength of the internal resin-phase solution is about double that,  $\sim 16 \ m$  in HCl and  $\sim 8 \ m$  in

(10) F. Nelson and K. A. Kraus, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 4154 (1958)

resin chloride. There is thus relatively less water in the resin phase than in the external solution to solvate the ions and keep the H<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> apart. Furthermore, the lower effective dielectric constant of the resin phase increases the electrostatic interaction between ions. The suggested association of HCl in the resin phase explains its greater solubility there than that of LiCl. In fact, this association explains both the greater amount of HCl over LiCl absorbed per unit weight of resin from solutions of the same molality, and the curious feature that the concentration of total HCl inside the resin is greater than that of the equilibrating solution, at high HCl concentrations. The resin solution contains more HCl in the form of a new (associated) species than the external solution. Experimentally, such acid association also has been observed with  $SO_4^-$ , since  $HSO_4^-$  appears to be a weaker acid in the resin phase than in an ordinary aqueous solution,<sup>10</sup> and should be a perfectly general phenomenon in the resin phase.

Of more importance for this discussion, it provides an explanation for the anomalously low values of the distribution ratios of tracer anions from concentrated HCl solutions. The association of the HCl in the resin phase results in a smaller number of "free" non-exchange cations there than with LiCl solutions. If the tracer anion of interest is from a stronger acid than HCl, few of these anions can enter the resin phase as non-exchange electrolyte from HCl solutions, because the chloride ion preferentially unites with the non-exchange hydrogen ion. A much smaller amount of association occurs with the non-exchange lithium ion in the resin phase and so the distribution ratio from HCl solutions falls increasingly below that from LiCl solutions as the amount of non-exchange electrolyte in the resin increases with increasing external solution concentration.

Such behavior follows directly from the present hypothesis that  $\bar{\gamma}_{\text{HCl}}$  is less than  $\bar{\gamma}_{\text{LiCl}}$  as long as the tracer anion is derived from an acid stronger than HCl. This can be seen from eq. 5 because  $\gamma_{\text{LiX}}$  and  $\gamma_{\text{LiCl}}$  are approximately equal to  $\gamma_{\text{HX}}$ and  $\gamma_{\text{HCl}}$  respectively, so that  $D'_{\text{LiCl}}/D'_{\text{HCl}}$  $\alpha \bar{\gamma}_{\text{LiCl}} \bar{\gamma}_{\text{HX}}/\bar{\gamma}_{\text{LiX}} \bar{\gamma}_{\text{HCl}}$ . The difference in D be-tween HCl and LiCl solutions should, in fact, increase with the strength of the acid HX and it appears that the magnitude of the "HCl effect" does increase from  $Br^-$  to  $I^-$  to  $ReO_4^-$  to  $InCl_4^-$ . This is the order of increasing acid strength for HCl, HBr and HI, and that expected for HReO<sub>4</sub> and HInCL. However, it is difficult to test this point with other anions from such strong acids as, because of their great strengths, they would not be expected to show great differences from each other in their resin behavior, and their exact acid strengths are not usually known.

However, if the hypothesis of relatively greater acid association in the resin phase than in the external solution is correct, the relative distribution ratios for a tracer anion from lithium and acid macroelectrolyte solutions should also be a function of the relative strength of the macroelectrolyte acid, as can be seen from eq. 5. If a weaker acid than HCl and its lithium salt were used, a greater variation in the distribution ratios of the tracer anion might be expected than from HC<sub>-</sub> and LiCl. If a stronger acid were used, less difference in the distribution ratios might be expected (as long as the macroacid were weaker than the tracer acid; see last paragraph below).<sup>11</sup> Figure 4 presents the results of such a study with  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  tracer using the acid-salt pairs HBr-LiBr and HNO<sub>3</sub>-LiNO<sub>3</sub>. Hydrobromic acid is stronger than HCl and HNO<sub>3</sub> is weaker, and it can be seen that the difference in D' values for the HNO<sub>3</sub>-LiNO<sub>3</sub> case is indeed larger than that for the HBr-LiBr pair.

This larger difference between HNO3-LiNO3 solutions than between HCl-LiCl solutions has also been noted recently with the rare earth ions.<sup>12</sup> The idea that the resin phase solution is more conducive to ion association than the external solution because of its lower water content and effectively lower dielectric constant leads to an explanation for the absorption of the rare earth ions from LiNO<sub>3</sub> solutions and for their order of absorption. Since it is most unlikely that the rare earth ions form anionic complexes with nitrate, the absorption of the former by the resin is as nonexchange cations. Nitrate ion will preferentially associate with  $H^+$ , and so from  $HNO_3$  solutions there will be little chance for the rar $\epsilon$  earth ions to enter the resin phase; the non-exchange electrolyte will be predominantly  $HNO_3$ . From  $LiNO_3$ solutions, however, the non-exchange electrolyte cations are lithium and the rare earth ions. Observation of activity-coefficient tables<sup>13</sup> shows that nitrate salts have low values relative to chloride salts, and that this difference becomes more pronounced as one goes from the alkalies to the alkaline earths and, presumably, onto the rare earths. Such lower values are indicative of ion association and that the higher the charge on the cation, the larger the effect. Thus, although the rare earth ions cannot compete with H<sup>+</sup> for the non-exchange NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, they can do so very favorably with Li<sup>+</sup>, and so go into the resin phase with nitrate ion as (partially ion associated) non-exchange electrolyte. The values of D should increase with increasing non-exchange electrolyte concentration and, hence, increasing external solution concentration, as is observed. Furthermore, the strength or degree of the rare earth-nitrate ion association should be a function of the ionic size of the rare earth ion, increasing with decreasing size of the hydrated

(13) R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes, "Electrolyte Solutions," Appendix 8.10, Butterworths Scientific Publications, London, 1955.



Fig. 5.—Distribution ratio vs. bromide molality for tracer chloride ion. Open symbols are for lithium salts; closed symbols are for acid.

ion. Since the hydrated size of the rare earth ions increases from La to Yb, as indicated by their limiting equivalent conductances,<sup>14</sup> greater association with nitrate ion should be expected in the reverse order. At a given nitrate concentration, the distribution ratios should decrease in the order La to Yb, which is the order observed experimentally. The striking effect of even very small amounts of  $HNO_3$  ( $10^{-2}$  *M*) in reducing the values of *D* is also accounted for.

Still one more test of the hypothesis of acid association predominantly in the resin phase has been made. The distribution ratios for a tracer anion derived from an acid the strength of which is weaker than that of the macroelectrolyte anion should show the opposite behavior from H<sup>+</sup> and Li<sup>+</sup> solutions than that shown in Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Now the tracer anion associates in the resin phase with the non-exchange H<sup>+</sup> more than does the macroelectrolyte anion, yielding values of Dwhich are larger from concentrated acid solutions than from lithium solutions of the same molality. This can be seen again from eq. 5. For example, the roles of Br<sup>-</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> as tracer anion and macroelectrolyte, respectively, (illustrated in Fig. 1) can be reversed, and the distribution behavior of tracer  $Cl^-$  can be studied from concentrated solutions of HBr and LiBr. The experimental results are shown in Fig. 5 and it can be seen that the expectation of larger D values for the HBr solutions than for those of LiBr are fulfilled.

Acknowledgment.— $\mathbb{R}.M.D.$  wishes to thank Mrs. Mab Tocher for help with some parts of this work.

(14) F. H. Spedding and J. L. Dye, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 879 (1954); F. H. Spedding and S. Jaffe, ibid., 76, 882, 884 (1954).

<sup>(11)</sup> A complication in interpreting such an exper ment is that the water activity may be quite different with the different macroelectrolytes, and this affects the degree of resin invasion, as, in general, the lower the water activity, the greater is the amount of resin invasion (cf. reference 9).

<sup>(12)</sup> Y. Marcus and F. Nelson, This JOURNAL, 63, 77 (1959).

## PASSIVITY IN THE IRON-CHROMIUM BINARY ALLOYS

BY P. F. KING AND H. H. UHLIG

# Corrosion Laboratory, Department of Metallurgy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Received June 8, 1959

Information is reported contributing to further knowledge of passivity in the Cr-Fe alloys containing up to 29% Cr. Data include (1) critical current densities for anodic passivation at pH 3 and 7 at 25°, and for pH 7 at 4, 25 and 50°, (2) coulombs of passive film substance per unit area, (3) activation potentials at which passivity breaks down. Critical current densities decrease with increasing Cr content, reaching a value equivalent to or less than the normal corrosion rate of iron at >12% Cr-Fe, hence these alloys are self-passivating (stainless steels). The equivalents of passive film substance on iron and Cr-Fe alloys average 0.01 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> If it is assumed that (1) the anodic passivation reaction is in accord with  $M + 2H_2O \rightarrow O_2M + 4H^+ + 4e^-$ , where  $O_2M$  signifies oxygen associated with metal as oxide or adsorbed gas, and (2) activation potentials correspond to equilibrium conditions for this reaction, then the calculated free energy of formation of  $O_2M$  is not in accord with the free energy of formation of any known iron oxide. It is concluded that the passive film on Fe, Cr and the stainless steels consists of a chemisorbed oxygen or oxygen-complex film.

Passivity in iron can be induced by concentrated  $HNO_3$  or by anodic polarization in sulfuric acid, but the resulting resistance to chemical reaction is temporary, the metal reverting in short time to its original state. When 12 or more per cent. Cr is alloyed with Fe, passivity can be induced by simple air-exposure of the alloy and the resulting decrease in corrosion rate is relatively permanent. Alloys in this category are the basis of the so-called stainless steels.

The possible structure and composition of films on Cr-Fr alloys responsible for their passivity are still being discussed and constitute the basis of the present paper. Information is obtained from data presented herewith on the critical anodic current densities necessary to induce passivity in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution at pH 3 and 7 at 25°, and pH 7 at 4 and 50°. Data are also presented on the equivalent coulombs of passive film substance necessary to achieve passivity. Finally, the activation potentials (Flade potentials) at which the passive film breaks down are reported for 9.0, 18.6 and 29.1% Cr. This information combined with data by other investigators closely defines certain properties of the passive film with which any assumed structure and composition must be in accord.

## **Experimental Procedure**

Alloys from which electrodes were prepared were melted in a vacuum induction furnace starting with pure iron (Ferrovac E, National Research Corporation) and electrolytic chromium. No deoxidizers were added. The alloys were cast by drawing into Vycor tubes, homogenized at 1100° in helium for 1 hour, rolled into strips, water-quenched from  $1000^\circ$ , cut to size and pickled.

The electrodes measuring about 1 cm.<sup>2</sup> and 2 mm. thick were assembled with a nickel wire, silver soldered (keeping the alloy cold) to a stem machined on the alloy specimen. The wire was enclosed by an 8 mm. diameter glass tube. A Teflon gasket maintained a water-tight seal between electrode and glass at one end, with constant contact being effected by means of a screw, nut and rubber grommet attached to the wire at the other end.

tached to the wire at the other end. Critical current densities for passivity were determined in an all-glass one-compartment cell, two components of which were joined by a ground glass seal. Two platinum electrodes about 3 cm. diameter were equally spaced on either side of the alloy anode. The probe of a salt bridge filled with 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> was positioned near the surface of the alloy electrode. The salt bridge in turn made contact with a testtube partly filled with the same solution and into which the tip of an Ag-AgCl, 0.1 N KCl electrode was immersed. The cell was similar to that described by Uhlig and Woodside' with the improvement that the alloy electrodes could be pickled within the cell using warm 15 vol. % HNO<sub>3</sub>, 5 vol. % HF, washed three times with deaerated H<sub>2</sub>O, and finally filled with deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> without the electrode coming into contact with air. Deaeration of solutions was accomplished by bubbling through them, for 6 hours or more, nitrogen previously purified over copper turnings at 400°. Critical current densities obtained in this cell were somewhat higher than current densities determined after short exposure of the electrodes to air and were better reproducible. The cell and accompanying reservoirs of solutions, except for the pickle solution, were kept within a large constant temperature chamber maintained at 25 ± 0.2°, or at 4° or 50 ± 2°.

Activation or Flade potentials were recorded either by observing the final potential just before passivity spontaneously decayed in water of known pH (adjusted using H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), or by cathodically reducing the alloy surface at slowly changing potentials until a sudden change of current through the cell indicated breakdown of passivity. The latter method was essential for the high chromium alloys which exhibited stable passivity even in acid media. Müller and Cupr<sup>2</sup> reported activation potentials of chromium which showed more active (less noble) values when the metal was showed more active (less noble) values when the metal was cathodically activated, than when self-activated by simple immersion in acids of pH - 0.2 to +1. Also the slope of activation potential,  $E_{\rm F}$  vs. pH, for cathodically activated chromium was approximately twice (2 × 0.058) that for self-activated Cr. Rocha and Lennartz<sup>3</sup> similarly found a slope of about 2 × 0.058 volt for cathodically activated alloys of more than 14% Cr, and decreasing slopes for lower Cr allows eventually reaching a slope of 0.058 for Eq. One Cr alloys, eventually reaching a slope of 0.058 for Fe. One of us suggested<sup>4</sup> that the variation of slope with method of activation may be caused by differing chemical equilibria accompanying breakdown of passivity, triggered by a film thinning within pores in the case of self-activation, but thinning more generally over the surface in the case of ca-the discriminant of the film mean features. thodic activation. General thinning of the film may favor re-action of the passive film with the base metal and measurement of the corresponding potential involving reaction products, whereas with self-activation the potential is measured instead corresponding to equilibrium of only the passive film with electrolyte. An explanation along these lines is supported by the fact, as we found, that the slope can be altered by speed of cathodic reduction, higher speeds favoring local rather than general breakdown of the film, and hence accounting for lower slopes of  $E_F$  vs. pH. For currently reported measurements, we chose a speed of reduction which gave the same slope (0.059 volt,  $25^{\circ}$ ) as is obtained for the same or neighboring alloys when self-ac-tivated. The same pH dependence of  $E_{\rm F}$  indicates that passivity probably breaks down similarly by both methods of activation, and that the same chemical reactions are in-volved; hence the data are comparable. The method employed which gave the approximately correct slope consisted first of slightly polarizing the passive alloy specimen cathodically and retaining passivity at some definite potential with

- (2) E. Müller and V. Cupr, Z. Elektrochem., 43, 42 (1937).
- (3) H. Rocha and G. Lennartz, Arch. Eisenhüttenw., 26, 117 (1955).
- (4) H. H. Uhlig, Z. Elektrochem., 62, 626 (1958).

<sup>(1)</sup> H. H. Uhlig and G. E. Woodside, THIS JOURNAL, 57, 280 (1953).

reference to Ag-AgCl. The potential of the specimen was then made less noble, or more active, by about 20 mv. by appropriately adjusting the current and allowing time to reach steady-state conditions. This required about 5 minutes. The potential then was altered again in the active direction by another 20 mv. Eventually **a** critical potential  $E_F$  was reached at which the current changed direction within the cell accompanying breakdown of passivity, and the electrode became anode with respect to the auxiliary platinum electrodes.

The time-potential curves on passivating ar active electrode at constant current were recorded manually using an electronic galvanometer, or if too rapid for potential measurements to be made in this manner, oscillograms were photographed. One of the manually recorded plots for a 13.6% Cr-Fe alloy is shown in Fig. 1. Plots of this kind usually showed two discontinuities in slope, each probably indicating a change in the nature of surface films formed anodically. The ratio of time to the first discontinuity  $T_1$ to the second discontinuity  $T_2$  averaged over 14 measurements for alloys between 2.7 and 39.1% Cr, was 0.27 with a standard deviation of 0.07. The change of potential between discontinuities was approximately linear with logarithm of time. On the basis that the potential change is proportional to the amount of surface oxygen (chemisorbed or as oxide), the log relation is in accord with the Elovich equation for rate of chemisorption or with the Tammann-Köster equation for the initial oxidation rate of metals. Not enough data were obtained to resolve with certainty the nature of the electrode processes initiating at each discontinuity.

## Results

Critical Current Densities.—Critical current densities were obtained by noting the time t in seconds to reach the maximum passive potential for a given current density and obtaining such times for various current densities. The current densities then were plotted with 1/t in accord with the relation

$$I - I_{\rm e} = \frac{K}{t} \tag{1}$$

where I is the applied current density (amp.)cm.<sup>2</sup>),  $I_c$  is the critical current density below which passivity is not achieved in any time and K represents coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> to achieve the passive state. (Time is chosen to reach the passive potential beyond which the potential is relatively constant. The corresponding coulombs/cm.<sup>2</sup> are greater than the equivalents of passive film substance at the Flade potential.) This relation holds satisfactorily at current densities near the critical current density. It was used by Shutt and Walton<sup>5</sup> in their study of the passivation of gold in HCl, by Franck<sup>6</sup> in his study of the passivation of iron and by Olivier' for Cr-Fe alloys. A typical plot of potential E vs. time to passivity for various constant current densities is shown in Fig. 2 where twas chosen corresponding to the levelling off of potential at about 1.1 volt vs. Ag-AgCl 0.1 N KCl. The critical current densities obtained by plots of current density vs. 1/t for varicus alloys in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> are plotted as a function of chromium content in Fig. 3. The latter figure also shows critical current densities obtained directly, for which a specific applied anodic current density was applied below that required for passivation, then progressively higher values chosen until a c.d. was reached resulting in passivation. These

(5) W. Shutt and A. Walton, Trans. Faraday Soc. 30, 914 (1934).
(6) U. F. Franck, Z. Naturforsch., 4A, 378 (1949).

(7) R. Olivier, 'Int. Com. Electrochem. Therm. and Kinetics," Poitier. Butterworths, London, 1955, p. 34.



Fig. 1.—Tracing of oscillogram depicting change of potential with time for 13.6% Cr-Fe alloy anodically polarized in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7, at 0.18 ma./cm.<sup>2</sup>,  $25^{\circ}$ .



Fig. 2.—Relation of potential to time of passivation at various current densities for 13.6% Cr-Fe alloy in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7, 25°.

values are in good agreement with values obtained indirectly using equation 1. The present values tend to be somewhat higher but are in essential agreement with previously reported values of Uhlig and Woodside<sup>1</sup> up to 10% Cr. For higher chromium alloys, the latter authors did not find a critical current density by the direct method in contrast to the present data obtained by the indirect method. This can be accounted for in part by brief exposure of alloys to air in Uhlig and Woodside's measurements, inducing ·lower apparent values of the critical current density where critical current densities are already low, and where the alloy composition range >12% Cr corresponds to stable passivity, as is discussed later. In compari-



Fig. 3.—Critical current densities for passivation of Cr-Fe alloys, in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> at pH 3 and 7, 25°, including data of Olivier in 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, room temperature.



Fig. 4.—Critical current densities for passivation of Cr-Fe alloys in deaerated 3% Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7, at various temperatures.



Fig. 5.—Electrochemical equivalents of passive film substance produced on Cr-Fe alloys by anodic polarization.

son, pickling within the cell and avoiding airexposure, as was done presently, ensured the active state from the beginning of the measurement. The critical current densities presently obtained for alloys of greater than 12% Cr-Fe at pH 7, approximate 2 microamp./cm.<sup>2</sup>

Measurements at pH 3 are also shown in Fig. 3 together with data reported by Olivier obtained in 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (pH approx. 0.13), both sets of data being obtained by plotting I vs. 1/t in accord with equation 1. Up to 9% Cr, critical current densities at pH 7 or 3 are the same within experimental error. Above 10% Cr, current densities at pH 3 are markedly higher than at pH 7, and similarly, critical current densities obtained by Olivier in 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> are still higher. It is not certain that Olivier's higher values below 9% chromium compared with values at pH 7 and 3 represent real differences. The three sets of data are consistent in showing a discontinuity in slope at 10 to 12% Cr.

Critical current densities at pH 7 for 4 and 50° are shown in Fig. 4. For alloys below 10% Cr, values at 4° are orders of magnitude lower than at the higher temperatures, but the 50° values are only slightly higher than those at 25°. Above 12% Cr, on the other hand, 4° values are slightly higher than the 25° values, but the differences fall within the expected experimental variation caused in large part by varying roughness factor after The corresponding values at 50° are pickling. definitely higher and qualitatively resemble the data of Fig. 3 for pH 3. A discontinuity of critical current density plotted with per cent. Cr appears at 12% Cr for all three temperatures. This critical composition, therefore, is not sensitive to small variations in temperature, nor to changes in pH of the environment.

From values of K in equation 1, coulombs/cm.<sup>2</sup> required for passivation of each alloy in sodium sulfate at pH 7 are plotted in Fig. 5 at 3 temperatures, and for pH 3 at 25°, including Olivier's data for 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> at room temperature. Values for iron are highest, ranging from 0.8 to 1.6 coulomb/ cm.<sup>2</sup>, except at 4° where the value is only 0.01 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> Values decrease rapidly as Cr is alloyed with iron, reaching a value averaged for all alloys above 5% Cr of 0.013 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> Olivier's data attain an average value above 9.5% Cr of 0.011 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> Values at pH 3 tend to be higher than at pH 7; and values at 25 and 50° tend to be higher than at 4°, but experimental scatter is sufficiently large to discount any certain conclusions in this regard. The averages of present data and Olivier's data for the high range of Cr alloys are in good accord.

Flade potentials for 9.0, 18.6 and 29.1% Cr alloys as a function of pH of the solution in which activation takes place are shown in Fig. 6. Values for 9.0% Cr were obtained by self-activation, but for other alloys by cathodic activation. Values are also shown for iron passivated in concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> or anodically in dilute H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> based on our work reported previously.<sup>8</sup> The slopes of  $E_{\rm F}$ vs. pH approximate 0.059. Standard Flade po-

(8) H. H. Uhlig and P. F. King, J. Electrochem. Soc., 106, 1 (1959).

tentials (pH 0) are in reasonably good accord with values reported by Rocha and Lennartz as shown in Fig. 7 despite differing techniques of activation; but, as discussed earlier, slopes of  $E_F$  Js. pH are lower. The "critical recovery potential" of a type 347 18-8 as measured by Cartledge<sup>9</sup> in 0.1 N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> is also close to the activation potential shown for 18% Cr, indicating that the two potentials are probably the same and are determined largely by the Cr content of the alloy as well as pH of the environment.

## Discussion

Critical current densities mark a change in electrode reaction from anodic dissolution of active alloy forming Fe++ and Cr+++ in accord with Faraday's law, to a reaction resulting in oxygen evolution and Fe+++ plus CrO<sub>4</sub>-- for the passive alloy. Oxygen is the major anodic reaction product for passive iron, but with higher chromium alloys formation of  $Fe^{+++}$  and  $CrO_4^{--}$  are the major products, and oxygen evolution may diminish to zero depending on the potential to which the electrode is polarized, this in turn being governed by current density and nature of the an-ion.<sup>10-12</sup> As discussed by Franck,<sup>6</sup> the true critical current density for passivation of iron lies considerably higher than the measured value. The initial anodic reaction product, probably FeSO<sub>4</sub>, forms an insulating coating over the electrode, thereby raising the true current density within pores of this film. When about 17 amp./cm.<sup>2</sup> is reached in pores, the true passive film forms accompanied by dissolution of the FeSO<sub>4</sub> film and a sudden potential change of about 2 volts in the noble direction. In accord with this mechanism we found that the critical current density for iron shifted from 450 ma./cm.<sup>2</sup> in 5%  $H_2SO_4$  to 100 ma./cm.<sup>2</sup> in 5% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 1.6 M FeSO<sub>4</sub>. The same situation applies to low chromium alloys but at lower current densities. In solutions of pH 7 at about 12% Cr, the formation of an insulating film of corrosion products appears to be less important or no longer is required and the potential changes markedly toward the passive value on application of all but very small currents.

The critical current density can be considered that value which induces sufficient polarization at the anode to allow hydroxyl ions to discharge. For iron, the required polarization is considerable, but for chromium-iron alloys, where it can be reasonably assumed from properties of iron and chromium compounds (in accord with calculations presented later) that the affinity of the alloy for OH<sup>-</sup> (or for oxygen) increases with chromium content, the required polarization is less. Above 12% Cr, the discharge of OH<sup>-</sup> proceeds directly at current densities equivalent to or less than the corrosion rate of iron in water (approx. 25 mg./ dm.<sup>2</sup>/day equivalent to  $10^{-2}$  ma./cm.<sup>2</sup>) so that the alloy becomes self-passivating. In acid media, the critical current density required for passivation

(9) G. Cartledge, ibid., 104, 420 (1957).

(10) H. H. Uhlig and J. Wulff, Trans. AIME, 135, 494 (1939).

(11) G. Masing, Th. Heumann and H. Jesper, Arch. Eisenhüttenw., 25, 169 (1954).

(12) Th. Heumann and W. Rösener, Z. Elektrochem., 57, 17 (1953).



Fig. 6.—Activation (Flade) potentials of Fe and Cr-Fe alloys in  $H_2SO_4$  as a function of pH (25°).



Fig. 7.—Standard activation (Flade) potentials of Fe, Cr-Fe alloys and Cr.

is higher because of lower hydroxyl ion concentration. Critical currents reported by Olivier are highest of all in accord with expected results in an acid environment of very low pH. Effect of pHis not so pronounced below 12% Cr, however, because, for one reason, the major film of reaction products first forming conditions the environment to the pH of saturated FeSO<sub>4</sub>, regardless of external pH. Roberts and Shutt<sup>13</sup> and Heumann and Diekötter<sup>14</sup> found that the critical current densities for passivation of Cr are also higher the lower the pH.

- (13) R. Roberts and W. Shutt, Trans. Faraday Soc., 34, 1455 (1938).
- (14) Th. Heumann and F. Diekötter, Z. Elektrochem., 62, 745 (1958).

Metal	Method	Equiv. of pass. film, coulombs/cm. <sup>2</sup>	Ref.
Iron	Coulometry	0.008	Weil <sup>17</sup>
Iron	Max. oxidation of $CrO_2^-$ to $CrO_4^{}$ by passive film	.012	Uhlig and O'Connor <sup>16</sup>
Iron	Anal. of iron entering soln.	< .003	Snavely and Hackerman <sup>20</sup>
>9% Cr–Fe alloys and 18-8	Coulometry	.011	Olivier <sup>7</sup>
>5% Cr–Fe alloys	Coulometry	.013	Present work
18-8	Consumption of $O_2$ on exposure of al- loy to aerated $H_2O^a$	.013	Uhlig and Lord <sup>19</sup>

#### TABLE I

EQUIVALENTS OF PASSIVE FILM SUBSTANCE PER UNIT AREA (APPARENT SURFACE)

<sup>a</sup> Based on alloy pickled in HCl-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, which gave a measured roughness factor of 4. The value for a measured roughness factor of 1.2 (18-8 pickled in HNO<sub>3</sub>-HF) is 0.004 coulomb/em.<sup>2</sup> The roughness factors of other metals listed in the table above have not been determined, but are expected to fall within the range 1.2–4.0.

At low temperatures, the initial film of ferrous sulfate is more viscous, diffusion is retarded, and the passive film forms at lower applied current densities. The corresponding critical current densities at  $25^{\circ}$  are lower than at  $50^{\circ}$  and still lower at  $4^{\circ}$ . Above 12% Cr, where the initial insulating film of reaction products is less important, critical current densities at 4 and  $25^{\circ}$  are about the same. But at  $50^{\circ}$  the values are higher, suggesting that passivity is less stable at this temperature, and that a reaction-product film must first partially insulate the surface before the true critical current density for passivity is attained.

The discontinuity in slopes at 10 to 12% chromium corresponds to the critical minimum concentration of Cr observed in practice for airstable passivity. This critical chromium composition has been described by one of  $us^{15,16}$ as the composition marking the filling of the surface d band of chromium energy levels by electrons of alloyed iron below 12% Cr but with delectron vacancies present above 12% Cr. It is assumed that chromium d-electron vacancies favor optimum chemisorption of the environment (*e.g.*,  $O_{2,}$ ), the resulting chemisorbed film constituting the passive layer.

Apparent coulombs required for passivity are higher for iron than for Cr-Fe alloys, because of the accompanying formation of a temporary FeSO<sub>4</sub> film. For Cr-Fe alloys, the initial insulating film is less important, and coulombs for passivity diminish as Cr content increases (or as temperature decreases), finally reaching at 5 to 10% Cr an average constant value of about 0.01 coulomb/ cm.<sup>2</sup> This value is also the order of magnitude for the equivalents of the true passive film on iron as obtained from coulometric measurements of Weil<sup>17</sup> or from maximum oxidizing capacity of the passive film by Uhlig and O'Connor,18 and is the value measured for 18-8 stainless steels as reported by Olivier by the same indirect method as was used in obtaining data for Cr-Fe alloys. It is also the value obtained by Uhlig and Lord<sup>19</sup> for the equiv-

(15) H. H. Uhlig, ibid., 61, 700 (1958).

(16) "Corrosion Handbook," Edited by H. H. Uhlig, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1948, p. 20.

(17) K. Weil, Z. Elektrochem., **59**, 11 (1955). (There has been discussion as to what Weil actually measured, the suggestion being made that he measured only the thickness of film supplementary to the passive film existing at the activation potential.)

(18) H. Uhlig and T. O'Connor, J. Electrochem. Soc., 102, 562 (1955).

alent amount of oxygen consumed in forming the passive film on 18-8 stainless steel, first pickled, then washed in  $N_2$ -saturated  $H_2O$  and subsequently exposed to aerated water for several minutes up to several hours. Snavely and Hackerman<sup>20</sup> found 0.003 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> based on a comparison of iron entering solution in a 0.1 M Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> +  $H_2SO_4$ , pH 3, and total coulombs passed during anodic passivation. They also state that the value at the Flade potential, based on cathodic reduction measurements, is much less than 0.003 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> Several experimental factors, including local cell action during cathodic reduction, and factors entering anodic polarization as mentioned by the authors, may have combined to make their reported values too low. Except for this work, the total amount of passive film substance appears to be of the same order of magnitude whether the alloy is passivated by air exposure requiring up to 6 hours for complete passivity,<sup>19</sup> or by anodic polarization within as short a time as seconds or minutes. Data are summarized in Table I. The amount of passive film substance  $(0.01 \text{ coulomb/cm.}^2)$ , allowing for a roughness factor of 4 as measured by the BET method<sup>21</sup> for 18-8 pickled in  $HCl-H_2SO_4$ , is equivalent to an oxide film about 17 A. thick or an adsorbed closepacked nonatomic layer of O through gaps of which a monomolecular  $O_2$  layer is chemisorbed. It is of interest in this connection that a two-layer structure has been suggested for O<sub>2</sub> adsorbed on W,<sup>22</sup> and for N<sub>2</sub> adsorbed on W, Mo, Ta, Nb, Cr and Fe.23

Structure of the Passive Film.—It can be assumed that the passivation of metal involves a typical anodic oxidation reaction

$$M + 2H_2O \longrightarrow O_2M + 4H^+ + 4e^- \qquad (2)$$

where  $O_2M$  signifies oxygen associated with metal as oxide or adsorbed gas. If it is further assumed that this reaction is at equilibrium at the activation potential, then the passive film is neither formed nor reduced at this potential. This assumption is consistent with the demonstration by others<sup>24</sup> that passivity cannot exist at potential

- (19) H. Uhlig and S. Lord, Jr., ibid., 100, 216 (1953).
- (20) E. Snavely and N. Hackerman, Can. J. Chem., 37, 268 (1959).
- (21) T. O'Connor and H. Uhlig, THIS JOURNAL, 61, 402 (1957).
- (22) J. Becker, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 58, 723 (1954).
- (23) E. Greenhalgh, N. Slack and B. Trapnell, Trans. Faraday Soc., 52, 865 (1956).
  - (24) K. F. Bonhoeffer, Z. Metallk., 44, 77 (1953).

values more active than the activation or Flade potential, and that at more noble potentials, the passive film is thicker; hence at the activation potential the film is at minimum thickness consistent with passivity. It follows from the Nernst equation that the activation potential  $E_{\rm F}$  for reaction 2 should be a linear function of pH or  $E_{\rm F} = E_{\rm F}^0 + 0.059 p$ H, as is observed.

From values of  $E_{\rm F}^0$  one can calculate the standard free energy change.<sup>4</sup> For iron,  $E_{\rm F}^0$  is equal to -0.58 v. according to Franck, -0.68 v. according to Rocha and Lennartz, and -0.64 v. according to our data (Fig. 6), the average value of which is -0.63 v. This is equivalent to a standard free energy change of 58,100 cal. for reaction 2. From  $\Delta G^0$  of formation of H<sub>2</sub>O(1) and H<sup>+</sup>, equal to -56,-690 and 0 cal./mole, respectively,  $\Delta G^0$  of formation for O<sub>2</sub>M is equal to -55,100 cal./mole. This is significantly different from the corresponding values of  $\Delta G^0$ /mole O<sub>2</sub> for Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> equal to -118,000 or -121,200 cal., respectively.<sup>25</sup>

On the other hand, looking at  $O_2M$  as oxygen chemisorbed on Fe, the heat of adsorption measured by Tompkins<sup>26</sup> is

$$O_2$$
 + Fe surface  $\longrightarrow O_2$  (adsb. on Fe)  
 $\Delta H^0 = -75,000$  cal. (3)

Assuming that the entropy of adsorption is not far different from that for  $N_2$  chemisorbed on Fe  $(-46.2 \text{ e.u./mole } O_2, \text{ standard state equals } \frac{1}{2}$ coverage), and noting that  $\Delta H$  is not sensitive to surface coverage,<sup>27</sup> it follows that at 25° from the relation:  $\Delta G^0 = \Delta H^0 - T \Delta S^0$ , the free energy change for reaction 3 equals -61,250 cal. This is more nearly in accord with the value -55,100cal./mole  $O_2$  calculated from the activation potential and supports the premise that the passive film is essentially chemisorbed O<sub>2</sub>. Thicker passive films corresponding to potentials more noble than the activation potential probably consist of an adsorbed oxygen complex made up of O, OH, H<sub>2</sub>O or various solute ions.<sup>8</sup> Furthermore the difference between calculated and observed values can be accounted for by considering the free energy of adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O on Fe. Since a film of adsorbed H<sub>2</sub>O must be displaced by adsorbed O<sub>2</sub> in aqueous solutions when iron is passivated, but not when  $O_2$  is adsorbed from the gas the corresponding free energy change measured by the activation potential is actually

$$2H_2O + nH_2O(adsb. on Fe) \longrightarrow$$
  
 $nH_2O \cdot O_2(adsb. on Fe) + 4H^+ + 4e^-$   
 $\Delta G^0 = 58,100 \text{ cal.}$  (4)

where  $nH_2O \cdot O_2(adsb. on Fe)$  represents  $nH_2O$ adsorbed on layers of oxygen, which in turn are adsorbed on Fe. Also,  $\Delta G^0$  for the reaction

$$2H_2O + Fe \text{ surface} \longrightarrow$$

$$O_2$$
 (adsb. on Fe) + 4H<sup>+</sup> + 4e<sup>-</sup> (5)

as calculated from the free energy of a sorption of  $O_2$  on Fe = -61,250 + 2(56,690) = +52,100 cal. Subtracting (4) from (5) yields the reaction

(26) B. Trapnell, "Chemisorption," Academic Fress, Inc., New York, N. Y., p. 215.

(27) Ref. 26, p. 213-216.



Fig. 8.—Heats of adsorption per mole  $O_2$  on Fe, Cr-Fe alloys and Cr calculated from activation (Flade) potentials (25°).

Fe surface  $+ nH_2O \cdot O_2(adsb. on Fe) \longrightarrow$   $O_2(adsb. on Fe) + nH_2O(adsb. on Fe)$  $\Delta G^0 = -6,000 \text{ cal.}$  (6)

If we assume that the free energy of adsorption of water on the passive film is negligible compared to the free energy of adsorption of  $H_2O$  on Fe, this equation simplifies to

Fe surface 
$$+ nH_2O \longrightarrow nH_2O(adsb. on Fe)$$
  
 $\Delta G^0 = -6,000 \text{ cal.}$  (7)

where *n* is probably equal to 1 or 2 (1/2 to 1 molecule) H<sub>2</sub>O displaced on the surface for every O atom adsorbed). This value for  $\Delta G^0$  is reasonable for physical adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O on Fe; it would be larger if corrected for the adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O on the passive film.

The value for  $E_{\rm F}^0$  for Cr according to Rocha and Lennartz is +0.2 volt, which similarly provides a free energy for O2 adsorbing on Cr (in water) of -131,800 cal./mole O<sub>2</sub>. The absolute value would be slightly higher taking into account H<sub>2</sub>O adsorbed on Cr. The corresponding value for free energy of formation of  $Cr_2O_3$  per mole  $O_2$  is -167,-000 cal./mole  $O_2^{28}$  which value is more negative than for adsorption, as should be expected from the fact that the adsorbed oxygen film is an intermediate metastable state preceding formation of metal oxide of lower free energy. On Cr, the reported equivalents of passive film substance varies from 0.002 to 0.006 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup> <sup>13,14</sup> as measured in sulfuric acid, the smaller values corresponding to times of passivation related to an arbitrary passive potential, and the larger values corresponding to potentials at or just below the value at which  $CrO_4$  — is formed. A passive film of thickness corresponding to this order of chemical equivalents, therefore, is also in accord

(28) Ref. 25, p. 246.

<sup>(25)</sup> W. M. Latimer, "Oxidation Potentials," Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1952, p. 221.

with a chemisorbed film. Since a chemisorbed oxygen film appears to make up the passive film on iron, as the foregoing thermodynamic calculation indicates, it is reasonable that the passive film on Cr-Fe alloys, amounting similarly to about 0.01 coulomb/cm.<sup>2</sup>, is chemisorbed. Additional evidence points in the same direction.<sup>4,29,30</sup> Snavely and Hackerman<sup>20</sup> also concluded that a passive film composed of sorbed ions and dipoles is reasonable. On this basis, heats of adsorption of O<sub>2</sub> on the Cr-Fe alloys can be calculated from activation potentials. These values plotted in Fig. 8 assume that the entropy contribution to oxygen

(29) H. H. Uhlig, "Metal Interfaces," Am. Soc. for Metals, Cleveland, 1952, p. 312-335.

(30) Th. Heumann and W. Rösener, Z. Elektrochem., 59, 722 (1955).

adsorption throughout the alloy series is constant and is the same as was assumed for Fe; if corrected for adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O the values would be somewhat higher. Activation potentials are taken from Rocha and Lennartz' data, and the average of the three reported potentials for Fe is used for the point labelled "Average Calculated." Since  $-\Delta H^0$  undergoes a sharp change around 10–12% Cr, it follows from the reasoning outlined above that the alloys have greater affinity for oxygen, beginning particularly at this composition range, leading to the more stable passive film characteristic of stainless steels.

Acknowledgment.—The authors are grateful for support of this research by the Office of Naval Research and to Jörg Osterwald for helpful discussions.

# PROPERTIES OF THE ELECTRICAL DOUBLE LAYER IN CONCENTRATED POTASSIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS<sup>1</sup>

By J. R. Sams, Jr.,<sup>2</sup> C. W. Lees and D. C. Grahame<sup>3</sup>

Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Received June 15, 1959

The rational values of the potential of the electrocapillary maximum of mercury in contact with 2, 3 and 4 N aqueous solutions of potassium chloride at  $25^{\circ}$  have been determined. Differential capacity data for 2 and 3 N potassium chloride are presented. Values for the rate of change of capacity attributable to the anions with respect to potential between 2 and 3 N potassium chloride have been compared with values calculated from the theory of the diffuse double layer. Values for the components of charge in the double layer for 2.449 N potassium chloride have also been computed from the data. All results are found to be in agreement with the predictions of the theory at large values of cathodic polarization. At lesser values of the polarization, rather large discrepancies from the values predicted by the theory are found if specific adsorption is neglected. The anomalous results of Iofa and Frumkin concerning the nature of the double layer in concentrated potassium chloride solutions.

#### Introduction

Electrocapillary measurements at high concentrations have not been reported in the literature, except in the case of such acids as HBr, HCl and  $H_2SO_4$ , on which work has been done by Iofa and Frumkin.<sup>4</sup> The results of these investigators appear to be anomalous and have been interpreted<sup>5</sup> as indicating repulsion of the cations from the interface at highly cathodic potentials. Such results are contradictory to the currently accepted theory of the diffuse double layer, and the question arises as to whether this represents a breakdown of the theory in concentrated solutions or some anomaly attributable to the hydronium ion.

Thus, it is of considerable interest to investigate the properties of the electrical double layer between mercury and concentrated salt solutions. First, such a study will provide a check on the validity of the current theory of the diffuse double layer, at high concentrations and, secondly, it will give an indication of the extent of the anomalous behavior observed by Iofa and Frumkin.<sup>4,5</sup>

- (3) Late Professor of Chemistry, Amberst College.
- (4) S. Iofa and A. Frumkin, Acta Physicochim. U.R.S.S., 10, 473 (1939).
- (5) A. Frumkin, private communication to D.C.G.

#### Experimental Details and Methods of Calculation

Potassium chloride was chosen for this study and all solutions were made up in conductivity water from once recrystallized Baker C.P. reagent. Measurements at  $25^{\circ}$ of the differential capacity of mercury in contact with 2 and 3N aqueous solutions of KCl were made, using techniques which have been described previously.<sup>6,7</sup> Measurements of potential were made relative to a normal calomel electrode and no correction for liquid junction potentials was or should have been made. Rather, the potential relative to a hypothetical electrode reversible to the potassium ion and kept always at the concentration of the salt in question was computed. The details of this computation may be found elsewhere.<sup>8</sup>

The potential of the electrocapillary maximum (e.c. max.) was determined for 2, 3 and 4 N KCl solutions, using a streaming mercury electrode technique (ref. 9, method VI). Despite the fact that all possible precautions were taken to exclude oxygen from the system, ideal conditions were not adequately realized using this method. Therefore,  $\Delta$  e.c. max. values were determined by difference in the observed values, measured by switching back and forth between two concentrations of KCl, since even though the observed values may be slightly in error, the  $\Delta$  values should be more nearly correct. Rational values for 2, 3 and 4 N KCl were then calculated on the basis of the previously reported value for the e.c. max. of 1 N KCl.<sup>9</sup> These values, along with a value for 2.449 N KCl, appear in Table I. This last value was determined by interpolation from a plot of e.c. max. vs. concentration, including not only the present

- (6) D. C. Grahame, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 71, 2975 (1949).
- (7) D. C. Grahame, Z. Elektrochem., 59, 740 (1955).
- (8) C. W. Lees and J. R. Sams, Jr., Thesis, Amherst College, 1958.
  (9) D. C. Grahame, E. M. Coffin, J. I. Cummings and M. A. Poth,
- J. Am. Chem. Soc., 74, 1207 (1952).

<sup>(1)</sup> Requests for reprints should be addressed to the Department of Chemistry, Amberst College, Amberst, Massachusetts.

<sup>(2)</sup> Department of Chemistry, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

data, but also those presented in ref. 9 for lesser concentrations of KCl. The need for the 2.449 N value is discussed below.

POTENTIAL OF THE ELECTROCAPILLARY MAXIMUM OF MERCURY IN KCl, 25°

Concn., moles/l.	Potentia., a v.
<b>2</b> .0	0.5802
2.449	.5890
3.0	. 5989
4.0	.6158

<sup>a</sup> Potentials measured relative to a normal calomel electrode.

The differential capacity curves for 2 and 3 N KCl appear in Fig. 1. Due to the methods of calculation employed (as described below) it was necessary to know accurately the position of the 3 N curve relative to the 2 N one. This was ensured by making several rapid measurements of C values at potentials ranging from -0.60 to -1.80 v. in steps of 0.20 v. at each concentration, switching back and forth between solutions as rapidly as possible. This minimized errors arising from variations in the condition of the dropping mercury electrode. Subtraction then gave  $\Delta C$  values between these two concentrations at these potentials. Several  $\Delta C$  values were determined at each potential and their median values calculated. A smoothed plot of  $\Delta C$  vs.  $E^+$  was then constructed and this curve was used to draw a 3 N curve relative to the 2 N one. This 3 N curve coincided sufficiently with the 3 N curve determined in the usual way so that we could safely assume that we had fixed the position and shape of the complete 3 N curve relative to the 2 N one.

The equations employed in the calculations have been presented elsewhere,<sup>10-12</sup> but it will be convenient to restate some of them here. From a purely thermodynamic argument it is possible to derive the equations

$$\nu_{+} (\partial q/\partial \mu)_{\mathbf{E}^{-}} = (\partial \Gamma_{+}/\partial E^{-})_{\mu} \text{ and} \\ \nu_{-} (\partial q/\partial \mu)_{\mathbf{E}^{+}} = (\partial \Gamma_{-}/\partial E^{+})_{\mu} \quad (1)$$

(ref. 10, eq. 26), where  $\nu_+$  and  $\nu_-$  are the number of cations and anions formed by dissociation of one molecule of salt, q is the surface charge density of electricity on the metallic phase,  $\mu$  is the chemical potential of the salt,  $\Gamma_+(\Gamma_-)$  is the superficial density of cations (anions) and  $E^+(E^-)$  is the potential relative to an electrode reversible to the cation (anion). These two equations may be differentiated with respect to potential to give

$$\nu_{+}(\partial C/\partial \mu)_{\mathbf{E}^{-}} = (\partial C_{+}/\partial E^{-})_{\mu} \quad \text{and} \\ \nu_{-}(\partial C/\partial \mu)_{\mathbf{E}^{+}} = (\partial C_{-}/\partial E^{+})_{\mu} \quad (2)$$

where  $C_+$  and  $C_-$  represent that part of the capacity of the double layer attributable to cations and anions. respectively, and are defined as

$$C_+ = \partial \Gamma_+ / \partial E^-$$
 and  $C_- = \partial \Gamma_- / \partial E^+$  (3)

After rearrangement, the second of equations 2 gives (for a 1:1 electrolyte)

$$\Delta C_{\mathbf{E}^+} = (\mathrm{d}C_-/\mathrm{d}E^+)_{\mu}\Delta\mu \qquad (4)$$

If specific adsorption is assumed absent, no ions will populate the region between the interface and the outer Helmholtz plane and equation 4 may be rewritten as

$$\Delta C_{\mathbf{E}^{+de}} = (\mathbf{d}C_{-}^{de}/\mathbf{d}E^{+})_{\mu} \Delta \mu \tag{5}$$

where the superscript de refers to the diffuse region of the double layer and indicates that the variation is with respect to the applied potential  $E^+$  and not some other potential.<sup>13</sup> Equation 5 enables us to compare the experimental results

- (10) D. C. Grahame, Chem. Revs., 41, 441 (1947).
- (11) D. C. Grahame, J. Chem. Phys., 21, 1054 (1953).

(12) D. C. Grahame and B. A. Soderberg, ibid., 22, 449 (1954).

(13) There is another differential capacity  $C^d$  of the diffuse double layer defined as  $C^d = -d\eta^d/d\psi^0$  where  $\eta^d$  is the surface charge density of the diffuse region and  $\psi^0$  is the potential of the outer Helmholtz plane. The potential  $\psi^0$  is very different from the applied potential; and moreover  $d\psi^0 \neq dE^+$ , so that these two capacities are quite different.



Fig. 1.—Differential capacity of the electrical double layer at a mercury-potassium chloride solution interface C as a function of potential  $E^+$ .





with the predictions of the theory as follows.  $(dC^{de}/dE^+)\mu$  is given by diffuse double layer theory as

$$dC_{-}^{de}/dE^{+})_{\mu} = \frac{1}{2(1+v^{2})^{1/2}} \left[ ([1+v^{2}]^{1/2}-v) \frac{dC^{de}}{dE} + \frac{(C^{de})^{2}}{2A(1+v^{2})} \right]$$
(7)

(ref. 12, eq. 25). In this equation,  $v = \eta^d/2A$ , and A is a constant, equal to 5.8716 c<sup>1/3</sup> for aqueous solutions at 25°, where c is the molar concentration of the solution. In calculating  $v, \eta^d$  was taken as being equal to -q (as a consequence of assuming no specific adsorption), which in turn may be determined as a function of  $E^+$  by numerical integration of a differential capacity curve for 2.449 N KCl, this concentration being one whose activity is equal to the geometric mean of the activities of 2 and 3 N KCl. This 2.449 N curve was drawn between the two observed curves



Fig. 3.—Components of charge in the double layer between mercury and 2.449 N potassium chloride solution as a function of potential. -q is total charge;  $\pi^d$  is total charge in the diffuse double layer;  $\Gamma_+$  is charge attributable to cations in the double layer.  $\pi^d$  is charge attributable to anions in the diffuse double layer;  $\pi^i$  is charge attributable to anions adsorbed on the mercury surface;  $\Gamma_-$  is the sum of these two.



Fig. 4.—Observed and calculated values of the rate of change of capacity attributable to the anions with respect to potential  $(dC^{de}/dE^+)\mu$  as a function of potential  $E^+$  calculated from data of Grahame and Soderberg.<sup>12</sup>

by plotting average values of the 2 and 3 N curves. The integration was carried out starting at the e.c. max., thus setting the constant of integration equal to zero. Values of C and dC/dE were also obtained from the 2.449 N curve by direct reading and by graphical tangential slope measurements, respectively, it being assumed that  $C = C^{de}$  and  $dC/dE = dC^{de}/dE$  (again as a consequence of our assumption of no specific adsorption). Experimental values for  $(dC^{de}/dE^{+})\mu$  were obtained from  $\Delta C$  values through equation 5. Figure 2 shows observed and calculated values of this quantity.

From the data it is also possible to calculate the components of charge in the double layer. A numerical integration of the observed  $(dC_-/dE^+)\mu$  curve with respect to potential gives  $C_-$  as a function of  $E^+$ . The constant of integration is obtained by calculating the value of  $C_-$  at -1.805 v. by use of equation 62 of ref. 11. This potential is selected because the convergence of the two curves in Fig. 2 indicates that the diffuse double layer theory upon which the calculation is based holds best in the highly cathodic region. An integration of the  $C_-$  vs.  $E^+$  curve gives  $\Gamma_-$ . Again it is necessary to determine the constant of integration, this time by calculating  $\Gamma_-$  at a potential of -1.81 v. (the most cathodic value obtainable without extrapolation), from equations 43 and 72 of ref. 10.  $\Gamma_+$  is otained by difference from q and  $\Gamma_-$ . The surface excess of specifically adsorbed anions  $\eta^i$  is found by subtracting from  $\Gamma_-$  the surface excess of anions in the diffuse part of the double layer  $\eta^d$ . The latter is found from  $\Gamma_+$  using equations 72 and 73 of ref. 10. The validity of these calculations rests on the requirement that cations be present solely in the diffuse part of the double layer. Summing  $\Gamma_+$  and  $\eta^d_-$  gives  $\eta^d$ . This quantity can also be obtained from the relation

$$\eta^{\rm d} = -2A \sinh(ze\psi^0/2kT) \tag{8}$$

and this was used as a check on the numerical accuracy of the results. All the components of charge are shown in Fig. 3.

#### Discussion of Results

The differential capacity curves for 2 and 3 N KCl (Fig. 1) exhibit the same general shape characteristic of lower concentrations of the same salt, and the 2 N curve agrees quite well with independent data obtained at this concentration.<sup>14</sup> The good agreement between the points calculated from  $\Delta C$  values and those obtained directly for 3 N KCl indicates that the shape and position of this curve relative to the 2 N curve have been closely established.

It is clear that the discrepancy between the two curves in Fig. 2 is due to specific adsorption of the chloride ion on the mercury surface. It will be remembered that in the calculation of  $(dC^{de}/dE^+)_{\mu}$ by equation 7 it was assumed that specific adsorption was absent. However, if anions are present in the inner region in the cathodic branch of the curve, this causes an increase in the negative charge on the metallic phase and hence an increase in the capacity of the double layer. This accounts for the fact that the observed values are greater than the calculated ones.

The curves converge as the potential becomes more cathodic, due to the fact that the bonds between the adsorbed anions and the mercury are weakened by the increasingly negative charge on the mercury and anions are repelled from the interface. Thus, the discrepancy due to specific adsorption decreases.

It may finally be noted that both curves approach zero as the potential becomes more cathodic. What is actually observed is that  $(\partial C/\partial \mu)_{E^+}$ equals zero at some highly cathodic  $E^+$  (see Fig. 1). But by equation 2, this is equivalent to observing that  $(\partial C_-/\partial E^+)_{\mu}$  equals zero. Since the quantity  $C_-$  is the differential of  $\Gamma_-$  with respect to  $E^+$ , one observes that  $(\partial^2 \Gamma_-/\partial E^{+2})_{\mu}$ approaches zero. This phenomenon is also predicted by the theory of the diffuse double layer. From equation 73 of ref. 10 it may be seen that

$$d^2\eta_{-d}/dy^2) = -(A/4) \exp(y/2)$$
(9)

where y is a monotonic function of  $E^+$ . Hence as y approaches a large negative value,  $d^2\eta_-d/dE^{+2}$ 

(14) D. C. Grahame, unpublished results.

approaches zero. This precise mathematical picture may be expressed qualitatively by saying that as  $E^+$  approaches large negative values, the negative charge on the double layer approaches a limit. Hence  $(\partial C_{-}^{de}/\partial E^{+})\mu$ , the second derivative of this charge, approaches zero.

It is instructive to compare Fig. 2 with Fig. 4, in which observed and calculated values of  $(dC_{-}de/dE^{+})\mu$  for 0.1 N KCl calculated from the data of Grahame and Soderberg<sup>12</sup> are plotted against  $E^{+}$ . A discrepancy of the type found at 2.449 N is observed but does not become apparent until relatively more anodic potentials are reached. If one again attributes the discrepancy to specific adsorption, this behavior is entirely expected.

The components of charge (Fig. 3) behave as one would expect from the theory, and the curves are qualitatively very similar to those presented previously for more dilute solutions.<sup>10</sup> At large values of negative polarization, the surface excess of specifically adsorbed anions goes to zero, as all the anions are expelled from the inner region of the double layer. At these same potentials  $\eta^d$ becomes identical with -q, and  $\eta_{-d}$  becomes identical with  $\Gamma_{-}$ , as must be the case when specific adsorption is absent. It is to be noted that  $\Gamma_{+}$ is positive even on positive polarization, since as a result of specific adsorption, more anions are held to the mercury surface than corresponds to the positive charge on the mercury. Hence, the net charge is negative, and cations are attracted. Iofa and Frumkin<sup>4</sup> report that  $\Gamma_+$  decreases as E approaches large negative values in solutions containing high concentrations of HCl, HBr and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Such anomalies are not found in concentrated solutions of potassium chloride and may possibly be caused by the nature of the hydronium ion.

#### Conclusions

The agreement obtained between observed and calculated values for the rate of change of capacity attributable to the anions with respect to potential for 2.449 N potassium chloride at large values of cathodic polarization indicates that the theory of the diffuse double layer remains valid in this concentration range as well as in more dilute solutions. The discrepancies observed at lesser values of the cathodic polarization are evidently due to specific adsorption of the chloride ion on the mercury surface, and if this adsorption were taken into account, good agreement between theory and experiment should be obtained over the entire range of potentials. The values calculated for the components of charge likewise show no anomalies due to increasing the concentration range of the measurements. The results of Iofa and Frumkin,<sup>4</sup> which indicate repulsion of the cations from the interface at high values of cathodic polarization in concentrated acid solutions, are not observed in concentrated solutions of potassium chloride.

# A STUDY OF THE ZIRCONIUM-HYDROGEN AND ZIRCONIUM-HYDROGEN-URANIUM SYSTEMS BETWEEN 600 AND 800°

By Lee D. LA GRANGE, L. J. DYKSTRA, JOHN M. DIXON AND ULRICH MERTEN

John Jay Hopkins Laboratory for Pure and Applied Science, General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corporation, San Diego, Cal.

Received June 22, 1959

The zirconium-hydrogen and zirconium-uranium-hydrogen systems have been investigated at various temperatures between 600 and 800° by means of hydrogen-dissociation-pressure measurements in conjunction with high-temperature X-ray diffraction techniques. Phase diagrams deduced from the data are presented. The results on the binary zirconiumhydrogen diagram are in good agreement with earlier work. A ternary zirconium-uranium-hydrogen diagram is proposed which must be considered tentative in several respects. No new phases were encountered that are not already known to exist in the related binary systems. The misc bility gap appearing in the body-centered-cubic solid-solution field of the zirconium-uranium diagram rapidly expands with the addition of hydrogen. The solubility of uranium in the face-centered zirconium-hydride phase is very limited.

#### Introduction

In recent years a considerable amount of work on the binary zirconium-hydrogen system has been reported in the literature. Ells and  $\operatorname{McQuillan^1}$ published a fairly complete phase diagram based on the results of several investigators who all used the hydrogen-dissociation-pressure technique. The diagram of Ells and McQuillan, which differs but little from that given in Fig. 1, shows a eutectoid at 547° at a composition of 32 at.-% hydrogen.

A more or less complete diagram based entirely on X-ray diffraction work was published by Vaughan and Bridge.<sup>2</sup> Their diagram deviates from the previously cited one in a few respects. First, the  $\alpha + \beta$  phase region extends much farther to the hydrogen-rich side; second, the eutectoid composition is shown near 42 at.-% hydrogen. On the basis of heat-capacity measurements, Douglas and Victor<sup>3</sup> concluded that the diagram given by Vaughan and Bridge is essentially correct.

In view of these discrepancies, it was considered worthwhile to redetermine parts of the zirconiumhydrogen diagram by dissociation-pressure measurements. In addition, it was found possible to extend the measurements into a few regions not investigated by other workers.

Little effort had been made previously to investi-

(3) T. B. Douglas and A. C. Victor, J. Rescarch Natl. Bur. Standards, 61, 13 (1958).

C. E. Ells and A. D. McQuillan, J. Inst. Metals, 85, 89 (1956).
 D. A. Vaughan and J. R. Bridge, J. Metals, 8, 528 (1956).



Fig. 1.—Zirconium-hydrogen phase diagram derived from various sources (see ref. 1):  $\triangle$ , Edwards, Levesque and Cubicciotti;  $\Box$ , Gulbransen and Andrew;  $\bigcirc$ , Ells and McQuillan;  $\times$ , present authors.





Fig. 2.—Uranium-hydrogen phase diagram at 1 atm. (based on ref. 5).

gate the ternary system. The only work reported is by Singleton, *et al.*,<sup>4</sup> who studied in detail the phase transformations occurring when a 28 at.-%

(4) J. H. Singleton, R. Ruka and E. A. Gulbransen, "The Reaction of Hydrogen with a 50 Weight Percent Alloy of Uranium and Zirconium Between 542 and 798°," Westinghouse Electric Corporation Report AECU-3630, November 16, 1956.



Fig. 3.—Zirconium-uranium phase diagram (based on A. A. Bauer, S. Kass and K. M. Goldman, "Proceedings of the Second United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy," United Nations, Geneva, 1958, Paper UN/P/1785).

uranium alloy was hydrided at temperatures between 540 and 800°. Both dissociation-pressure and X-ray techniques were employed. The Xray data were obtained on quenched specimens.

The determination of the ternary phase diagram is greatly facilitated by the fact that the three related binary diagrams are reasonably well established. These binary diagrams are shown in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. The zirconium-hydrogen diagram is based on data taken from previous studies as well as from the present work. The zirconiumuranium diagram also contains contributions by various other investigators and is tentative in several respects.

In the present work, the experimental approach was as follows: the phase boundaries were determined by measuring the hydrogen-dissociation pressure during hydriding of several zirconiumuranium alloys at various temperatures. From these measurements and the known binary diagrams, tentative isothermal sections of the ternary diagram could be deduced without serious difficulty.

In addition to these measurements, X-ray diffraction patterns were taken on alloys of selected compositions as a check of the validity of this diagram. Since the high-temperature phases usually are not retained during quenching of the alloy, all X-ray data were taken at temperature.

The excellent dissociation-pressure data by Singleton, *et al.*,<sup>4</sup> were of great benefit to us and have been used in constructing the diagrams which are presented here.

## Preparation of the Alloys and Experimental Technique

Reactor-grade, crystal-bar zirconium made by the Foote Mineral Company was used for the study of the zirconiumhydrogen system and for preparing the zirconium-uranium alloys, and uranium metal, analytical reagent-grade, made by the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works was used in the alloys. The oxygen content of the zirconium and uranium stock was not known. The zirconium-uranium alloys were made by arc-melting in a water-cooled copper crucible in a carefully purified inert-gas atmosphere. Atmosphere purity during melting was maintained by a hot zirconium "getter" foil inside the arc furnace. The homogeneity of the alloys was checked and found to be excellent. Chemical analysis



Fig. 5.—Hydrogen pressure versus composition isotherms for zirconium-hydrogen system between 650 and 800°.



Fig. 6.—Hydrogen pressure versus composition isotherms for zirconium-hydrogen system between 500 and 650°.

showed that the uranium content of different sections of a sample were constant within the experimental error. The zirconium-uranium alloys investigated were 1.69, 3.26, 5.05, 15.0 and 54.0 at.-% uranium. A 28.0 at.-% uranium alloy was studied by Singleton, *et al.*<sup>4</sup>

The hydriding apparatus is shown schematically in Fig. 4. Small known increments of hydrogen that had been purified by passing it over activated charcoal at liquid-nitrogen temperature were taken from the storage and measuring vessel through a Toepler pump into the reaction tube. The hydrogen pressure in the reaction tube was measured with a McLeod gauge (for pressures below 2 mm.) or with a mercury manometer.

At 800°, hydriding of massive samples weighing a few grams occurred very rapidly. At lower temperatures, where



Fig. 7.—Hydrogen pressure versus composition for zirconium-uranium-hydrogen system at 795°.



Fig. 8.—Hydrogen pressure versus composition for zirconium-uranium-hydrogen system at 687°.



Fig. 9.—Hydrogen pressure versus composition for zirconium-uranium-hydrogen system at 643 and 617°. The symbol  $\bullet$  indicates (100 U/U + Zr) = 54.0 rather than 1.69 as in Fig. 7.

the reaction became sluggish, the time to reach equilibrium was reduced materially by the use of samples consisting of very coarse filings. Even then, at  $625^{\circ}$  several hours were

required and the time increased with increasing uranium and hydrogen content.

No chemical analysis was made of the samples after hydriding. The ready reproducibility of the dissociationpressure curves for different samples of a given alloy composition and also during dehydriding was taken as evidence that even if a slight pick-up of oxygen or other impurity occurred during handling and hydriding, this did not seriously affect the results.

X-Ray diffraction patterns were recorded by a Norelco diffractometer using molybdenum K $\alpha$  radiation. Powder samples sealed in evac ated, thin-walled quartz capillaries were mounted inside a furnace provided with a slit for the X-rays. This simple setup proved adequate for phase identification, although precise lattice-spacing determinations were not possible. To prevent thermal diffusion of the hydrogen along the length of the specimen (2 to 3 mm.) three separate furnace windings were employed to minimize the thermal gradient.

The 54 at.-% alloys yielded extremely weak patterns and were not further investigated. During exposure of the alloys of high uranium content at 800°, there was sometimes evidence of a reaction occurring between the quartz and the alloy. In such an event the run was disregarded.

#### **Results and Discussion**

The phases that occur in the binary systems are designated as shown in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. As a rule, the conventional nomenclature has been adopted except where this would lead to confusion in discussing the ternary system.

The high-temperature body-centered-cubic phase, which is common to all binary systems, has been called  $\beta$ . This phase is designated  $\beta_1$  if it appears on the zirconium-rich side and  $\beta_2$  if it appears on the uranium-rich side of the miscibility gap.

In Figs. 5 through 9 the logarithm of the isothermal dissociation pressure is plotted against the atomic composition ratio H/Zr. The binary as well as the ternary diagrams are drawn for a pressure on the system of 1 atm.

The Zirconium-Hydrogen System.—Pressure versus composition isotherms for several temperatures are presented in Figs. 5 and 6. Where the pressure is composition-dependent, a single solid phase exists. On the plateaus where the pressure is independent of composition, two solid phases in equilibrium are present, in accordance with the phase rule. The discontinuities in slope locate phase boundaries. There is some uncertainty in locating the hydrogen-poor boundary of the  $\gamma$ -phase field because of the absence of a sharp break in the curve. The points on the boundary are best determined from a log pressure versus 1/(2)- H/Zr) plot. Below 550°, hydriding proceeded very slowly and data were most easily obtained by measuring the dissociation pressure as a function of temperature at constant composition. The points plotted on the 500, 520, and 535° isotherms in Fig. 6 were found by interpolating plots of log p versus 1/T for the three compositions. The fragment of an isotherm at 535° (marked by x's in Fig. 6) was measured as a check on the validity of this procedure.

The zirconium-hydrogen diagram in Fig. 1 is based on data from a number of sources, all obtained by dissociation-pressure measurements. The agreement between these data is indeed satisfactory. The eutectoid is found at 33 at.-% hydrogen, It follows from thermodynamic considerations that the initial slopes of the phase boundaries meeting at the  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transition point of pure zirconium differ by  $\Delta H/RT^2$ , where  $\Delta H$  is the latent heat of transformation of pure zirconium and Tis the absolute temperature of transformation, 1149°K. From Fig. 1 we calculate  $\Delta H = 1050$ cal./mole, which is in reasonable agreement with the value of 900 cal./mole derived from heatcapacity measurements of pure zirconium.<sup>3</sup> Evidently the direction of the ( $\alpha + \beta$ )- $\beta$  boundary as drawn by Vaughan and Bridge<sup>2</sup> in their phase diagram cannot be correct.

The Zirconium–Uranium–Hydrogen System.— The pressure versus hydrogen composition isotherms for several temperatures are shown in Figs. 7, 8 and 9. For comparison with the previously discussed curves, the atomic ratio H/Zr is again plotted as the abscissa. The key in Fig. 7 identifies the hydriding curves for the various alloys in all three figures.

In interpreting the curves, one is guided by the known related binary diagrams and the following rules. In any single-solid-phase field the pressure shows a rapid and steady increase with increasing hydrogen content. In general, when a boundary of a single-phase field is crossed, a two-phase field is entered. The appearance of a two-solid-phase region will manifest itself by a sudden decrease in slope. The slope in a two-phase field can be very small but must remain finite, since the phase rule requires that the pressure can only be constant for a series of compositions if these all fall on a single tie line, so that the phases in equilibrium do not change their composition. In the presence of three solid phases in equilibrium, the pressure is independent of over-all composition.

The 795° isotherms in Fig. 7 seem to offer the least difficulty in interpretation. The early, steeply rising portion of each curve indicates the solid solution of hydrogen in a single phase,  $\beta$ . The following sharp break onto a plateau-like region indicates the start of a two-phase field. The near coincidence of the curves for all alloys and for pure zirconium beyond H/Zr = 0.7 is conspicuous and suggests that the reaction occurring along these plateaus is the rejection of a uranium-rich  $\beta_2$  phase. This rejection is completed at the upward bend in the curves at about H/Zr =0.7, at which point  $\beta_2$  is nearly pure uranium and  $\beta_1$ is largely depleted of uranium. Beyond this H/Zr ratio the behavior of the system closely resembles that of the zirconium-hydrogen system, with the uranium-rich phase participating only slightly in further hydriding. Therefore, the three solid phases in equilibrium along the true pressure plateaus between H/Zr = 1 and H/Zr =1.4 must be  $\beta_1$ ,  $\beta_2$ , and the  $\gamma$ -hydride. Apparently, the solubility of uranium in the  $\gamma$ -hydride at this temperature is very small. The final, steeply rising portion of the curves represents the hydriding of the  $\gamma$ -hydride.

The 800° section of the ternary phase diagram is shown in Fig. 10. (The key in Fig. 10 identifies the symbols in the following three figures.) The solid lines across the diagram, ending in the



Fig. 10.—795° section of the zirconium-uranium-hydrogen phase diagram.

hydrogen corner, indicate the hydriding paths of the various alloys. Though the number of available data fixing the boundaries of the phase fields is rather limited, the position of the boundaries is fairly well determined. The two long boundaries of the  $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$  region clearly intersect near the uranium corner of the diagram. X-Ray data showed that the lattice spacing of  $\beta_2$  was slightly larger than that of body-centered-cubic uranium at 800°. Since the hydriding curve for the 1.69 at.-% uranium alloy shows no break, whereas the 3.26 at.-% alloy does, the  $\beta_1$  corner of the  $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$  triangle lies slightly above the hydriding path of the 1.69 at.-% alloy. The accuracy of the pressure measurements is inadequate to determine the tie lines from the data in Fig. 7. The directions of the tie lines drawn in the two-phase fields are believed to be approximately correct.

The solubility of hydrogen in uranium is extremely small in comparison with its solubility in zirconium. The standard heat of solution of hydrogen in body-centered-cubic uranium, calculated from data in ref. 5, is 1000 cal./mole, as compared with a value of -38,000 cal./mole in body-centered-cubic zirconium derived from the dissociation-pressure measurements. The large difference between these values explains thermodynamically the rejection of the uranium-rich phase during hydriding.

The hydriding curves and the isothermal section of the ternary diagram at 687° are shown in Figs. 8 and 11. The initial composition-sensitive portion of the curves for alloys of 28 at.-% uranium or less is in the  $\beta_1$  region and the break onto the first plateau is again interpreted as the app $\epsilon$  arance of a uranium-rich  $\beta_2$  phase. The 54 at.-% alloy is peculiar in that according to the zirconiumuranium diagram this alloy is already in the  $\beta_1$  +  $\beta_2$  field without the addition of hydrogen. Here, the initial steep rise reflects the hydriding of  $\beta_1$ and to a lesser degree of  $\beta_2$ , with little change in the Zr/U ratio of either phase. At a critical hydrogen composition, H/Zr  $\approx 0.12$ , the sharp break in the

(5) H. A. Saller and F. A. Rough, "Compilation of U.S. and U.K. Uranium and Thorium Constitutional Diagrams," Battelle Memorial Institute Report BMI-1000, June 1, 1955.



Fig. 11.—687° section of the zirconium-uranium-hydrogen phase diagram (tentative).



Fig. 12.—643° section of the zirconium-uranium-hydrogen phase diagram (tentative).



Fig. 13.—617° section of the zirconium-uranium-hydrogen phase diagram.

hydriding curve onto a plateau indicates a further rejection of uranium from the  $\beta_1$  phase.

There is some question as to whether the uraniumrich phase in this portion of the diagram is really

N	Vol	63

		Phases	DETERMINED BY X-RAY	DIFFRACTION	
Sample no.	Compn. ( U/U + Zr	atom ratio) H/H + Zr	Phases at 625°	Phases at 700°	Phases at 800°
1	0.017	0.49	$\gamma + \mathrm{tr} \beta_1$	$\beta_1 + \mathrm{tr} \gamma$	$\beta_1 + \operatorname{tr} \beta_2$
2	.017	.51		$\gamma + \beta_1$	$\beta_1$
3	.017	.55		$\gamma + \beta_1$	$\gamma + \beta_1$
4	.033	.24		$\beta_1$	$\beta_1$
5	.033	.40	$\gamma + \beta_1$	$\beta_1 + \operatorname{tr} \beta_2$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2$
6	.033	.65	γ	$\gamma + \operatorname{tr} \alpha_{\mathrm{U}}(?)^{a}$	$\gamma + \mathrm{tr} \beta_2$
7	.050	.29	$\beta_1$	$\beta_1$	$\beta_1$
8	.050	. 50		$\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \mathrm{tr} \gamma$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \mathrm{tr} \gamma$
9	.050	. 51	$\beta_1 + \gamma + \beta_2(?)^a$		
10	.050	.54		$\gamma + \mathrm{tr}  \beta_1 + \mathrm{tr}  \beta_2$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$
11	.050	.66			$\gamma + \mathrm{tr} \beta_2$
12	.15	.20		$\beta_1 + \beta_2$	$\beta_1$
13	.15	.30	β <sup>b</sup>	$\beta_1 + \beta_2$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2$
14	.15	.31		$\beta_1 + \beta_2$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2$
15	.15	.32		$\beta_1 + \beta_2$	
16	.15	.32	$\beta_1 + \beta_2(?)^a$		
17	.15	.45	$\beta_1 + \gamma + \beta_2(?)^a$		
18	.15	. 53		$\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$	$\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \mathrm{tr} \gamma$
19	.15	.61	$\beta_2 + \gamma$	$\beta_2 + \gamma$	
20	.15	.63	$\gamma + \alpha v$		
<sup>a</sup> Doubtful	if B2 or an. S	ingle body-cente	red-cubic phase with bro	adened lines.	

TABLE I SES DETERMINED BY X-RAY DIFFI

 $\beta_2$ , since in the binary zirconium-uranium system that 687°, at least two uranium-rich phases— $\beta_2$  and  $\beta_U$  and possibly a third one,  $\alpha_U$ —appear. On However, according to Figs. 2 and 3, both  $\beta_U$  and  $\alpha_U$  have a relatively small solubility for zirconium as well as for hydrogen, and the top of the threephase triangle in Fig. 11 is clearly located near the  $\beta_2$  region. The extent of the  $\beta_2$  field was not the precisely determined. The break in the hydriding Further for the 3.26 at.-% alloy is not clearly discrete phase triangle and the  $\beta_1$  corner of the  $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$  three-

hydriding path of this alloy. Beyond the  $\beta_1 + \beta_2$  field the interpretation is much the same as at 795°, except that the 54 at.-% alloy breaks into a narrow second three-phase plateau. Two of the three phases in equilibrium have to be  $\beta_2$  and  $\gamma$ , but the third phase may be either  $\alpha_U$  or  $\beta_U$ . The curves for the low-uranium alloys either were not extended far enough to intercept this plateau or the region is too narrow to be seen on these curves. The dissociation pressure of the alloy beyond this three-phase region is considerably higher than for pure zirconium of equal H/Zr ratio. This indicates some solubility of uranium in the  $\gamma$ -hydride at this temperature.

phase triangle is therefore drawn just below the

The hydriding curves at 643 and 617° differ but slightly from those at 687° and are shown in Fig. 9. The corresponding isothermal sections of the ternary diagram are shown in Figs. 12 and 13.

These temperatures are well below the  $\beta_2$ eutectoid temperature of 685° in the zirconiumuranium system, and the  $\beta_2$  phase appears as an island at the top of the  $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \gamma$  three-phase triangle. The extent and precise location of this island are not well defined. The narrow  $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \alpha_U$  three-phase region which necessarily exists between the  $\beta_1 + \alpha_U$  and  $\beta_1 + \beta_2$  phase fields is beyond detection. The final, narrow,

three-phase plateau, which appears at 687° on the 54 at.-% alloy curve, is again unmistakably present on the curves for this alloy both at 643 and 617°. It is here believed to be a  $\beta_2 + \gamma + \alpha_U$  region since the existence of  $\beta_U$  at these temperatures is not likely.

The hydriding and dehydriding curves around this final plateau did not coincide as they did in Fig. 9. This hysteresis phenomenon, which was not observed at the higher temperatures, is apparently caused by nucleation difficulties in the  $\beta_2$  phase.

X-Ray Diffraction Data.—X-Ray data were obtained on only a limited number of samples, the compositions of which were chosen in those phase fields which were considered to be of most interest. Identification of the phases was often difficult because of the weak diffraction patterns and the close overlap of several of the principal diffraction lines of some of the phases. Sometimes, especially in the higher-uranium samples, traces of  $UO_2$  were detected.

The results are shown in Table I and the points obtained are plotted in the isothermal sections in Figs. 11, 12 and 13. The temperatures at which the X-ray data were taken for each isothermal section are slightly higher than those for the dissociationpressure measurements. In general, the X-ray data confirm our other results, although a number of uncertainties remain, mainly at 625°. In particular, the diffraction pattern of sample 13 at 625° showed only the lines of a single  $\beta$ -phase with a lattice parameter intermediate between those for  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$ . The line-broadening was considerable, however, and suggested that segregation of a second phase, presumably  $\beta_2$ , had occurred, though on a very small scale. Sample 16, similar to sample 13, therefore was annealed for thirty days at 625°, and this treatment resulted indeed in a complete splitting of the (110)-reflection. Unfortunately, because of high background

Dec., 1959

scattering, the other lines were too weak for one to decide conclusively whether the second phase was  $\beta_2$  or  $\alpha_U$ .

Acknowledgment.—We are indebted to F. D. Carpenter for preparing the zirconium-uranium alloys.

# SOME ASPECTS OF THE RADIATION CHEMISTRY OF LIQUID ALIPHATIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS<sup>1</sup>

#### By Russell H. Johnsen

Contribution from the Chemistry Department, Florida State University, Talla'assee, Florida Received June 29, 1959

The decomposition of ten aliphatic carboxylic acids by  $\gamma$ -radiation has been studied with particular reference to their relative rates of decarboxylation. The effects of structural variation, added iodine and temperature have been investigated as well as the distribution of free radicals for one of the acids as determined by radio-iodine trapping techniques. It is suggested that the mechanism of decarboxylation involves the intermediate formation of free alkyl and carboxyl radicals.

#### Introduction

The radiolysis of carboxylic acids in the pure state has been studied previously by Whitehead,<sup>2</sup> Newton<sup>3</sup> and Burr.<sup>4</sup>

Aqueous solutions of varying concentration of acetic acid up to 16 M have been investigated by Garrison.<sup>6</sup>

With the exception of the work by Burr, all investigations have involved the use of heavy particle radiation, either alphas from naturally radioactive materials or cyclotron beams.

The volatile products of radiolysis of compounds of this class are generally agreed to be carbon dioxide, the saturated hydrocarbon of one carbon less than the parent acid, smaller amounts of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, water, methane (for compounds of higher molecular weight than acetic acid) and traces of other hydrocarbons of chain length both greater and smaller than that of the parent acid. In addition unsaturated acids and unsaturated hydrocarbons are observed. However, no detailed mechanism has been developed and it was felt, therefore, that an investigation of the  $\gamma$ -ray induced decomposition would be of value in providing further information leading to a clarification of the mechanism of decomposition.

#### Experimental

Ten carboxylic acids were irradiated. These were acetic, propionic, n-butyric, isobutyric, n-valeric, isovaleric, trimethylacetic,  $\alpha$ -methylbutyric, n-caproic and isocaproic acids. The acetic acid was analytical grade. The others were Eastman Kodak "white label" grade. All were distilled through a 30-cm. spinning band or equivalent column and center cuts having boiling range of less than  $0.2^\circ$  were collected. The center fraction was redistilled after drying for 24 hr. by stirring with "Drierite." The acids were distilled from "Drierite" into the irradiation vessels, which were Pyrex ampoules, on a vacuum line. Samples were throughly degassed by repeated freezing, pumping and thawing. Samples were irradiated in the FSU Cobalt-60 irradiator, which is of the type described by Burton, Hochanadel and Ghormley.<sup>6</sup>

(4) J. Burr, THIS JOURNAL, 61, 1481 (1955).

The mixture of gaseous decomposition products was analyzed either by a modification of the technique of Saunders and Taylor,' employing differential vapor pressure and chemical absorption techniques for the separation of the reported constituent, or by vapor phase chromatography. Reproducibility with duplicate samples by these means was of the order of  $\pm 5\%$  of the "G"-value.

Dose rates were calculated from atomic density and absorption coefficients of the solution referred to a standard absorption in 0.8 N sulfuric acid of  $3.0 \times 10^{20}$  e.v./l.-min. This calibration was obtained by use of the aqueous ferrous sulfate dosimeter, with a specific yield of 15.6 ferric ions per 100 e.v. The radical trapping experiments were carried out using the technique of McCauley and Schuler.<sup>8</sup>

## **Results and Discussion**

1. The Effect of Temperature during Irradiation.—The range of temperatures studied was limited by the desire to consider irradiation effects only in the liquid state. The yield of carbon dioxide from acetic acid was studied for the temperature range  $0^{\circ}$  (super cooled) to  $+ 105^{\circ}$ . For propionic acid the temperature range was  $-20^{\circ}$  to 88°. The yields of other gaseous decomposition products from acetic acid and propionic acid were also studied. The data are presented in Table I. Carbon dioxide yields from the other eight acids are shown in Table II

Above room temperature the effect of temperature in the case of both acids is slight and the yield of all products shows a linear increase with temperature. The yield of  $CO_2$  at 0° for both acetic and propionic acid is anomalous. In both cases a rather sharp increase in  $G(CO_2)$  over the value at 27° is seen. This is in accord with the observation of Whitehead, *et al.*,<sup>2</sup> who observed in their study on behenic acid ( $C_{22}$ ) the same unexpected rise in yields at 0°.

If one postulates that the combined yields of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide represents a measure of the total decomposition of acetic acid *leading to the formation of methyl radicals*, then the ratio  $[G(CH_4) + 2G(C_2H_6)]/[G(CO_2) + G-(CO)]$  will have a value of one if all of the methyl radicals produced by the decomposition react to form methane or ethane. It is of interest to consider the value of this ratio and its variation with temperature. At 27° the value of this ratio is

<sup>(1)</sup> This work was supported in part by the USAEC under contract AT-(40-1)-2001 and in part by the FSU Research Ccuncil.

<sup>(2)</sup> W. L. Whitehead, C. Goodman and I. A. Breger, J. Chem. Phys., 48, 184-189 (1951).

<sup>(3)</sup> A. Newton, ibid., 26, 1764 (1957).

<sup>(5)</sup> W. Garrison, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77, 2720 (1955).

<sup>(6)</sup> M. Burton, J. A. Ghormley and C. J. Hochamadel, Nucleonics, 13, 10 (1955).

<sup>(7)</sup> K. W. Saunders and H. A. Taylor, J. Chem. Phys., 9, 616 (1941).
(8) C. E. McCauley and R. I. Schuler, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 79, 4008 (1957).

 $C_2H_4$ 

Trace

0.76

	Liqu	LIQUID PHASE RADIOLYSIS OF ACETIC AND PROPIONIC ACIDS									
Agid	2) 201)	Seavenger	T °C	 CO2	G (m	olecules/10	0 e.v.) a		-		
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	1,37192	l'occo chi go i	0	6.7	00	0.11	021-0				
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	1.37192		27	6.0	0.73	3.34	0.62	0.35			
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	1.37192	$I_2(1 \times 10^{-2} M)$	27	6.2	. 44	0.69	.65				
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	1.37192		88	7.1	. 85	4.25	.72	0.42			
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	1,37192		105	7.4							
CH <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.38686		-20	5.5							

0

 $\mathbf{27}$ 

88

5.7

4.4

6.2

TABLE I

<sup>a</sup> Average value for three runs.

CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COOH

CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COOH

CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COOH

#### TABLE II

CARBON DIOXIDE YIELDS FROM HIGHER ACIDS

1.38686

1.38686

1.38686

Acid	<i>n</i> <sup>20</sup> D	Scavenger	°Ċ.	$(CO_2)^a$
CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.39713		27	5.0
CH <sub>8</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> )COOH	1.39265		27	14.4
CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1,40804		27	5.4
CH <sub>3</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> )CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.20292		27	5.9
CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> )COOH	1.40353		27	6.3
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> CCOOH			83	6.3
CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.41633		27	4.4
CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.41633	$I_2(1 \times 10^{-2} M)$	27	4.5
CH <sub>3</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> )CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOII	1.41460		27	6.7
a Automatica la set	1 4 . 1			

<sup>a</sup> Average values for at least three runs.

0.68 and at 88° it is virtually unchanged (0.70). This suggests that something less than onethird of the methyl radicals produced by carboncarbon bond scission escape to form higher hydrocarbons and in the liquid phase this number is independent of temperature. Alternatively, if  $CO_2$  is produced by some other reaction, such as suggested by Garrison<sup>5</sup> (2CH<sub>3</sub>COOH $\rightarrow$ CH<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub> + CO<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O), the relative rates of these two reactions must be independent of temperature.

2. The Effect of Iodine.—(i) The effect of irradiating acetic acid at 27° in the presence of  $1 \times 10^{-2} M$  iodine is threefold. First it is found that the yield of carbon dioxide is virtually unaffected. Secondly, the yield of methane is sharply diminished (from 3.34 to 0.69 molecules/100 e.v.); and finally, the yield of ethane is essentially independent of the presence of iodine. These latter observations strongly suggest that ethane is formed independent of a process involving thermal methyl radicals while about 80% of the methane arises from thermal radical reactions. This latter figure is in fair agreement with J. Burr's<sup>3</sup> estimate of about 15% for methane produced by a molecular process. The effect of added iodine on  $G(CO_2)$ for *n*-caproic acid also was studied and found to be negligible. (ii) Results of the determination of the distribution of thermal free radicals from valeric acid, using a radio-iodine technique show that approximately 80% of the radicals detected were those resulting from the loss of a carboxyl group by the parent acid. This suggests that C-C scission at the carboxyl group is the predominant reaction even in acids of moderate chain length.

3. Structural Effects. (i) Straight Chain Acids. -The most exhaustive study on the effect of ionizing radiation on straight chain acids was carried on by Whitehead, et al.,<sup>2</sup> using  $\alpha$ -particles. Their studies were carried out in the solid phase and

were concentrated mainly on the acids of longer chain length. Only acetic and propionic acids, of the lower members of the series, were studied. On the basis of these data it was concluded that the yield of carbon dioxide decreased linearly with increasing chain length. While this seems to be generally true for the acids of chain length greater than eight, or perhaps generally true for the acids containing an even number of carbon atoms we have observed deviations from this generalization deemed to be significant. From an examination of Tables I and II it can be seen that while acetic, *n*-butyric and *n*-caproic acids show the expected linear decrease, propionic and n-valeric acids, a careful examination of the earlier data reveals that the disproportionately low yield of CO<sub>2</sub> in the case of propionic acid also was observed. A value of 2.75 for  $G(CO_2)$  is predicted on the basis of the linear relationship while experimentally a value of 2.4 was obtained. This is a deviation of 12% from the expected value, while in this work a deviation of about 25% has been observed.

0.01

.46

3.3

No ready explanation for these anomalies presents itself. It can be conjectured that these deviations arise from differences in the magnitude of shortrange ordering effects in the liquid state when evennumbered and odd-numbered acids are compared. This would lead to different "caging" efficiencies for the various acids. Such speculation is supported by the fact that at higher temperatures these differences in  $G(CO_2)$  are smaller than at the lower temperature. That differences in the nature of aggregation in the liquid state exist for the odd numbered acids is attested to by anomalous viscosities, heats of vaporization and melting points of the odd numbered compounds. Similar anomalies have been observed in this Laboratory for the oddnumbered acids in the case of the recoil-tritium labeling of these compounds.

(ii) Branched Acids.—The most striking effect of structural variation is to be seen in the case of the two butyric acids. The yield of carbon dioxide is almost three times as great from the branched as from the straight-chain compound. This is in agreement with the observations of Dewhurst,<sup>9</sup> who found that the preferred site of scission in hydrocarbons was at the point of branching.

In the case of the isomers of *n*-valeric acid it is seen that when the carboxyl group is at the point of

(9) II. A. Dewhurst, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 5607 (1958).

branching (pivalic acid and  $\alpha$ -methylbutyric) the yields are higher than for the other two isomers, although the difference is not so great as in the case of the four carbon acids.

4. Linear Energy Transfer Effects.—In Table III the experimental data from this Laboratory on acetic acid using  $\gamma$ -radiation are compared with those of other workers using various other types of radiation.

## TABLE III

LINEAR ENERGY TRANSFER EFFECTS

	dx/dE						
Radiation	Å./e.v.	G <sub>CO2</sub>	$G_{\rm CO}$	$G_{CH_4}$	$G_{C_2H_6}$	$G_{\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{f}}}$	Ref.
27 Mev He + +	0.3	4.0	0.31	1.20	0.77	0.5	5
18 Mev H <sup>2</sup>	1.9	4.0		1.35	. 63	.4	5
γ	40-50	6.0	0.73	3.34	.62	.35	This
							Laborator

An examination of Table III indicates that linear energy transfer has a marked effect on the yields of the products of radiolysis. Thus the yield of  $CO_2$  is increased 50% in going from helium ions to cobalt-60  $\gamma$ -rays, and the yield of methane is almost tripled. In a like manner, the yield of hydrogen is substantially less in the  $\gamma$ -case. The absolute yield of ethane is, however, only slightly diminished as one goes to lower ionization densities. This fact requires further consideration.

The consequences of high L.E.T. are generally considered to be the production of high local concentrations of the primary and secondary products of radiation. Very low L.E.T. radiations, in contrast, produce an essentially homogeneous distribution of activity throughout the bulk of the system under irradiation. Thus, high L.E.T. radiation will result in enhanced participation of those reactions involving the interaction of two or more activated species such as two radicals, or two excited molecules while low L.E.T. radiation produces systems in which reactions of an activated species with the substrate predominate. An example is to be found in the high peroxide and hydrogen yield produced by alpha radiation in water.

It is of interest to compare the effect of an L.E.T. difference on the ratio of methyl radicals (observed as methane and ethane) to carboxyl radicals which are observed as carbon dioxide plus carbon monoxide. The results of irradiation of acetic acid with 27 Mev. helium ions and with cobalt-60  $\gamma$ -rays are compared. Here the yield of methyl radicals is taken to be equal to  $G(CH_4) + 2G(C_2H_6)$ . The yield of carboxyl radicals is assumed to be equal to  $G(CO_2) + G(CO)$ . For helium ions the

ratio  $G(CH_3)/G(COOH)$  is found to be 0.63,<sup>10</sup> and for  $\gamma$ -rays the ratio is 0.68.

The fact that the ratios are nearly equal despite the over-all difference in total decomposition [based on  $G(CO_2) + G(CO)$ ] suggests that the over-all mechanism is the same for both cases and in both cases about 1/3 of the methyl radicals produced initially go to form something other than methane or ethane.

It is also instructive to consider the ratio  $G(CH_4)/$  $G(CH_3)$  for the two cases. For the 27 Mev. He<sup>+2</sup> case the value is 0.44 and for the  $\gamma$ -ray case it is 0.73. Furthermore, if one compares the ratios of methane yield to carboxyl yield for the two cases, we obtain values of 0.27 and 0.50 for the high and low L.E.T. cases, respectively. Thus, per molecule of acetic acid attacked about twice as many events result in the formation of methane in the  $\gamma$ -ray case, whether one considers the number of methyl radicals produced or the total number of molecules of acetic acid decomposed. Since these "missing" methyl radicals appear as the dimer  $(C_2H_6)$ , it is tentatively concluded that a distinct L.E.T. effect is observed in the case of ethane formation even though comparison of the absolute yields shows them to be very nearly the same for both high and low L.E.T. radiation.

The mechanism for the radiolytic decomposition of carboxylic acids has been discussed by a number of authors.<sup>1-4</sup> The photolysis of acetic acid in the vapor phase has been studied by Burton<sup>11</sup> and Ausloos and Steacie.<sup>12</sup>

The latter authors have concluded that 10% or less of the reaction is due to direct decomposition to methane and carbon dioxide but rather that the bulk of the decomposition involves free radical intermediates. This is in qualitative agreement with the conclusions of Burr on the formation of methane from liquid acetic acid and our results using iodine as a free radical scavenger. It is thus concluded that a substantial part of the radiolysis involves alkyl and carboxyl free-radical intermediates.

Acknowledgments.—The author wishes to acknowledge the technical assistance of Messrs. Wayne Westmark and Kenneth Chellis and to thank Dr. C. J. Hochanadel of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory for the use of his radiation facilities during the early phases of this work.

(10) These are extrapolated yields based on the work of Garrison on aqueous solutions of acetic acid.

(11) M. Burton, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 58, 692 (1936).

(12) P. Ausloos and E. W. R. Steacie, Can. J. Chem., 33, 1530 (1955).

## THE PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES OF SOME SYNTHETIC INORGANIC ANION EXCHANGERS

## BY E. J. DUWELL AND J. W. SHEPARD

#### Contribution from the Central Research Department, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 9, Minnesota

Received July 6, 1959

Inorganic anion exchangers have been prepared by coprecipitating cations of higher valence with aluminum and zinc hydroxide in slightly acidic solutions. The gels are dried to form white finely divided amorphous powders of Al(OH)and Zn(OH)<sub>2</sub>. We have postulated that the higher valent cations are in lattice positions ordinarily occupied by the cation of the base structure, the charge unbalance being made up by loosely adsorbed exchangeable anions. If an alumina base exchanger is prepared with aluminum chloride precipitated with sodium hydroxide in which is dissolved some silica, the chloride form of the exchanger is obtained. Analysis of the dried and washed product gives the stoichiometric formula  $Al_{0.686}Si_{0.14}(OH)_3Cl_{2.13}$ . The slight deficiency of chloride ion to compensate for all the charge unbalance caused by silicon is probably made up by hydroxide ions. Only a trace of sodium is found in the product, which may be due to incomplete washing.

#### Introduction

Many naturally occurring alumina-silicates such as orthoclase  $(K_2O \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 6SiO_2)$ , albite  $(Na_2O \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 6SiO_2)$ , analcite  $(NaAlSi_2O_6 \cdot H_2O)$  or heulandite  $(CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 6SiO_2 \cdot 5H_2O)$  are cation exchangers. These structures contain silicate chains in which are substituted aluminum atoms in tetrahedral coordination with oxygen atoms. Because the aluminum atom has a charge of three, a cation deficiency arises which is balanced by the exchangeable alkaline or alkaline earth cation.

We have prepared  $Al(OH)_3$  with substitutional silicon atoms. The resulting solids have an anion exchange capacity equivalent to the number of silicon atoms in the solid. The silicon atoms are postulated to have replaced aluminum atoms in their octahedrally coördinated positions. The lattice therefore has a positive charge excess, and this is balanced by exchangeable anions. In a sense, these materials may be considered the anion exchange counterparts of the natural and synthetic zeolites, and other cation exchanging alumina-silicates which consist of chains of tetrahedrally coördinated aluminum and silicon atoms.

Al<sup>+3</sup> has been introduced into the  $Zn(OH)_2$  lattice also. Again, an anion-exchange capacity equivalent to the positive charge excess is observed.

Unlike the exchangers just described, which are primarily cation or anion exchangers, some exchangers exhibit both an anion and cation-exchange capacity depending on the pH. This behavior results from the amphoteric nature of surface hydroxyl groups

## XOH $\implies$ XO<sup>-</sup> + H<sup>+</sup> (basic solution) XOH $\implies$ X<sup>+</sup> + OH<sup>-</sup> (acid solution)

Kaolinite  $(Al_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_2 \cdot 2SiO_2 \cdot 2H_2O)$  and some other naturally occurring clays are ion exchangers because of amphoteric hydroxyl ligands.<sup>1-3</sup> Recently, the hydrous oxides of zirconium, thorium, titanium and tungsten, also have been shown to have ion-exchange capacity that can be explained by the amphoteric nature of surface hydroxyl groups.<sup>4,6</sup> To a small degree, the exchangers that

(1) P. P. Stout, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., 4, 177 (1939).

(2) S. Mattson, Soil Sci., 49, 109 (1940).

(3) R. P. Graham and A. E. Horning, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 69, 1214 (1947).

## will be described also exhibit this type of behavior.

#### **Compound Preparation**

The  $Zn(OH)_2$  exchanger was prepared by adding NaOH to a 0.25*M* solution of  $ZnCl_2$  containing AlCl<sub>2</sub> in the molar ratio of 8:1 until a mixed colloid in a slightly acidic solution was obtained. This gel was dehydrated at 130° and the resulting white powder,  $Zn_{0.39}Al_{0.11}(OH)_2Cl_{0.11}$ , was repeatedly washed to remove NaCl.

The Al(OH)<sub>2</sub> exchangers were prepared similarly except that the minor constituent was tetravalent silicon, titanium or zirconium. The exchangers containing zirconium or titanium were prepared using solutions of TiCl<sub>2</sub>(OAc)<sub>2</sub> or  $ZrOCl_2$  in 0.25 *M* AlCl<sub>3</sub> solutions. The TiCl<sub>2</sub>(OAc)<sub>2</sub> was obtained from the Titanium Pigment Corporation.<sup>6</sup> The procedure for preparation was the same as that described for the  $Zn(OH)_2$  base exchanger.

Silicon was added to the colloidal alumina by hydrolyzing  $(C_2H_5)_4SiO_4$  over a slightly acidic solution containing the alumina gel. The mixed acidic colloid could also be prepared by introducing the silica in the last third of the NaOH used to precipitate the AlCl<sub>3</sub> solution, or by adding HCl to a solution of aluminum and silicon in NaOH. In any case, the mixed colloid must be in a slightly acidic solution before dehydrating and washing as previously described. It is significant that anion-exchange properties are only obtained if colloids from acidic solutions are dehydrated. This will be discussed later.

The white powders produced in this way are easily separated from solutions by filtering or centrifuging. Although column experiments have been performed, all of the experiments reported in this paper were the batch-type. This involved shaking one gram of the exchanger with 200 ml. of solution that was 0.015 M with respect to the potentially adsorbed anion. The pH was adjusted by use of the acids or sodium salts of the particular anion investigated. After mixing the exchanger and solution sufficiently long for equilibrium to be established, the exchanger was separated by centrifuging, and the supernatant liquid was analyzed and compared with the original solution to determine the number of adsorbed or released ions.

## Analysis of The Exchanger

A total analysis for  $H_2O$  and all elements except oxygen in the alumina-silicate exchanger yielded the stoichiometric formula

## $Na_{0.015}Cl_{0.254}[Al_{1.715}Si_{0.284}O_3]\cdot 3.02H_2O$

The sodium content may have resulted from incomplete removal of NaCl by washing. It was assumed that all the anion-exchange sites were filled by chloride ions, whereas some hydrolysis probably occurred during washing

- (5) K. A. Kraus and H. O. Phillips, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 78, 249 (1956).
- (6) U. S. Patent 2,670,363, J. P. Wadington, Feb. 23, 1954 (National Lead Co.).

<sup>(4)</sup> C. B. Amphlett, L. A. McDonald and M. J. Redman, J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem., 6, No. 3, 236 (1958).

Dec., 1959 PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES OF SYNTHETIC INORGANIC ANION EXCHANGERS

$$Cl_n[Al_{2-n}Si_nO_3] \cdot 3H_2O + HOH = (OH)_x[Al_{2-n}Si_nO_3] \cdot 3H_2O + (H^+ + Cl^-)_x$$

For this reason the chloride ion content may not equal the silicon content. Also, there is not an exact charge balance, the error being an excess on the positive side by about 1%. This also would be compensated for by any hydroxide ions on the exchange sites, although the accumulation of analytical errors prohibits drawing any further conclusions on this basis. The theoretical capacity for this exchanger is 1.52 meq./g. on the basis of chloride ion content.

Analysis of the other exchangers for  $Na^+$  and  $Cl^-$  yielded the same result: the  $Na^+$  content was negligibly small, and the  $Cl^-$  content was equal to the quantity of the higher valent cation and the exchange capacity. The formula for the exchangers can be written

$$Cl_n [Al_{2-n}C_n^{+4}O_3] \cdot 3H_2O$$

and

$$\operatorname{Cl}_n [\operatorname{Zn}_{1-n}\operatorname{Al}_n \operatorname{O}] \cdot \operatorname{H}_2 \operatorname{O}$$

where  $C^{+4}$  can be  $Ti^{+4}$ ,  $Zr^{+4}$  or  $Si^{+4}$ .

It should be noted that the formula for the alumina base exchanger can be written  $Al_2O_3$ · $3H_2O$ , whereas the equivalent formula  $Al(OII)_3$  more accurately describes the structure, which contains hydroxyl bonds.<sup>7</sup> This also holds true for ZnO·H<sub>2</sub>O, the structure of which is more accurately described by the formula  $Zn(OH)_2$ .

Dehydration of each of these exchangers at 150° results in the loss of water and loss of anion exchanger capacity. With the alumina-silicate exchanger in the chloride form, the loss of HCl was noted. The reaction is postulated to occur at an anion-exchange site as

$$Cl^- + [Si(OH)_3^+] \xrightarrow{150^\circ} SiO_2 + HCl^+ + H_2O^+$$

Similar reactions occur with the other exchangers, with loss of anion-exchange capacity.

X-Ray diffraction analysis indicated that the exchangers were all amorphous. This could be due to short range order in the structures resulting from the method of preparation. Using X-ray diffraction, it was noted that  $TiO_2$  was formed on heating the alumina exchanger containing titanium to 150°. The material also lost its anion-exchange capacity under these conditions.

## **Ion-Exchange Reactions**

The preparations we have described yield the anion exchangers in the chloride form. Several washings of the dehydrated colloid with distilled water readily removes the NaCl formed by neutralization of the starting materials. Subsequent washes continue to leach small traces of chloride ion from the exchanger, as is evidenced by a slight turbidity of AgCl when a qualitative test with AgNO<sub>3</sub> is performed. This leaching may involve hydrolysis as described earlier. A wash with dilute NaOH solution serves to remove most of the chloride ion from the exchanger, as is noted readily by neutralizing the NaOH solution with  $HNO_3$ , and

(7) A. F. Wells, "Structural Inorganic Chemistry," Oxford University Press, New York, N. Y., 1950, p. 417.



Fig. 1.—Anion-exchange capacity of alumina titanate exchanger (chloride form) for sulfate and phosphate ion as a function of pH.



Fig. 2.—Capacity of alumina silicate exchanger (chloride form) for sulfate and barium ion as a function of pH.

again testing for chloride ion with AgNO<sub>3</sub>. A copious amount of AgCl is precipitated. This process converts the exchanger to the hydroxide form.

The exchanger also can be tested qualitatively by shaking it in a solution of  $KMnO_4$ . Adsorption of  $MnO_4^-$  by ion exchange turns the white exchanger to a dark purple color. The permanganate ion is retained, and only a small degree of leaching is evident with distilled water washes. However, a single wash with saturated NaCl solution serves to decolorize the exchanger by converting it to the chloride form, the supernatant solution becoming purple from the released  $MnO_4^-$  ions.

2045



Fig. 3.—Capacity of the zincate aluminate exchanger (chloride form) for sulfate ion as a function of pH.



Fig. 4.—Titration of the chloride form of the alumina silicate anion exchanger with NaOH in distilled water and 1 M NaCl solution.

The capacity of the exchanger  $Al_{0.89}Ti_{0.11}(OH)_{3}$ -Cl<sub>0.11</sub> for sulfate and phosphate ion was determined as a function of pH (Fig. 1). In basic solutions the capacity decreases because hydroxide ions begin to occupy the exchange sites. The capacity also tends to decrease in acid solutions because these anions are largely present in the lower valence acid forms, which are less strongly adsorbed than the higher valence forms simply because of the lesser degree of coulombic attraction to the exchange site.

The exchange capacity of the alumina-silicate exchanger for sulfate ion (Fig. 2) closely parallels that of the titanium analog (Fig. 1). The capacity of the alumina-silicate exchanger for  $Ba^{++}$  also was



Fig. 5.—Titration of the hydroxide form of the alumina silicate anion exchanger with HCl in water and 1 M NaCl solution.

noted as a function of pH. A small amount of exchange capacity for Ba<sup>++</sup> in basic solutions was noted. This may arise from some degree of amphoteric character in the exchanger.

Adsorption of sulfate ion by the  $Zn(OH)_2$  structure containing aluminum (Fig. 3) was similar to that observed for the alumina base exchangers, except that the capacity decreased more rapidly in acid solutions.

The alumina-silicate exchangers were titrated in the chloride form with NaOH (Fig. 4) and in the hydroxide form with HCl (Fig. 5). The hydroxide form was prepared by shaking one gram of the chloride form with 200 ml. of 0.1 N NaOH for two hours. When the titrations are carried out in 1 MNaCl solution, the titration curves tend toward neutral from either the basic or acid side, *i.e.*, the solutions containing NaCl are less acid in acid solutions and less basic in basic solutions. This is a result of the amphoteric character of hydroxyl groups at the edges or surfaces of the exchanger. The reactions are

$$XOH + Na^+ = XONa + H^+$$
 (basic solution)  
 $XOH + Cl^- = XCl + OH^-$  (acid solution)

Exchange capacity on these sites is small compared with sites arising from isostructural substitution of a foreign cation of higher valence. The small amount of barium adsorption in basic solution (Fig. 2) may result from these exchange sites.

Exchange of sulfate for chloride ion also has been performed at 100° under reflux with both the zinc and aluminum base exchangers. No appreciable change in capacity was noted for any of the exchangers.

Thickening agents, such as those formed by adsorbing quaternary ammonium salts by cation exchange on clays, can be formed by adsorbing high molecular weight organic anions (sodium stearate) by anion exchange. The resulting solids are hydrophobic and can be used to increase the viscosity of hydrocarbon solutions.

#### Discussion

It is significant that exchangers with anion-exchange capacities as large as those observed are only obtained from the dehydration of acidic gels containing the proper higher valent cation. In the presence of excess hydroxide ions, the higher valent cations probably coördinate with their usual number and arrangement of hydroxyl bonds and therefore do not contribute to the anion exchange capacity. When the hydroxide concentration is low, the cation in excess may determine the arrangement and number of hydroxyl groups around the occluded impurity cation, if this cation is capable of coördinating in the same manner as the excess cation.

Although the exchangers do not give diffraction patterns, the  $Al(OH)_3$  base exchangers probably have short range order corresponding to the hydrargillite structure (octahedral arrangement of hydroxide groups around aluminum). Ti<sup>+4</sup> and Zr<sup>+4</sup> commonly coördinate in this manner. Si<sup>+4</sup> does not, however, ordinarily coördinate octahedrally, but is found tetrahedrally coördinated in all the common silicates. This may be due to the small size of the silicon ion, around which six ligands are not accommodated easily. Since octahedral coördination is observed with the small fluoride ion  $(K_2SiF_6)$  and also in  $SiP_2O_7$ , the assumption that  $Si^{+4}$  has coördinated octahedrally in the hydrargillite structure is not unreasonable.

Zinc is tetrahedrally coördinated in  $Zn(OH)_2$ , and although aluminum ordinarily coördinates octahedrally in aqueous systems, it does coördinate tetrahedrally in the zeolites, AlBr<sub>3</sub>, and other structures. Again, isostructural substitution of the foreign atom in the base structure may occur, although in both cases this may consist of imperfectly coördinated atoms at the surfaces.

Acknowledgment.—We wish to thank A. Duncan and J. J. Gavenda for carrying out the chemical analyses and W. E. Thatcher for making the X-ray diffraction analyses.

# CORRELATION OF SOLUBILITY DATA FOR LONG CHAIN COMPOUNDS. II. THE ISOPLETH METHOD OF PREDICTING SOLUBILITIES OF MISSING MEMBERS OF HOMOLOGOUS SERIES

## BY EVALD L. SKAU AND AUGUST V. BAILEY

Southern Regional Research Laboratory, 1 New Orleans, Louisianc

Received July 6, 1959

A new graphical method of correlating solubility data for homologous series of compounds and for predicting the solubilities of missing members of the series is described. It supplements the "isotherm method." so that solubility prediction can be extended over a wider range of temperatures and concentrations and applied to additional homologous series. It is based upon the linear relationship 1/T = a(1/n) + b, derived from the approximate freezing point depression equation and empirical relationships between the number of carbon atoms n and the heats and entropies of fusion of the members of a homologous series. T represents the absolute temperature at which the saturated solutions of the various homologs in a given solvent contain the same mole fraction of solute. The coefficients a and b are constants. The validity of the isopleth method was established by the fact that the 1/T vs. 1/n "isopleth" plots based upon accurate literature data for a number of systems consisted of a family of straight or only slightly curved lines. The isopleth method can be used (1) to predict the solubilities of missing members of a series. The published solubility data for the normal hydrocarbons containing 8, 12, 16 and 32 carbon atoms were used to predict the solubilities of the solubility of the solubilities of a family of straight or only slightly curved lines. The isopleth method can be used (1) to predict the solubilities of missing members of a series. The published solubility data for the normal hydrocarbons containing

In a recent publication<sup>2</sup> from this Laboratory, an interpolative method was developed for predicting the solubilities of the missing members of a homologous series. This was based upon the observation that a smooth curve is obtained by plotting the logarithm of the molar solubilities of the higher members of a homologous series in a given solvent and at a given temperature against the total number of carbon atoms in the molecule. It was shown that these isotherms can be drawn accurately on the basis of the experimentally determined solubilities of a few members of a series and used to determine the solubilities of the missing intermediate members

(1) One of the laboratories of the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

(2) E. L. Skau and R. E. Boucher, THIS JOURNAL, 53, 460 (1954).

by interpolation. Though this method of prediction is applicable to a large number of homologous series in a large variety of solvents,<sup>3</sup> its use is limited to temperature ranges an 1 to systems for which sufficient experimental data are available to establish the isotherms. The present paper deals with a second method of correlation on the basis of which solubility prediction can be extended over a wider range of temperatures and concentrations and applied to additional homologous series.

It was shown by Garner and co-workers<sup>4,5</sup> that

<sup>(3)</sup> R. E. Boucher and Evald L. Skau, "Solubility Charts for Homologous Long-Chain Organie Compounds," U. S. Dept. Agr., ARS-72-1, 1954.

<sup>(4)</sup> W. E. Garner, F. C. Madden and J. E. Rushbrooke, J. Chem. Soc., 2491 (1926).

<sup>(5)</sup> W. E. Garner and A. M. King, ibid., 1849 (1929).

the heats and entropies of fusion of the higher members of a homologous series are essentially linear functions of the number of carbon atoms in the molecule. That is

$$\Delta H_i = b'n + a' \tag{1}$$

and

$$\frac{\Delta H_{\rm f}}{T_{\rm o}} = b'' n + a'' \tag{2}$$

where  $\Delta H_{\rm f}$  is the molar heat of fusion,  $T_0$  is the freezing point of the pure compound in degrees absolute, n is the total number of carbon atoms in the molecule, and a', a'', b', and b'' are constants. These constants may have one set of values when n is even and another when n is odd.

Equations 1 and 2 can be combined to give

$$\frac{1}{T_0} = \frac{(b''n + a'')}{(b'n + a')}$$
(3)

Huggins<sup>6,7</sup> concluded from this equation that for large values of n a linear relation exists between  $1/T_0$  and 1/n. That is, by expanding the righthand member of equation 3 into a series and neglecting terms containing higher powers of 1/n

$$\frac{1}{T_0} = \frac{b''}{b'} + \left(\frac{a''}{b'} - \frac{a'b''}{b'^2}\right)\frac{1}{n}$$
(4)

Huggins pointed out that, as expected, the  $1/T_0$  vs. 1/n plot for the normal paraffins was an approximately straight line. Data for other homologous series indicate the generality of this relationship.

Since the solubility of a compound is also a function of its heat of fusion it should be possible, if the solutions are ideal, to show a similar correlation between the solubility temperatures (primary freezing points) of members of a homologous series and the number of carbon atoms in their chains, all at the same concentration in a given solvent. The approximate equation for the lowering of the freezing point, assuming ideal solutions, may be written as

$$2.303 \log N = \frac{\Delta H_f}{R} \left( \frac{1}{T_0} - \frac{1}{T} \right)$$
 (5)

where N is the mole fraction of the compound with which the solution is saturated, T is the solubility absolute temperature in degrees for the given composition and R is the gas constant. By substitution from equations 1 and 2

$$2.303R \log N = -(b'n + a') \left(\frac{1}{\overline{T}}\right) + (b''n + a'') \quad (6)$$

At a given concentration in a given solvent 2.303R log N is a negative constant k and

$$\frac{1}{T} = \frac{b''n + (a'' - k)}{b'n + a'}$$
(7)

By expansion and elimination of terms containing higher powers of 1/n this becomes

$$\frac{1}{T} = \left(\frac{b''}{b'}\right) + \left(\frac{a''-k}{b'} - \frac{a'b''}{b'^2}\right)\frac{1}{n}$$
(8)

This is the same as equation 4 when N = 1.0, that is, when k = 0. For any given value of N, equation 8 reduces to the linear relation

(6) M. L. Huggins, This JOURNAL, 43, 1083 (1939).

(7) M. L. Huggins, Record Chem. Progr. Kresge-Hooker Sci. Lib., 11, 85 (1950).

$$\frac{1}{T} = a\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) + b \tag{9}$$

in which a and b are constants.

If the basic equations and the assumptions involved in this derivation were valid over the range considered, a straight line would therefore be obtained for any given concentration N by plotting the reciprocal of the solubility temperatures of the members of a homologous series in a given solvent against the reciprocal of the total number of carbon atoms. The slope of the line would depend upon the homologous series and the concentration being considered.

The equations and assumptions are of course not strictly valid and therefore the experimental values would not be expected to conform exactly to the linear relationship of equation 9. However, since the deviations in a homologous series of compounds would in all probability vary regularly with the chain length, the 1/T vs. 1/n plot for each value of N would at least be expected to be a smooth curve.

Since these plots represent the relation between two variables at constant concentration, they will be called *isopleths*, using the terminology suggested by Hill,<sup>8</sup> and this method of correlating the solubilities of homologs will be referred to as the *isopleth method* to distinguish it from the *isotherm method* previously described.<sup>2</sup>

Procedure for Constructing Isopleth Plots.—In order to construct the isopleth plots for the solubilities of a homologous series of compounds in a given solvent, large-scale log N vs. 1/T plots are first made for all the members of the series for which experimental data are available. The values of 1/T at various selected values of N then are read from these curves for each of the homologs and plotted on a large scale against 1/n.

The validity of the isopleth method of correlation was established by applying it to published solubility data for various series of long chain homologous compounds. Isopleth plots were constructed for a number of systems for which there were sufficient data to establish the contour of the log N vs. 1/T plots.<sup>9</sup> This resulted in a family of straight or slightly curved lines as expected. Figure 1 shows such a family of isopleths representing various concentrations in mole fraction based upon the published solubility data for the even members of the saturated fatty acid series in chloroform.<sup>10</sup>

Prediction of Solubilities of Missing Members of Homologous Series.—Since they can be expected to be straight lines or smooth curves the 1/T vs. 1/n isopleth plots can be used to predict the solubilities of missing members of a homologous series, the precision depending upon the accuracy and consistency of the experimental data available, and upon the amount of curvature of the isopleths. Thus, the solubility data for the homologous sym-

(10) C. W. Hoerr and A. W. Ralston, J. Org. Chem., 9, 329 (1944).

<sup>(8)</sup> A. E. Hill, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 45, 1144 and footnote 4 (1923).

<sup>(9)</sup> The data as published are generally limited to the solubilities at ten-degree intervals only, obtained by interpolation in the smooth curves drawn through a large number of experimental points. Thus, the available data are often inadequate to establish the exact contour of the log N vs. 1/T plots.

PREDICT	red Solubili	гч Темрер	RATURES IN	DEGREES C	ENTIGRADE	OF SOME n-	ALIPHATIC	COMPOUN	NDS IN n-H	EXANE
Mole %	<b>→</b> 80	60	40	20	10	6	4	2	1	0.5
atoms				Sym	metrical seco	ndary amines				
38	73.2	71.4	68.8	64.3	60.2	56.9	54.6			
34	68.4	66.5	63.8	59.1	54.5	51.3	48.8			
32	65.4	63.5	60.8	55.9	51.2	47.8	45.2			
30	62.4	60. <b>4</b>	57.5	52.6	47.7	44.3	41.8			
26	54.8	52.6	49.3	43.9	38.9	35.3	32.7			
22	45.1	42.5	38.8	33.0	27.6	23.8	21.0			
20	39.1	36.3	32.4	26.4	21.0	17.0	14.0			
18	32.0	<b>29.0</b>	24.7	18.6	13.0	8.8	5.7			
				Syn	nmetrical ter	tiary amines				
60	61.6	60.4	58.0	53.2						
48	42.6	41.0	38.5	32.8						
42	29.9	28.0	25.1	19.0						
30	-5.6	-7.8	11.4	-18.7						
				Oc	id saturated	fatty acids				
19	65.3	60.6	55.8	49.0						
13	35.8	31.0	25.9	19.2						
11	22.7	17.4	11.9	4.5						
				Methyl est	ers of even sa	turated fatty	acids			
21	42.6	40.0	36.3	29.2	23.4	19.7				
11	-11.7	-15.0	19.4	-25.6	-31.5	-35.6				
					Symmetrical	ketones				
39					-	68.0	65.0	59 2	55 4	51 4
27				58.3°	54.9	50.4	47.0	41.1	35.1	29.9
				-	Methy lke	tones				
21	57 0	53 4	49.2	42.5	36 6	32.6				
17	44 1	40.5	35.8	29.5	23.4	19.2				
15	34.5	31.0	26.2	19.8	13 7	93				
11	8.3	4.0	-0.5	-7.3	-13.7	-18.5				
			0.0			10.0				

TABLE I

" Solubility temperature for 15 mole %.



Fig. 1.—Solubility isopleths showing relation between carbon chain length and the reciprocal of the solubility temperature at selected concentrations of the normal saturated fatty acids in chloroform (N =mole fraction).

metrical normal aliphatic secondary amines in *n*hexane included only the members containing 16, 24, 28 and 36 carbon atoms.<sup>11</sup> From the isopleth plots (Fig. 2) it was possible by graphical interpola-

(11) C. W. Hoerr and H. J. Harwood, J. Org. Chem., 16, 779 (1951).



Fig. 2.—Solubility isopleths showing relation between carbon chain length and the reciprocal of the solubility temperature at selected concentrations of the symmetrical normal secondary amines in *n*-hexane (N = mole fraction).

## TABLE II

Predicted Solubility Temperatures in Degrees Centigrade of Some *n*-Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Various Obganic Solvents

No. carbon atoms Mole %	10	14	18	20 In hu	22	24	26	28	30	34
80	-31 7	3 9	25.6	34.9	41 0	47 A	53 0	57 9	62.5	69.9
80 60	- 31.7	0.2	20.0	29.6	20.2	41.4	51 2	56 1	60.5	67 7
40	-32.0	2.2	24.0 92.9	21 5	28 5	40.0	50 1	51.8	50.2	66.2
40	-33.3	1.2	20,2 00,2	20.4	30.J 27.0	49.5	10.1	52 /	57.6	64 6
20	- 34.0	0.4	22.0 91.1	30.4	37.4	40.0	40.0	59.9	56 6	63 /
10	- 50.5	-0.9	21.1	29.0	30.4 25 0	42.0	41.0	51 1	55 4	69 4
0	-38.7	-2.7	20.1	28.2	30.0	41.4	40.0	50 C	50.4	61 7
4	-41.0	-4.6	18.8	27.3	34.3	40.7	40.0	00.0	04.9 F0 4	01.7 60 F
2		-8.5	15.7	24.6	31.9	38.5	44.2	48.9	53.4	50.0 50.4
1		-13.1	12.4	21.4	38.2	35.5	41.5	46.3	50.9	58.4
0.6		-16.1	9.5	18.6	35.3	32.8	38.8	43.7	48.3	50. I
				In ethyl	acetate					
80	-32.7	<b>2.5</b>	<b>25</b> . $4$	33.8	41.0	47.2	52.7	57.6	61.9	69.2
60	-33.6	1.2	23.5	31.9	39.1	45.2	50.7	55.6	59.8	67.0
40	-34.3	-0.1	22.0	30.3	37.5	43.6	49.1	53.9	58.0	65.1
20	-35.2	-1.5	20.5	28.7	35.9	41.9	47.4	52.2	56.3	63.3
10	-37.4	-2.8	19.2	27.4	34.5	40.6	46.0	50.7	54.9	62.0
6	-40.0	-5.0	17.6	25.9	33.1	39.2	44.8	49.6	54.0	61.1
4		-6.9	16.3	24.8	32.1	38.4	44.0	48.9	53.2	60.6
<b>2</b>		-10.3	13.7	22.5	30.2	36.5	42.2	47.1	51.6	59.3
1		-14.0	10.6	19.7	27.3	33.9	39.7	44.7	49.1	56.7
				In hute	lacetate	0010				
80	22 0	9 1	24 6	22.9	40 5	46 0	50 G	57 A	61 0	60 1
60	33.0	2.1	24.0	20 6	97 Q	40.5	10 7	54 7	50 1	66 3
40	-34.7	-0.1	22.1 10.6	30.0	31.0	44.1	49.7	04.7 EQ 9	56.0	64 2
40	- 30.9	-2.1	19.0	28.2	30.3 20.4	41.7	47.2	04.0 50.0	50.9	04.0
20	-39.5	-4.0	17.7	20.2	33.4 20.0	39.0	40.1	00.2 40.0	04.7 50.0	04.J.
10		-8.5	14.6	23.3	30.8	37.2	42.9	48.0	52.0	59.8
0		-11.6	12.2	21.1	28.6	35.2	41.0	46.2	50.7	08.0
4		-14.5	9.9	19.0	26.6	33.2	39.1	44.3	48.9	56.7
2		-19.4	6.1	15.5	23.4	30.2	36.2	41.4	46.0	54.0
1		-23.8	2.6	11.9	19.8	26.6	32.6	37.8	42.5	50.3
				In 1-b	utanol					
80	-30.4	5.3	27.8	36.0	43.1	49.6	54.6	59.3	63.7	70.7
60	-31.0	5.0	27.2	35.4	42.3	48.7	53.7	58.4	62.6	69.3
40	-31.8	4.5	27.0	35.0	41.9	48.5	53.5	58.2	62.4	69.0
20	-33.4	3.5	26.2	34.4	41.4	47.9	52.8	57.5	62.0	68.6
10	-38.6	1.6	24.9	33.4	40.4	47.3	52.4	57.0	61.4	68.1
6		-2.2	22.0	31.4	38.7	45.5	50.8	56.0	60.6	67.9
4		-5.1	19.7	28.9	36.6	43.9	49.4	54.7	59.5	67.3
<b>2</b>		-10.7	15.2	24.8	32.9	40.5	46.3	51.8	<b>56</b> .9	65.1
1		-17.1	10.3	20.3	28.8	36.8	42.9	48.6	53.9	62.4
0.6		-21.8	6.6	16.9	25.8	34.0	40.1	46.1	51.4	60.4
				In isoprou	vl alcohol					
80	-30.2	54								
60	-30.6	5 1								
40	-31.2	4.8								
20	-31.2	4.5								
10		2.0								
6	-38.3	2.5								
15	-00.0	-6.1	10 0	20.0	20.0	45 0	E1 4	50.0	C1 7	
1.0		-0.1	17 5	29.9	26 4	40.4	51.4	50.9	01.7	
1.0		-9.5	14.9	24.9	00.4 99.9	43.7	00.1 47.4	50.8 52.0	01.U	
0.0		-13.4	14.2	24.0	33.3 20.0	40.8	47.4	53.U	<b>58.4</b>	
0.1		-10.0	11.0	<b>21.9</b>	50.5	38.9	40.5	<b>51.2</b>	90.9	
00	<u>.</u>			In chlo	oroform					
80	-33.2	1.9								
6U 4C	-36.1	-1.5								
40	-40.3	-5.5								
20		-10.8	12.0	20.6	27.9	34.3	39.5	44.5	48.8	56.1
10		-15.6	6.7	15.2	22.2	28.4	33.6	38.4	42.7	49.8
6		-19.2	3.2	11.5	18.6	25.0	30.2	34.9	39.1	46.3
4		-22.8	-0.2	8.4	15.6	22.0	27.1	32.0	36.4	43.9

60

40

			1	TABLE II	(Continued	2)				
<b>2</b>		-28.2	-5.4	3.2	10.4	16.9	22.3	27.3	31.9	39.3
1		-33.3	-10.2	-1.4	6.1	12.6	18.0	22.9	27.4	34.8
				In carbon t	etrachloride					
90	-30.8	4.0	<b>26</b> . $4$	34.9	42.3	48.9	54.7	59.8	64.7	72.1
80	-32.3	1.7	24.2	32.8	40.3	47.0	53.0	58.3	63.2	70.8
70	-34.5	-0.6	22.2	31.0	38.6	45.4	51.4	56.8	61.7	69.5
60	-36.8	-3.1	19.9	28.8	36.4	43.4	49.4	54.8	59.8	67.8
50	-39.7	-5.9	17.3	26.2	34.0	41.0	47.0	52.6	57.7	65.8
40		-8.7	14.6	23.6	31.2	38.3	44.3	49.7	55.0	63.0
30		-11.9	10.6	20.3	27.6	34.9	40.9	46.5	51.5	59.5
				In cycl	ohexane					
80	-33.2	2.1	24.6	33.2	40.7	47.3	53.2	58.3	63.1	70.6
60	-37.3	-2.6	20.6	29.1	36.7	43.3	49.4	54.6	59.5	67.4
40	-42.7	-8.5	14.7	<b>23</b> . $4$	31.3	38.1	44.3	49.9	55.0	63.0
20		-16.8	6.3	15.4	23.3	30.3	36.5	42.2	47.3	55.5
				In be	enzené					
90		3.9	26.5	35.3	42.6	49.2	54.7	59.8	64.4	71.9
80		2.0	24.6	33.5	41.0	47.6	53.3	58.4	63.1	70.6
70		0.4	22.6	31.5	39.1	45.7	51.5	56.9	61.5	<b>69</b> .2
60		-1.5	20.8	29.7	37.1	43.9	49.7	54.9	59.7	67.6
				In dieth	nyl ether					
80	-32.5	2.6								

tion or extrapolation to determine the values of 1/T at various molar concentrations down to N =0.04 for each of the missing members of the series; *i.e.*, for the homologs containing 18, 20, 26, 30, 32, 34 and 38 carbon atoms.<sup>12</sup> The results in centigrade degrees are shown in Table I. Because the basic equation involves the assumption that n is large, predicted data obtained by extrapolation to lower values of n would be less reliable and have therefore not been included in any of the tables.

-36.2

-41.0

-0.9

-5.3

Table I also gives predicted solubilities in nhexane based upon the experimental data<sup>11</sup> for the methyl esters of the normal fatty acids containing a total of 9, 13, 15, 17 and 19 carbon atoms; for the normal fatty acids containing 9, 15 and 17 carbon atoms; for the symmetrical normal aliphatic ketones containing 19, 23, 31 and 35 carbon

(12) The authors are indebted to H. J. Harwood and C. W. Hoerr, Research Division, Armour and Co., for supplying the complete original experimental solubility data upon which their published data and the predicted data of Tables I, II and III are based.



Fig. 3.—Solubility isopleths showing relation between carbon chain length and the reciprocal of the solubility temperature at selected concentrations of the normal hydrocarbons in brtyl acetate (N = mole fraction).

					01011							
No. carbon				01	11	15	17	01	, 1	15	17	91
atoms Mole %	11	In 1,4-di	ioxane	21	11	In ben	zene	21	11	In chlo	roform	21
90	10.3	37.0	45.9	<b>58.9</b>	10.5	37.1	46.0	58.9	10.1	36.4	45.6	58.5
80	8.5	35.2	44.3	57.2	8.6	35.2	44.1	56.9	7.1	34.2	43.4	56.4
70	6.3	33.2	42.5	55.6	6.5	32.8	41.8	54.7	3.9	31.3	40.8	54.4
60	4.2	31.5	41.0	54.2	3.5	30.6	39.3	52.3	-0.8	27.9	37.7	51.6
50					0.0	27.6	36.6	49.4	-7.2	23.8	33.8	48.4
		In tob	uene		Ir	<b>ca</b> rbon te	trachloride			In cyclo	hexane	
90	10.5	36.9	46.0	58.9	9.5	35.7	44.9	58.2	10.5	36.9	46.0	59.2
80	7.9	34.7	44.0	57.2	6.6	32.7	42.0	55.9	8.6	35.4	44.5	57.4
70	4.9	32.6	41.9	55.3	3.6	29.7	39.3	53.4	6.4	33.3	42.4	55.7
60	1.7	30.2	39.7	53.0	0.3	26.7	36.3	51.0	4.2	30.9	40.0	53.6
50	-2.2	27.6	37.4	50.5	-3.3	23.5	33.4	48.4	1.6	28.4	37.7	51.1
40	-8.1	24.5	34.5	47.7	-7.6	19.8	30.0	45.3	-1.0	25.5	34.8	48.6
30					-12.4	15.9	26.2	41.5	-3.2	22.2	31.4	45.1
20					-18.1	10.3	21.0	36.7				
		In ethyl	acetate			In met	hanol			In 95%	ethanol	
90	10.5	37.0	46.1	59.1	11.3	37.7	47.2	60.0	11.2	37.7	46.8	60.0
80	8.4	35.2	44.5	57.6	10.1	37.1	46.3	59.4	10.1	36.9	46.2	59.4
70	6.0	33.2	42.7	56.2	8.9	36.2	45.5	58.7	8.9	36.0	45.3	<b>58.9</b>
60	3.6	31.0	40.6	54.7	7.7	35.3	44.8	58.2	7.5	34.8	44.4	58.2
50	1.2	29.0	38.7	52.9	6.2	34.3	43.9	57.6	5.9	33.5	43.2	57.5
40	-1.9	26.4	36.3	51.0	4.9	33.1	42.9	56.9	4.8	32.6	42.3	56.4
30	-5.3	24.2	34.1	48.8	3.3	31.7	41.7	55.8	2.9	31.0	40.9	55.6
20	-10.2	21.0	31.1	45.8	1.5	30.3	40.5	55.0	0.8	29.3	39.5	54.5
10					-1.8	28.2	38.8	53.7	-2.5	26.4	36.8	52.2
6					-5.0	26.9	37.6	52.9	-5.5	23.9	34.6	50.0
4					-8.0	25.2	36.3	52.2	-8.3	21.7	32.6	48.6
		In isopropy	yl alcohol			In ace	etone			In acet	onitrile	
90	10.9	37.3	46.3	<b>5</b> 9.6	10.5	37.2	46.5	59.3	10.1	36.7	46.3	59.8
80	9.7	36.1	45.3	58.6	8.8	35.9	45.3	58.4	8.2	35.1	44.9	59.1
70	8.2	34.7	44.1	57.8	6.6	34.3	44.0	57.4	6.5	33.8	43.8	58.4
60	7.0	33.5	42.9	56.7	4.6	32.5	42.3	56.4	4.9	32.7	42.7	57.6
50	5.6	32.4	41.8	55.8	1.9	30 6	40.8	55.5	3.2	31.6	41.8	56.8
40	4.4	31.4	40.8	54.8	-1.4	28.3	38.9	54.3	1.5	30.5	40.8	56.1
30	2.3	<b>29</b> . 6	39.1	53.7	-4.5	26.0	36.9	53.0	-0.5	29.2	$3^{0}.8$	55.5
<b>20</b>	0.0	27.5	37.4	52.3	-9.0	23.1	34.7	51.7	-2.2	28.4	39.3	54.8
10	-4.7	23.5	33.9	49.5	-15.9	18.6	31.4	50.4	-4.3	27.8	38.7	54.6
6	-7.8	20.1	30.6	46.8					-6.1	27.0	38.2	54.5
4	-10.1	17.8	28 2	44 5					-8.1	25 5	37 5	54.4

TABLE III

## PREDICTED SOLUBILITY TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES CENTIGRADE OF SOME *n*-Aliphatic Methyl Ketones in Various Organic Solvents

atoms; and for the symmetrical normal aliphatic tertiary amines containing 24, 36 and 54 carbon atoms.

The experimental data for the normal alkyl methyl ketones containing 9, 13 and 19 carbon atoms<sup>13</sup> and for the normal paraffin hydrocarbons containing 8, 12, 16 and 32 carbon atoms<sup>14</sup> in a large variety of solvents were treated in the same way. The predicted solubilities of the missing members of each of these series are given in Tables II and III, respectively. They are based only on isopleths established by at least three points without resorting to extrapolation of the experimental solubility curves.

In general the isotherms and isopleths for the odd members of a homologous series do not coincide with those for the even members. They would not

(13) C. W. Hoerr, R. A. Reck, G. B. Corcoran and H. J. Harwood, THIS JOURNAL, **59**, 457 (1955).

(14) A. W. Ralston, C. W. Hoerr and L. T. Crews, J. Org. Chem., 9, 319 (1944).

be expected to, since the constants in equations 1 and 2 have different values for the odd and even members. In a sense the symmetrical normal secondary amines  $(C_m H_{2m + 1})_2 NH$  may be considered as belonging to an even or odd series depending upon whether m is even or odd. Actually, however, solubility data are available for members of both these series in a variety of solvents and in each case the isotherms<sup>2,3</sup> and the isopleths coincide. Thus, the hexane solubilities of the missing members of both the odd and even series can be predicted with confidence from the data for even members and they have been included in Table I. It seems reasonable to assume that the corresponding odd and even members of the homologous symmetrical ketones,  $(C_mH_{2m + 1})_2CO$ , would show similar agreement and, therefore, that the solu-bilities in *n*-hexane of the (even) members containing a total of 21, 25, 29, 33 and 37 carbon atoms could be predicted from the data for the (odd) members containing 19, 23, 31 and 35 carbons.

However, since there are no solubility data for any of the even members to confirm this assumption, predictions have been made for the missing members of the odd series only.

The isopleth plots for many of the systems for which predictions were made consisted of straight or almost straight lines. In no case was the deviation from linearity very great. The isopleth plot for the normal hydrocarbons in butyl acetate (Fig. 3) is typical of the systems in which the greatest curvature was observed. Here the isopleth for N = 1, which coincides with that obtained by plotting the reciprocal of the melting points of all the members of the series, <sup>b</sup> is almost straight. The deviation from linearity is greatest at the lower values of n, as might be expected since the derivation of equation 9 involves the assumption that n is large.

Relative Applicability of Isotherm and Isopleth Methods.—The relative applicability of the isotherm and isopleth methods for correlating or predicting solubilities of homologous series depends upon the nature of the experimental data. Three points are required to establish the contour of a log N vs. n isotherm or a 1/T vs. 1/n isopleth. If a non-linear relationship is involved, additional points will usually be necessary, especially when marked degrees of curvature or large gaps in the data are involved.

Most of the experimental data from which the solubilities in Tables I, II and III were predicted are such that only the isopleth method is applicable. This is apparent from Fig. 4, representing the solubility curves for the normal hydrocarbons in butyl acetate, which can be considered more or less typical of these systems. Since fewer than three solubilities are known at any given temperature, isotherms cannot be drawn. Three or more points, however, are available for plotting isopleths representing the whole range of concentrations from N = 1.0 to N = 0.01 (Fig. 3).

Generally, however, the isopleth and isotherm methods are both applicable, each over a different range of concentration and temperature. Since the two ranges overlap, more extensive predicted data usually can be obtained by applying both methods. Consider, for example, the prediction of the solubilities of the normal fatty acids containing 14 and 20 carbon atoms in chloroform on the basis of the solubility curves for those containing 10, 12, 16 and 18 carbon atoms, represented by Fig. 5. At least three points are available for plotting isotherms for all temperatures below 43.9°. Similarly, three or more points are available for plotting isopleths for all concentrations between 19 and 100 mole %. Since these isotherms and isopleths are straight or only slightly curved lines they can be used to predict the solubilities of the  $C_{14}$  and  $C_{20}$  acids within these respective over-lapping ranges. Thus, that portion of the  $C_{14}$ and  $C_{20}$  solubility curves which falls in the rectangular area representing temperatures below  $43.9^{\circ}$  and compositions above 19 mole % can be predicted by both methods. The portion of these

(15) National Bureau of Standards-American Petroleum Institute Research Project 44, Table 20a, Pts. 1-2.



Fig. 4.—Solubility curves for normal hydrocarbons in butyl acetate used for predictions, illustrating the inapplicability of the isotherm method of prediction.



Fig. 5.—Solubility curves for capric, lauric, palmitic and stearic acids in chloroform, illustrating the overlapping of the isotherm and isopleth methods of prediction.

two curves representing solubilities above  $43.9^{\circ}$  can be predicted by the isopleth method only and that portion representing solubilities of less than 19 mole % can be predicted by the isotherm method only. In the range where both methods are applicable, that method should be used which gives the more linear relationship in the given range.

Having predicted the solubilities of the missing homologs listed in Tables I, II and III, it was now possible in most instances to apply the isotherm



Fig. 6.—Log N vs. n isotherm plots based on the original and predicted solubility data for (A) the symmetrical normal secondary amines in n-hexane, and (B) the normal hydrocarbons in butyl acetate.

method of correlation to the combined data for each homologous series in each solvent. Smooth isotherms were obtained in all cases.

Comparison of the isopleth and isotherm plots for these systems over a given range of n values indicates that the isopleths are less likely to show marked curvature. Often neither method involved much curvature, e.g., see Figs. 2 and 6A. At the other extreme, when the isopleth plots showed considerable curvature, the isotherms sometimes showed sigmoid curvature. Illustrative of this behavior are the solubilities of the normal hydrocarbons in butyl acetate (Figs. 3 and 6), ethyl acetate or butanone. Sigmoid curvature of isotherms has been shown previously<sup>2,3</sup> to be a fairly common occurrence.

The curvature of the isotherms can be attributed in part to the fact that the solubility data do not obey the laws of ideal solutions and therefore deviate from the requirements of equation  $5.^2$  The same is true of isopleths. In either case, the least curvature would be anticipated when the correlation curve represents solubility data all of which deviate from ideality most nearly to the same extent. A lesser tendency toward curvature can therefore be expected in the isopleth plots since they represent a correlation of the solubilities of the different homologs at the same mole per cent. concentration rather than at widely different concentrations.

Though the derivation of equation 9 involves the assumption that the solubilities follow the laws of ideal solutions, it was found that the isopleth method may still be applicable to markedly nonideal systems. For example, the complete binary freezing point diagrams for lauric, myristic, palmitic and stearic acids with 2-aminopyridine show that two molecular compounds form in each of these systems.<sup>16</sup> Thus, in each case specific portions of the diagram represent the solubilities of the acid, the 1:1 acid-amine compound, and the 4:1 acidamine compound, respectively, in the amine as solvent. The isopleth plots for these three systems proved to be almost straight lines and therefore permitted prediction of the corresponding portions of the binary freezing point diagram for arachidic acid with 2-aminopyridine. The predicted primary freezing points t in degrees centigrade for various binary compositions expressed as mole fraction of arachidic acid, N, are

Ν	t	N	t
1.00	74.7	0.70	70.0
0.90	73.3		
.85	72.1	. 50	70.0
		. 40	68.6
. 80	72.3	. 30	66.2

The freezing points for values of N between 0.85 and 0.80, between 0.70 and 0.50, and between 0.30 and 0.00 could not be predicted.

Isopleth plots also can be employed to smooth out experimental solubility data for a given homologous series of long chain compounds in a given solvent and to locate discrepancies in such data. The procedure used is essentially the same as that described in connection with the isotherm method of correlation.<sup>2</sup> By taking advantage of the two methods of prediction complete solubility data for additional solvents and other homologous series can be obtained with the minimum of experimental work.

Acknowledgments.—The authors express appreciation to H. J. Harwood and C. W. Hoerr for making their original experimental solubility data available and to G. I. Pittman for assistance in constructing the figures.

(16) R. R. Mod and E. L. Skau, THIS JOURNAL, 60, 963 (1956).

## SOME METAL CHELATES OF MERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID<sup>1</sup>

## BY GRAEME E. CHENEY, QUINTUS FERNANDO AND HENRY FREISER

Department of Chemistry, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania

Received July 13, 1959

The acid dissociation constants of mercaptosuccinic acid and the stability constants of its chelates with zinc(II), cobalt(II) and nickel(II) have been determined. The zinc(II) chelate is more stable than the nickel(II) chelate; this is usually the case when a sulfur-metal bond is present in a metal chelate. Mercaptosuccinic acid, like most mercaptans, reduces copper-(II) to copper(I).

This investigation was undertaken in order to obtain more information on the manner in which the mercaptide sulfur complexes with divalent metal ions. The Calvin<sup>2</sup>-Bjerrum<sup>3</sup> potentiometric titration technique has been used to study the behavior of cobalt(II), nickel(II), copper(II), manganese(II) and zinc(II) with mercaptosuccinic acid. Previous work on the chelate stabilities of mercaptoacetic acid,<sup>4</sup>  $\beta$ -mercaptopropionic acid<sup>5</sup> and 6-mercaptopurine<sup>6</sup> have shown that zinc(II) is more stable than the corresponding nickel(II)complex; in addition, these mercaptans tend to reduce copper(II) to copper(I). As revealed by this study, mercaptosuccinic acid behaves in a similar manner toward these three metal ions.

#### Experimental

Apparatus and Materials .- The titration apparatus, and standardization of sodium hydroxide and metal perchlorate solutions have been described previously.7

Potentianetric measurements of pH values were made with a Beckman Model "G" pH meter equipped with an external glass-saturated calomel electrode pa.r and stand-ardized with Beckman buffers at pH 4.00 and 7.00 at 25°.

Mercaptosuccinic acid, kindly supplied by Evans Chemetics Inc., New York, was purified by extraction with ether, and dried in a vacuum desiccator. The equivalent weight found by titrating the two carboxylic acid protons was 75.2(theoretical 75.1).

Neocuproine was obtained from G. F. Smith Chemical Co. and used without further purification.

Procedure .- The general procedure employed for the de-

 $\overline{n} = \frac{1}{T_{M}}$ 

termination of the chelate formation constants in this work was to add 105.0 ml. of water and 5.0 ml. of metal perchlorate to a weighed amount of mercaptosuccinic acid in the titration vessel, degas the solution with prepurified nitrogen, and then titrate with standard sodium hydroxide (0.1 N)maintaining an atmosphere of nitrogen in the titration ves-sel throughout the titration. The ratio of reagent to metal ion was varied from 1:1 to 6:1 and the reported values of chelate formation constants are an average of four determinations for zinc(II) and nickel(II) and two for cobalt(II).

In the determination of the acid dissociation constants of mercaptosuccinic acid, 110 ml. of water was added to a weighed amount of reagent and the titration carried out with 0.1 N sodium hydroxide in a nitrogen atmosphere.

Calculation of Acid Dissociation Constants.-The acid dissociation constants of mercaptosuccinic ac d were calculated from the potentiometric titration data as described. The equilibria involved are

(1) Abstracted from the thesis submitted by G. E Cheney in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Pittsburgh, June, 1959.

(2) M. Calvin and K. Wilson, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 67, 2003 (1945). (3) J. Bjerrum, "Metal Ammine Formation in Aqueous Solution,"

P. Haase and Son, Copenhagen, 1941.

(4) D. L. Leussing, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 4180 (1958) (5) Q. Fernando and H. Freiser, ibid., 80, 4929 (1958).

(0) G. Cheney, H. Freiser and Q. Fernando, ibid., 81, 2011 (1959). (7) H. Freiser, R. G. Charles and W. D. Johnston, ibid., 74, 1383 (1952).

$$H_3R \longrightarrow H^+ + H_2R^-, K_1 = [H^+][H_2R^-]/[H_3R]$$
 (1)

$$H_2R^- \longrightarrow H^+ + HR^-, \quad K_2 = [H^+][HR^-]/[H_2R^-] \quad (2)$$

$$HR^{*} \longrightarrow H^{+} + R^{*}, \quad K_{3} = [H^{+}][R^{-}]/[HR^{-}] \quad (3)$$

where H<sub>3</sub>R represents mercaptosuccinic acid and parentheses denote molar concentrations.

In the titration of mercaptosuccinic acid with sodium hydroxide, the first two buffer regions overlap; the third buffer region occurs at a sufficiently high pH so that the equilibrium involving  $K_3$  may be considered independently of  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ . Considering the equilibria involving only  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  it can

be shown that

$$\frac{\mathrm{H}^{+} + \mathrm{Na}^{+} - \mathrm{OH}^{-}}{T_{\mathrm{H}_{2}\mathrm{R}}} = \frac{K_{1}(\mathrm{H}^{+} + 2K_{2})}{(\mathrm{H}^{+2}) + \mathrm{H}^{+} \cdot K_{1} + K_{1}K_{2}}$$

where  $T_{H_{2R}}$  is the total concentration of mercaptosuccinic acid and if

$$\frac{(\mathrm{H}^+ + \mathrm{Na}^+ - \mathrm{OH}^-)}{T_{\mathrm{HaR}}} = S, \text{ then}$$
$$\frac{(\mathrm{H}^+)^2 S}{(S-2)} + \mathrm{H}^+ K_1 \left(\frac{S-1}{S-2}\right) + K_1/K_2 = 0$$

a plot of  $(H^+)^2 S/(S-2)$  against  $H^+[(S-1)(S-2)]$ will give a straight line of slope equal to  $K_1$  and intercept equal to  $K_1K_2$ .  $K_3$  was evaluated from the part of the neutralization curve pertaining to the species  $HR^-$  in the usual manner.8

Calculation of Stepwise Formation Constants.—If  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  are the acid dissociation constants of the carboxylic acid functionalities and  $K_3$  is that pertaining to the mercaptan dissociation in mercaptosuccinic acid, it can be shown that  $\bar{n}$ , the average number of anions  $(O_2-CHS-CH_2-CO_2)^{-3}$ bound to a divalent metal ion is given by

$$3T_{\mathrm{HaR}} - Q \left( \frac{\mathrm{H}^{+}(3[\mathrm{H}^{+}]^{2} + 2\mathrm{H}^{+}K_{1} + K_{1}K_{2}) + [\mathrm{H}^{+}]^{2}K_{1} + 2\mathrm{H}^{+}K_{1}K_{2} + 3K_{1}K_{2}K_{3}}{\mathrm{H}^{+}(3[\mathrm{H}^{+}]^{2} + 2\cdot\mathrm{H}^{+}K_{1} + K_{1}K_{2}} \right) \right]$$

where  $T_{\rm M}$  = total metal ion concentration,  $T_{\rm H_{1}R}$  = total mercaptosuccinic acid concentration,  $Q = 3T_{\rm H_{1}R} - {\rm H^{+}} - {\rm Na^{+}} + {\rm OH^{-}}$ . The stepwise formation constants for the chelates of zinc(II), nickel(II) and cobalt(II) were obtained by plotting  $\overline{n}$  against  $-\log R$  where  $R = (O_2C-CHS-CH_2-CO_2)^{-3} =$ 

$$\frac{QK_1K_2K_3}{H^+(3|H^+|^2+2H^+K_1+K_1K_2)}$$

The values of  $-\log R$  at  $\overline{n} = 0.5$  and 1.0 gave the first stepwise formation constant as  $\log K_1$  and the useful comparative constant  $\log K_{av}$ , respectively. The second stepwise formation constant,  $\log K_2$ , was evaluated from the relation

$$2\log K_{\rm av} = \log K_1 + \log K_2$$

since the maximum value of  $\bar{n}$  obtainable below the metal hydrolysis region was 1.3.

#### **Results and Discussion**

Titration Curves.-The titration curve of mercaptosuccinic acid against sodium hydroxide indicates that the two carboxylic acid groups have "overlapping" dissociation constants since there are only two buffer regions, one between pH 3 and 5, and the other beyond pH 10. Further, a strong

(8) A. E. Martell and M. Calvin, "Chemistry of the Metal Chelate Compounds," Prentice-Hall Inc., New York, N. Y., 1952.
inflection point, between pH 6 and 9 corresponds to the formation of the disodium salt of mercaptosuccinic acid. Thus, the first buffer region is attributed to the two carboxylic acid groups and the second to the sulfhydryl group. The acid dissociation constants determined on this basis are given in Table I together with values for similar carboxylic acids for purposes of comparison;  $pK_{a1}$ and  $pK_{a2}$  refer to carboxylic acid group dissociations,  $pK_{a3}$  refers to the mercaptan group dissociation.

A comparison of the dissociation constants of the sulfhydryl groups in mercaptosuccinic, mercaptoacetic and  $\beta$ -mercaptopropionic acids reveals that  $pK_{a3}$  of mercaptosuccinic acid is somewhat lower than might be expected on the basis that the dissociation involved is from a dinegatively charged anion.

## TABLE I

ACID DISSOCIATION CONSTANTS OF SOME CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AT 25.0° IN WATER

	$pK_{al}$	$pK_{a2}$	pK
Mercaptoacetic acid <sup>4</sup>	3.60		10.55
β-Mercaptopropionic acid <sup>6</sup>	4.38		10.38
Mercaptosuccinic acid	3.30	4.94	10.64
Aminosuccinic acid <sup>9</sup>	1.94	3.70	9.62ª
Malic acid <sup>10</sup>	3.26	4.68	
Succinic acid <sup>10</sup>	4.07	5.28	
a Defense to amine moun			

<sup>a</sup> Refers to amino group.

The titration curves in the presence of metal ions reveal the over-all stoichiometry of the reactions between these ions and mercaptosuccinic acid. In order to neutralize the protons released by the two carboxylic acid groups of the reagent, 6.4 ml. of 0.1 N sodium hydroxide are required; consequently, the displacement of the reagent ion curve at 6.4 ml. of base and pH 8.5 from the reagent curve must be due to proton release, which in the absence of metal hydrolysis must depend on the reaction between the mercaptan group and the metal ion. Since nickel(II) and zinc(II) show an equivalent weight corresponding to one-half the atomic weight at this pH, whereas cobalt(II) shows an equivalent weight corresponding to its atomic weight, it may be concluded that the nickel and zinc chelates are 2:1, mercaptosuccinic acid to metal ion, while the cobalt chelate is 1:1.

The titration curve of mercaptosuccinic acid in the presence of manganese(II) does not correspond to a stoichiometry of either 1:1 or 2:1 mercaptosuccinic acid to manganese(II). Further, the displacement from the mercaptosuccinic acid curve occurred in the metal hydrolysis region; thus, this reaction was not further considered.

The titration curve with copper(II) and mercaptosuccinic acid shows the same displacement from the reagent curve as that of the similar curves for nickel(II) and zinc(II) at pH 8.5, however, this is misleading and the reaction is discussed below.

Chelate Formation Constants.—Table II gives the stepwise formation constants for zinc(II) and nickel(II) with mercaptosuccinic acid, and log  $K_1$  for cobalt(II). Values of log  $K_2$  are calcu-

(9) R. F. Lumb and A. E. Martell, THIS JOURNAL, 57, 690 (1953).
 (10) R. K. Cannan and A. Kibrick, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 60, 2314 (1938).

lated from the values of log  $K_1$  and log  $K_{av}$  since the maximum value of  $\overline{n}$  obtainable below the metal hydrolysis region was 1.3. Formation constants of structurally similar compounds have been added for comparison.

As would be expected if mercaptosuccinic acid is tridentate, there is a large difference,  $\Delta$ , between log  $K_1$  and log  $K_2$  (Table II) for the nickel(II) and zinc(II) chelates. This value is much larger than the corresponding values for the mercaptoacetic and  $\beta$ -mercaptopropionic acid chelates. Further log  $K_1$  for mercaptosuccinic acid is larger than the corresponding values for the other carboxylic acids, and since Chaberek and Martell<sup>11</sup> have suggested that aminosuccinic acid is tridentate by comparing formation constant values of it and other amino carboxylic acids with various transition metal ions, it seems probable that mercaptosuccinic acid behaves as a tridentate ligand with nickel(II) and zinc(II). In this connection it is noteworthy that Sidgwick<sup>12</sup> has compared the relative donor

#### TABLE II

CHELATE FORMATION CONSTANTS AT 25.0° IN WATER FOR MERCAPTOSUCCINIC AND STRUCTURALLY RELATED CAR-BOXYLIC ACIDS

Metal ion	Mercapto- acetic acid4	β-Mer- capto- propionic acid <sup>s</sup>	Mercapto- succinic acid	Amino- suc- cinic <sup>a</sup> acid <sup>12</sup>
Co(II)				
$\log K_1$	5.84		6.31	5.90
$\log K_2$				4.28
$2 \log K_{av}$	12.15			10.18
Ni(II)				
$\log K_1$	6.98	5.21	7.97	7.12
$\log K_2$	6.55	4.39	4.90	5.27
$2 \log K_{av}$	13.51	9.60	12.87	12.39
Zn(II)				
$\log K_1$	7.86	6.75	8.47	5.84
$\log K_2$	7.18	6.05	5.28	4.31
$2 \log K_{av}$	15.04	12.80	13,75	10.15
$\Delta = \log K_1 - \log K_2$				
Ni(II)	0.43	0.82	3.07	1.85
$Z_n(II)$	0.68	0.70	3.19	1.53
• At 30° in water.				

properties of oxygen and sulfur and in general showed that the donor properties of sulfur are dependent to a greater extent on the acceptor properties of the metal; on the other hand, according to Sidgwick, oxygen and nitrogen may be considered quite similar with respect to their tendency to complex with metal ions. Therefore, it is not surprising that the mercaptosuccinic acid-zinc(II) chelate is more stable than the aminosuccinic acid-zinc(II) chelate, nor is the fact that there is a reversal in order of stabilities between the corresponding nickel(II) and zinc(II) chelates of mercapto- and aminosuccinic acids, since zinc(II) would appear to accept sulfur as the donor atom

(11) S. Chaberek and A. E. Martell, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 74, 6021 (1952).

(12) N. V. Sidgwick, J. Chem. Soc., 433 (1941).

(13) S. Chaberek and A. E. Martell, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 74, 6021 (1952).

in its coördination sphere more readily than would nickel(II). It is suggested that this may be attributed to a steric effect since sulfur is larger than nitrogen.

It is interesting to note that values of  $2 \log K_{av}$ for mercaptosuccinic acid with nickel(II) and zinc-(II) are less than the corresponding values for mercaptoacetic acid (Table II). This is readily understandable in view of the fact that the 2:1 chelate with mercaptosuccinic acid requires that there be four negative charges on it; consequently, it would be expected to be less stable, over-all, than a dinegatively charged chelate; further, the values of 2 log  $K_{av}$  for mercaptosuccinic acid are greater than those of  $\beta$ -mercaptoproprionic acid. This is understandable since it has been shown<sup>5</sup> that six-membered sulfur-containing helate rings are much less stable than five-membered sulfurcontaining chelate rings.

The Copper(II) Reaction.—When copper(II) was added rapidly to a solution of mercaptosuccinic acid previously degassed with nitrogen, a transient blue-purple color was observed initially, and the solution developed a yellow color when the addition of the copper(II) was completed. The A consideration of the titration curve of copper-(II) and mercaptosuccinic acid with sodium hydroxide shows that two protons are released from the mercaptan functionality per mole of copper(II) present. These data would fit the overall stoichiometry represented by these equations postulated by Klotz, *et al.*<sup>15</sup>

$$2RSH^{-} + 2Cu^{++} = RSSR^{-4} + 2Cu^{+} + 2H^{+}$$
(4)  

$$RSH^{-} + Cu^{+} = RSCu^{-2} + H^{+}$$
(5)

Over-all

 $4RSH^{-} + 2Cu^{++} = RSSR^{-4} + 2RSCu^{-2} + 4H^{+}$ (6)

where RSH represents mercaptosuccinic acid and RSSR represents the corresponding disulfide.

Acknowledgment.—The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial assistance of the U. S. Public Health Service.

(14) G. H. Morrison and H. Freiser, "Solvent Extraction in Analytical Chemistry," John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1957.

(15) I. M. Klotz, G. H. Czerlinski and H. A. Fiess, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 2920 (1958).

# NOTES

# SEPARATION OF BORON ISOFOPES BY ION EXCHANGE

### By Yukio Yoneda, Toshio Uchijima<sup>1</sup> and Shoji Makishima

#### Department of Applied Chemistry, Faculty of Enginee-ing, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan Received January 14, 1969

hada hana hana tu'ad

Various methods have been tried for separating boron isotopes,<sup>2</sup> some of which are used industrially. In this work we determined the separation factor of boron isotopes in the exchange reaction between an aqueous solution of boric acid and an anion-exchange resin. Such an icn-exchange method has been used for the separation of nitrogen isotopes.<sup>3</sup>

### Experimental

Two ion-exchange columns (about 120 cm. in height) were prepared from 100-200 mesh spheres of Amberlite CG-400-I (polystyrene-quaternary amine type, strong base for chromatographic use); the capacities of the columns were about 650 and 900 meq. of  $H_2BO_3^-$ , respectively. After the usual pretreatment, the bed was restored to the OH-cycle. Experimental procedures and the method of analysis have been described by Spedding, *et al.*<sup>3</sup> An aqueous 0.03 *M* H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>4</sub> solution (I) or an aqueous 0.1 *M* H BO colution capacity and *for the columnal procedures* and *for the columnal procedures* (11)

An aqueous  $0.03 \ M H_3 BO_3$  solution (I) or an aqueous  $0.1 \ M H_3 BO_3$  solution containing 8 wt. % purified glycerol (II) was passed through a resin column at a flow rate of 0.5-0.7 ml./min. at room temperature. The OH<sup>-</sup> ion is completely

(2) See, S. Makishima, Y. Yoneda and T. Tajima, THIS JOURNAL, 61, 1618 (1957); or "Proc. of the Intern. Symposium on Isotope Separation," North-Holland Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 1958.

(3) F. H. Spedding, J. E. Powell and H. J. Svec, J. 4m. Chem. Soc., 77, 6125 (1955).

replaced by a certain form of borate ion due to the large reaction constant. When all the  $OH^-$  ion on the resin has been replaced by borate ion, boric acid solution begins to flow from the resin bed. The front boundary is somewhat diffuse because of the weak acidity of boric acid solution, even in the presence of glycerol. The amount of boric acid and the isotopic ratio of boron in each fraction of the effluent were analyzed. Isotopic analyses of boron isotopes were carried out by the usual method;  $B_2O_3$ , prepared from the sample, was fluorinated with  $CoF_3^4$  to give  $BF_3$  and the ratio of boron isotopes was measured with a mass spectrometer designed for isotopic analysis.<sup>5</sup>

In Fig. 1 the atomic fraction of  ${}^{10}B(N\%)$  in successive fractions of the effluent is plotted against the sum of the



Fig. 1.—Atomic fraction of <sup>10</sup>B in effluent vs. equivalents in effluent.

milliequivalents of  $H_2BO_3^-$  in the effluent expressed as percentage of the column capacity. The form of the adsorbed

<sup>(1)</sup> Tokai Laboratory, Japan Atomic Energy Restarch Institute, Tokai-mura, near Mito, Japan.

<sup>(4)</sup> I. Kirschenbaum, U. S. Patent 2,622,014 (Dec. 16, 1952).

<sup>(5)</sup> A report of this mass spectrometer will appear soon.

ions was assumed to be H<sub>2</sub>BO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, as boric acid is a very weak acid. The natural abundance of <sup>10</sup>B in our boric acid sample was 19.70%.<sup>6</sup> In both runs, the lighter isotope was enriched in the resin phase. The exchange capacity of the resin used with these solutions was measured as follows; as the boric acid on a resin bed was eluted with rinsing water in an ordinary column method, resin after being filtered off with dry filter paper was equilibrated with a solution of a certain concentration. The exchange capacity at a specific concentration of boric acid was obtained by interpolation between the values at known concentration, as it varies with concentration. The exchange capacities of the resin when used with solutions I and II were 4.36 and 4.65 meq. (H<sub>2</sub>BO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>)/g. resin (dry), respectively; the capacity with OH<sup>-</sup> was 2.65 meq./g.

#### Discussion

From the exchange capacity of the resin and the data in Fig. 1, the separation factor  $\alpha$  for the exchange reaction

$$R-H_2^{11}BO_3^- + H_3^{10}BO_3 \longrightarrow R-H_2^{10}BO_3^- + H_3^{11}BO_3$$

was calculated according to Spedding, et al.<sup>3</sup>; the curves in Fig. 1 were extrapolated to the point where the atomic fraction N becomes equal to the atomic fraction of the original boron sample  $N_0$ . The following values were obtained for  $\alpha = ({}^{10}\text{B}/{}^{11}\text{B})_{\text{R}}/({}^{10}\text{B}/{}^{11}\text{B})_{\text{S}}$ , where R and S denote the resin and solution phases, respectively.  $\alpha$  (I, 0.03 M H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>) = 1.010<sub>0</sub>, and  $\alpha$  (II, 0.1 M H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> with glycerine (8 wt. %)) = 1.016<sub>6</sub>.

As a preliminary experiment has shown,  $\alpha$ in simple aqueous boric acid solutions increases with decreasing concentration, the difference between the  $\alpha$ -values of I and II is probably related to the presence of glycerol which is known to increase the acidity of boric acid solutions; the  $pK_{\rm a}$  values of I and II were 10.2 and 7.6, respectively. This effect on acidity has been attributed to a difference in the ionization of boric acid which would also account for the difference in  $\alpha$ -values.

Further experiments are in progress concerning the effect of concentration and acidity on  $\alpha$ , and the separation of boron isotopes from other ions in various solvents and from the borate complex.

Acknowledgment.—The authors are indebted to Dr. Shun Araki for his help with the isotopic analysis, to Mr. Fujio Mochizuki for technical assistance and to Mr. Tetsuya Miyake for the measurement of exchange capacity. Ion-exchange resin and cobalt trifluoride were supplied by Nippon Organo Co., Ltd., and Osaka Kinzoku Kogyo Co., Ltd., respectively. The expense of this research was defrayed by a Grant in Aid from the Ministry of Education, Japan.

(6) The natural abundance of boron varies somewhat widely according to the origin of the reagent.

# THE HIGH-TEMPERATURE TRANSFORMATION OF MoGe<sub>2</sub>

BY ROBERT J. PEAVLER AND C. GERARD BECK, JR.

Contribution from the Materials Engineering Departments, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, East Pittsburgh, Pa. Received April 20, 1959

During an X-ray diffraction study of the molybdenum-germanium system, Searcy and Peavler<sup>1</sup>

(1) A. W. Searcy and R. J. Peavler, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 5657 (1959).

found two forms of MoGe<sub>2</sub>:  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub>, which constituted the whole of specimens prepared at 980°, and  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub>, always found mixed with  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> in specimens prepared at 1350°. These facts were first explained by assuming  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> to be the high-temperature form, which did not transform completely on rapid cooling to room temperature. Later, Searcy and Carpenter,<sup>2</sup> from studies of specimens quenched from high temperatures, concluded that  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> decomposed above 1095  $\pm 20^{\circ}$ , forming Mo<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub> and liquid. They therefore held that  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> was not a stable phase of the system but a metastable phase formed during rapid cooling of the Mo<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub>-liquid mixture.

The behavior of MoGe<sub>2</sub>, if confirmed, would be of great interest, for  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> is isostructural with MoSi<sub>2</sub>, a stable phase of the molybdenum-silicon system. This fact suggests that  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> will be stable under the proper conditions of temperature and pressure. A study of MoGe<sub>2</sub> at high temperature was therefore desirable to test the results of quenching experiments.

## Experiments

A specimen of  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> was prepared by the reaction of the necessary quantities of thoroughly mixed molybdenum and germanium powders at 1000° in an evacuated sealed Vycor tube. A specimen for X-ray diffraction analysis was placed in a thin-wall capillary and sealed to prevent loss of germanium by evaporation. Diffraction patterns at temperatures from 970 to 1155° were made by use of a Unicam high-temperature diffraction camera of 19 cm. diameter. Copper radiation was used.

## **Results and Conclusions**

The study showed that  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> is stable up to 1080  $\pm$  15°, decomposing above this temperature to a mixture of Mo<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub> and liquid. In all diffraction patterns made up to 1065°,  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> was the only phase observed. In patterns made at 1095° or above,  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> had disappeared and was replaced by Mo<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub>. The liquid phase could not be detected by X-ray diffraction methods, but liquid must have been present to meet phase rule requirements. The conclusions of Searcy and Carpenter are therefore fully confirmed by this study.

From the results of this work and the results of Searcy and Carpenter, it seems assured that  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> cannot appear in equilibrium diagrams of the Mo–Ge system at low pressure. In work done by Searcy and Peavler, by Searcy and Carpenter, and in these experiments, pressure was low, never exceeding the vapor pressure of germanium.

While the place of  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> in the Mo–Ge system is not yet established, we believe that it will be stable at high pressures. Searcy and Peavler found the pycnometric density of a mixture of  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> and  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> to be 6.9 g. cc., and found the X-ray density of  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> to be 8.91 g. cc. Although pycnometric densities of powders tend to be lower than X-ray densities, the difference between these values indicates that  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> is more dense than  $\alpha$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> and high pressures would promote the stability of  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub>. The presence of

(2) A. W. Searcy and J. H. Carpenter, unpublished work.

 $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> in quenched specimens may therefore be explained by the formation of small high-pressure regions, in which  $\beta$ -MoGe<sub>2</sub> is stable, in rapidly cooling alloys.

# SELF DIFFUSION IN LIQUIDS. II. COM-PARISON BETWEEN MUTUAL AND SELF-DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS<sup>1</sup>

# By A. P. Hardt, D. K. Anderson, R. Ratebun, B. W. Mar and A. L. Babb

Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle Washington

# Received March 28, 1959

The study of self and mutual diffusion in ideal and non-ideal systems has received much attention in recent years.<sup>2–7</sup> Attempts to account for the differences observed between the various diffusivities have been made by several authors.<sup>8,9</sup> The



Fig. 1.—Diffusion in the acetone-chlorofor n system at  $25^{\circ}$ : — —, mutual diffusion (ref. 7); — —,  $(D_1X_2 + D_2X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln X_1); \Delta$ , self diffusion of acetone;  $\bigcirc$ , self diffusion of chloroform;  $\blacktriangle$ , self diffusion of pure acetone (ref. 11).

(1) This work was supported by the Office of Ordrance Research, U. S. Army.

(2) P. A. Johnson and A. L. Babb, THIS JOURNAL, 50, 14 (1956).

(3) P. C. Carman and L. H. Stein, Trans. Faraday Scc., 52, 619 (1956).

(4) C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb, THIS JOURNAL, 60, 51 (1956).

(5) C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb, *ibid.*, **59**, 1113 (1955).

(6) R. H. Stokes and B. R. Hammond, Trans. Fcraday Soc., 52, 781 (1956).

(7) D. K. Anderson, J. R. Hall and A. L. Babb, THE JOURNAL, 62, 404 (1958).

(8) O. Lamm, Acta Chem. Scand., 6, 1331 (1952).

(9) L. S. Darken, Am. Inst. Mining Met: Engres, Inst. Met. Div., Metale Technol., Tech. Publ., 2311 (1948).



Fig. 2.—Diffusion in the acetone-carbon tetrachloride system at 25°: — – –, mutual diffusion (ref. 7); — –,  $(D_1X_2 + D_2X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln X_1); \triangle$ , self diffusion of acetone;  $\bigcirc$ , self diffusion of carbon tetrachloride;  $\blacktriangle$ , self diffusion of pure acetone (ref. 11).

following generalizations concerning the behavior of self and mutual diffusivities may be made. Self and mutual diffusivities are equal in dilute solutions only. In ideal systems both self and mutual diffusivities are practically linear with mole fraction, while in non-ideal systems the curves show various degrees of curvature. It was shown previously<sup>3</sup> that in systems containing one associated and one unassociated component, the non-ideal characteristics are exhibited chiefly by the self diffusivity of the associated component.

Self diffusion coefficients at  $25^{\circ}$  for four binary liquid systems are reported together with a comparison with mutual diffusivities reported previously.<sup>4,6,7</sup> At present no attempt will be made to interpret the results theoretically.

#### Experimental

A capillary cell technique which has been described elsewhere<sup>2</sup> was used to obtain the experimental data. The solvents were the highest grades commercially available and in most cases were used without further purification. Benzene was stored over metallic sodium. Carbon-14 tracers were purchased from Volk Radio-Chemical Company. The counting cell used previously was replaced by a brass cell with a bottom tray of 0.0025 mm. aluminum foil, eliminating the use of glue or cement.

## **Results and Discussion**

Self diffusion coefficients for the several systems are given in Table I: acetone-chloroform (Fig. 1), acetone-carbon tetrachloride (Fig. 2), benzene-carbon tetrachloride (Fig. 3) and ethanolearbon tetrachloride (Fig. 4). The results are

Notes

## Notes

2.37

0.147

1.47

0.636

1.86

0.303

1.74

Ethanol (1)-Carbon tetrachloride (2)

Carbon tetrachloride (1)-Benzene (2)

2.61

0.121

1.60

0.363

1.75

0.215

1.83

 $D_2 \times 10^{5}$ , cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec.

Mole fraction (1)

Mole fraction (2)

Mole fraction (1)

 $D_1 \times 10^5$ , cm.<sup>2</sup>/see.

 $D_1 \times 10^5$ , cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec.

 $D_2 \times 10^{5}$ , cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec.

				TABLE I						
		SUMMARY	OF EXPER	IMENTAL S	ELF DIFFU	USION DAT	A			
			Acet	tone (1)-Chl	loroform (2)					
Mole fraction (1)	0.071	0.169	0.187	0.338	0.531	0.660	0.807	0.833	0.865	
$D_1 \times 10^5$ , cm. <sup>2</sup> /sec.	2.55	2.49	2.47	2.89	3.05	3.27	3.66	3.52	3.91	
Mole fraction (2)	0.034	0.063	0.126	0.302	0.563	0.809	1.000			
$D_2 \times 10^{5}$ , cm. <sup>2</sup> /sec.	3.64	3.35	3.24	2.85	2.64	2.45	<b>2</b> . $42$			
			Acetone	(1)-Carbon	tetrachlorid	e (2)				
Mole fraction (1)	0.060	0.175	0.343	0.520	0.710	0.790	0.865	0.881		
$D_1 \times 10^5$ , cm. <sup>2</sup> /sec.	1.75	1.80	2.00	2.41	3.07	3.32	3.74	3.42		
Mole fraction (2)	0.059	0.146	0.294	0.402	0.435	0.615	0.804	1.000		

2.33

0.216

1.24

0.764

1.76

0.396

1.61

1.73

0.337

1.10

0.960

1.44

0.500

1.59



3.29

0.012

2.78

0.069

1.54

0.072

1.90

3.14

0.020

2.45

0.224

1.65

0.130

1.83

Fig. 3.-Diffusion in the benzene-carbon tetrachloride system at 25°: — —, mutual diffusion (ref. 7); — –,  $(D_1X_2 + D_2X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln X_1);$  —, self diffusion of ben-zene (ref. 2); O, self diffusion of carbon tetrachloride.

considered to be accurate to within 5%. Considerable difficulty was encountered in obtaining the self diffusion coefficients of acetone in concentrated solutions. The amount of scatter for pure acetone was as large as 20%. For this reason, none of the authors' values for acetone are reported for mixtures greater than 90 mole % acetone. However, McCall and Douglas<sup>11</sup> of Bell Telephone Labora-

(11) D. W. McCall and D. C. Douglas, Bell Telephone Laboratories, personal communication.



1.50

0.487

1.11

1.37

1.000

0.600

1.48

1.37

0.888

1.00

0.687

1.50

1.000

1.00

0.844

1.46

1.000

1.37

Fig. 4.—Diffusion in the ethanol-carbon tetrachloride system at 25°: — —, mutual diffusion (ref. 6); — —,  $(D_1X_2 + D_2X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln X_1); \Delta$ , self diffusion of carbon tetrachloride; O, self diffusion of ethanol.

tories have measured the self diffusion coefficients of pure acetone at a series of temperatures using a nuclear magnetic resonance technique. Their data were interpolated to give a value of  $4.8 \times 10^{-5}$  $cm.^2/sec.$  at 25°

Values of  $(D_1X_2 + D_2X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln X_1)$  where  $D_i$ ,  $X_i$  and  $a_i$  are the self diffusivity, mole fraction and solution activity, respectively, are plotted with the mutual diffusivity for the purposes of comparison. The activity term was calculated from thermodynamic data available in the literature.<sup>12-15</sup> For acetone-carbon tetrachloride isobaric boiling point-composition data were used. For the remaining systems, isothermal data were available at the temperature required.

At the present time, the belief is generally held that the gradient of the chemical potential constitutes the effective driving force for diffusion. The process of self diffusion, however, is visualized as the movement of molecules in a thermodynamically homogeneous environment such that the chemical potential gradient for the diffusion process is unity. From this it follows that self diffusivities are related to mutual diffusivities through this gradient, a principle first announced by Darken<sup>9</sup> and recently reiterated by Carman and Stein.<sup>3</sup>

The experimental data obtained in this study were applied to Darken's proposed relationship between self and mutual diffusivities

# $D_{12} = (D_1 X_2 + D_2 X_1)(d \ln a_1/d \ln a_1)$

It is apparent that, although the shape of the curve and the location of the minima are predicted correctly for non-ideal systems, the over-all effect of the activity term is to over-correct the predicted values. This is true for both positive and negative deviations from Raoult's law since both cases are exhibited here. One would expect better agreement between theory and experiment for ideal systems. It is surprising to note, however, that for the nearly ideal system, benzene-carbon tetrachloride, theory predicts a non-linear diffusion curve, while the experimental data are linear.

It seems certain from these results that the relationship between diffusion and chemical potential is not as simple as previous investigators have believed. These discrepancies between theory and experiment probably are due in part to association of the diffusing molecules. However, the difficulties in describing the diffusion mechanism for associated systems are many since one must obtain quantitative results as to the degree of association and relate these results to diffusion phenomena. At present the authors are working on this problem with encouraging results and will submit a report on it later.

(12) H. Röck and W. Schröder, Z. physik. Chem. N. F., 11, 41 (1957).

(13) K. C. Bachman and E. L. Simmons, Ind. Eng. Chem., 44, 203 (1952).

(14) A. L. Edwards, B.S. Thesis, University of Washington, 1954.
(15) F. Ishikawa and T. Yamaguchi, Bull. Inst. Phys. and Chem. Res. (Tokyo), 17, 246 (1938).

# PROTON RESONANCE SHIFTS OF ACIDS IN LIQUID SULFUR DIOXIDE

## By S. BROWNSTEIN<sup>1</sup> AND A. E. STILLMAN

## Department of Chemistry, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York Received May 2, 1959

It is desirable to have a simple means for determining the dissociation constants of strong acids. A correlation between the change in frequency of the proton resonance signal of an acidic hydrogen and the dissociation constant of that acid has been

(1) Division of Applied Chemistry, National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada.



Fig. 1.—Dependence of chemical shift upon acid strength: The chemical shift is in cycles per second at a resonance frequency of 40 megacycles.

obtained for several strong acids in aqueous solution.<sup>2,3</sup> Since there is rapid exchange between the protons of the acid and those of the solvent only a single resonance line is observed for both these species. By measuring the chemical shift of this line at a variety of acid concentrations the dissociation constant for the acid may be estimated. This method is especially useful for strong acids, where most other methods are not too good.

It was thought that if a solvent not containing exchangeable protons was used, a single measurement might suffice to determine an approximate acid dissociation constant. Liquid sulfur dioxide was chosen as solvent since a wide variety of compounds is soluble in it. Although relative acid strengths in liquid sulfur dioxide need not be in the same order as in water nevertheless it was found that an excellent correlation exists between the dissociation constant of an acid in water and its proton resonance shift when dissolved in liquid sulfur dioxide.

#### Experimental

The proton resonance spectra were obtained in a manner described previously.<sup>4</sup> The side band modulation<sup>5</sup> was generated by a Heathkit Square Wave Generator, Model SQ1. After the frequency was adjusted for superposition of the side band with the peak due to the acid proton the pulses from the square wave generator were counted on an Instrument Development Laboratories Model 161 Scaling Unit. The modulating frequency could be adjusted to within one cycle per second and its value determined within one tenth of a cycle per second.

The sample cell was the inner tube of a precision bore concentric tubing assembly<sup>6</sup> to which was attached a male

+ 200

<sup>(2)</sup> H. S. Gutowsky and A. Saika, J. Chem. Phys., 21, 1688 (1953).
(3) G. C. Hood, A. C. Jones and C. A. Reilly, THIS JOURNAL, 63,

<sup>101 (1959),</sup> contains earlier references.
(4) S. Brownstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 2300 (1958).

 <sup>(5)</sup> J. T. Arnold and M. E. Packard, J. Chem. Phys., 19, 1608 (1951).

<sup>(6)</sup> J. R. Zimmerman and M. R. Foster, THIS JOURNAL, 61, 282 (1957).

6/20 standard taper joint. With a known weight of acid in it, the cell was placed on a vacuum line and sulfur dioxide condensed into it at  $-60^{\circ}$ . The cell was capped quickly and the weight of sulfur dioxide determined.

The reference for the chemical shifts was benzene in the annular space between the concentric tubes. The shifts are in cycles per second with the more positive values at higher field. Diamagnetic susceptibility corrections were made in the usual manner.<sup>7</sup> The volume magnetic susceptibilities of the solutions were calculated from those of the pure components assuming ideal behavior. Even if the diamagnetic susceptibilities are not exactly additive only a small error would be introduced.

#### Results

The correlation between chemical shifts of the acidic proton and the pK of the acid in aqueous solution are shown in Fig. 1 and in Table I. The chemical shift for acetic acid was found to be constant up to a concentration of at least 7.40 molal. None of the determinations listed were made for concentration higher than 4.70 molal to assure the absence of concentration effects on the chemical shift.

#### TABLE I

RESONANCE POSITION OF ACIDIC PROTONS IN LIQUID SULFUR DIOXIDE

Acid	pK	Molality	Obsd. shift	Cor. shift
(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> C–COOH	5.1	1.46	-139.8	-152.1
CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	4.75	$2 \ 15$	-132.3	-154.2
HCOOH	3.68	4.05	-134.9	-156.2
CH <sub>2</sub> ClCOOH	2.81	0.98	-135.6	-156.7
CHCl <sub>2</sub> COOH	1.30	2.16	-129.5	-147.3
CCl₃COOH	0.52	2.19	-127.5	-143.6
CF <sub>3</sub> COOH	-0.26	4.70	-114.6	-128.9
CH <sub>3</sub> SO <sub>3</sub> H	-0.6	1.71	-117.5	-126.6
$H_2SO_4$	-3	1.03	- 59.0	- 83.2
HClO <sub>4</sub> (70%)	-10	2.12	+207	+189
HBr	-9	18.4	+380	+375
HI	-10		+203	+202

Spectra of 51, 60, 65 and 70% aqueous perchloric acid dissolved in liquid sulfur dioxide were obtained. A single line, due to rapid exchange of the acid and water hydrogens, was observed at the lowest concentration. At higher concentrations two lines are observed with the one at highest field attributed to perchloric acid because of its lesser intensity. The data are given in Table II. It is assumed that the chemical shift of 100% HClO<sub>4</sub> dissolved in liquid sulfur dioxide would be that shown by the 70% acid since the rate of

TABLE II	
----------	--

PROTON RESONANCE OF AQUEOUS PERCHLORIC ACID IN LIQUID SULFUR DIOXIDE

Aq. acid, % concn.	Molality in SO2 soln.	Cord	l. shift	
51	2.33	$H_2O$	- 15.0	
		$\mathrm{HClO}_4$	- 15.0	
60	2.13	$H_2O$	+ 15.8	
		$\mathrm{HClO}_4$	+ 18.7	
65	2.51	$H_2O$	+ 28.7	
		$\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$	+189	
70	2.12	$H_2O$	+ 45	
		HClO₄	+189	

(7) A. A. Bothner-By and R. E. Glick, J. Chem. Phys., 26, 1651 (1957).

exchange of acid and water protons is no longer affecting the observed chemical shift.

A general treatment of shifts in line positions due to proton exchange has been presented.<sup>8</sup> Simplifying assumptions were made and an equation obtained that related displacement of the lines of two species in equal concentration with the rate of exchange of the two species. For the case where the mole fractions of the exchanging species are not equal, but the line widths are small compared with the distance between them, one obtains

$$\Delta\omega[4\tau^2(\Delta\omega)^2 - \tau^2(\delta\omega)^2 + 2] = \delta\omega(p_{\rm B} - p_{\rm A})$$

The symbols have the same meaning as in ref. 8. From this one may calculate that a 2.13 molal solution of 60% perchloric acid in liquid sulfur dioxide has the proton exchange rates

$$k_{\rm H_{2O}} = 2.05 \text{ sec.}^{-1}$$
  
 $k_{\rm HC1O_4} = 15.0 \text{ sec.}^{-1}$ 

These exchange rates are in a convenient region for measurement by proton resonance spectroscopy. It is likely that they would depend upon the molality of the aqueous acid in sulfur dioxide and upon the concentration of the aqueous acid. The exchange rates might be related to the concentration of ion pairs in the solution.

All the acids shown in the figure have the acidic proton attached to oxygen. If the proton is bonded directly to another element different magnetic anisotropy effects would overshadow the change in shielding of the proton due to its different acidity. One such example is hydrogen bromide. An 18.4 molal solution in liquid sulfur dioxide has a corrected chemical shift of +375This is much higher than would be excvcles. pected from its acid strength alone and is considerably higher than that for the pure liquid.<sup>9</sup> There is evidence for 1:1 complexes of SO<sub>2</sub> and hydrogen halides in aqueous solution and such a complex if present in liquid sulfur dioxide could easily give unusual shielding effects.<sup>10</sup> It was necessary to keep the sample in a Dry Ice-bath until shortly before running the spectra since at room temperature it reacted fairly quickly to give bromine, sulfur and water. Hydrogen iodide in liquid sulfur dioxide had a corrected chemical shift of +202 cycles, in agreement with its acid strength. This is much lower than the value observed for the pure liquid.<sup>9</sup> In this case no chemical reaction is observed for the solution in sulfur dioxide.

## Discussion

It appears that there may be a correlation between the chemical shift of an acidic proton in liquid sulfur dioxide solution and the dissociation constant of the corresponding acid in aqueous solution. Therefore this method might be useful as an easy way to get approximate dissociation constants of strong acids. If concentrated aqueous solutions of strong acids are dissolved in sulfur dioxide, one may determine the exchange rates between the water and the acidic protons.

(8) H. S. Gutowsky and C. II. Holm, ibid., 25, 1228 (1956).

(9) W. G. Schneider, H. J. Bernstein and J. A. Pople, *ibid.*, **28**, 601 (1958).

(10) S. Witekowa, T. Paryjczak and T. Witek, Zeszty Nauk Politech. Lodz., No. 22, Chem., 7, 17 (1958); C.A., 53, 1975e (1959).

# THE HEAT OF FORMATION OF FORMIC ACID

# By G. C. Sinke

## Thermal Laboratory, The Dow Chemical Company, Micland, Michigan Received April 24, 1959

The heat of formation of formic acid derived by Waring<sup>1</sup> from equilibrium studies is not in agreement with the heat of combustion (determined prior to 1900). The disagreement is unusual in that the equilibrium data indicate the heat of combustion to be too high, while most of the older heat of combustion values tend to be too low. A new determination of the heat of combustior is in agreement with the equilibrium values.

### Experimental

Commercial formic acid was purified by fractional crystallization until freezing curve analysis indicated a purity of better than 99.8 mole %. Analysis of the combustion gases indicated the sample had a carbon content of  $99.9 \pm 0.1\%$ of theoretical.

The calorimetric system and technique was the same as that used previously<sup>2</sup> except that the sample was enclosed in a small bag of Mylar film. The film had a heat of combustion of  $\Delta U_{\rm R}/M = 5461.7 \pm 1.8$  cal. g.<sup>-1</sup> and analyzed 62.12% carbon and 4.18% hydrogen. The remainder was assumed to be oxygen. Washburn corrections were calculated by the method of Prosen.<sup>3</sup> Results are given in Table I. The sample mass is based on the mass of carbon diozide produced, after correction for the carbon dioxide calculatec from the weighed Mylar bag. Results based on sample weight were slightly lower which would be expected if the impurity was water.

TABLE I

QTots1	<i>QMylar</i>	4 <b>HN</b> O3	Q Washburn	Sample mass, g.	$-\Delta U\mathbf{R}/M$ , cal. g. <sup>-1</sup>
6224.36	905.22	0.16	14.40	3.99148	1329.0
6313.54	950.12	.00	14.43	4.02558	1328.8
6168.03	907.30	. 32	13.81	3.95442	1326.8
6008.06	947.82	. 16	13.04	3.79585	1329.6
				AV.	1328.6

Stand. dev. 0.6

## **Results and Discussion**

Employing a molecular weight of 46.027 and calculating to constant pressure gives  $\Delta H^{0}_{c298}$ (l) = -60.86 ± 0.06 kcal. mole<sup>-1</sup>. From heats of formation of liquid water and gaseous carbon dioxide<sup>2</sup> the heat of formation is calculated as  $\Delta H^{0}_{f298}$  (l) = -101.52 ± 0.06 kcal. mole<sup>-1</sup>. The entropy of liquid formic acid at 298°K. is given by Stout and Fisher<sup>4</sup> and of carbon, hydrogen and oxygen by Stull and Sinke,<sup>5</sup> from which the free energy of liquid formic acid is -86.38 ± 0.06 kcal. mole<sup>-1</sup>. Waring derived -86.45 and -86.39 kcal. mole<sup>-1</sup> from two different dissociation equilibria. The excellent agreement is evidence against the existence of residual entropy

(1) W. Waring, Chem. Revs., 51, 171 (1952).

ſ

(2) G. C. Sinke, D. L. Hildenbrand, R. A. McDonald, W. R. Kramer and D. R. Stull, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 1461 (1958).

(3) E. J. Prosen, Chapter 6 in "Experimental Thermochemistry," edited by F. D. Rossini, Interscience Publishers, New York, N. Y., 1956.

(4) J. W. Stout and L. H. Fisher, J. Chem. Phys., 9, 163 (1941).

(5) D. R. Stull and G. C. Sinke, "Thermodynamic Properties of the Elements, No. 18 of the Advances in Chemistry Series, Edited by the Staff of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry," American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. in formic acid and supports recent spectroscopic and X-ray studies.<sup>6</sup> The most likely explanation for the high previous combustion data is that the formic acid contained some acetic acid, a common impurity which has a considerably higher heat of combustion.

(6) R. C. Millikan and K. S. Pitzer, J. Chem. Phys., 27, 1305 (1957).

# A PARTIAL PHASE STUDY OF THE SYSTEM NaF-HF

By Robert L. Adamczak,<sup>1</sup> J. Arthur Matteen and Howard Tieckelmann

Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y.

Received May 4, 1959

Although phase studies have been performed for \* the binary systems KF-HF,<sup>2</sup> RbF-HF<sup>3</sup> and CsF-HF,<sup>4</sup> little work has been done on the system NaF-HF. Several investigators<sup>5-7</sup> have studied the ternary system NaF-HF-H<sub>2</sub>O in part. Tananaev,<sup>8</sup> studied this system more completely. He found that the solubility curves in the system showed an analogy to the KF-HF-H<sub>2</sub>O system.<sup>9</sup> His 0<sup>o</sup> isotherm consisted of five branches corresponding to the solid phases NaF, NaF HF, NaF 2HF, NaF 3HF and NaF 4HF. Unlike the acid fluorides of potassium, those of sodium had no congruent melting points but decomposed into HF and NaF HF. The latter was stable up to 90° but decomposed completely at 150°. Jache and Cady<sup>10</sup> reported the solubility of NaF in liquid HF as follows: 30.1  $\pm$  0.1 g. of NaF per 100 g. of HF at 11.0°, 25.1  $\pm$  0.1 g. at -9.8° and 22.1  $\pm$  0.1 g. at -24.3°. Wartenberg and Bosse<sup>11</sup> reported the decomposition temperature of NaF·HF to be approximately  $270^{\circ}$ while Froning, et al.,<sup>12</sup> reported 278°. In this Lab-oratory, phase studies of the system NaF-HF were made in the range of mole fraction 0.75 to 0.87 HF.

#### Experimental

The sodium fluoride was Mallinckrodt reagent grade (99.4%). The anhydrous hydrogen fluoride (99.9%) was obtained from Harshaw Chemical Company and was distilled before addition to the sodium fluoride.

A known amount of sodium fluoride was weighed into a reaction vessel of 200 to 250-ml. capacity. The reaction vessels were constructed of monel with needle valves machined from solid monel stock. Teflon gaskets were used to ensure air-tight scals. The hydrogen fluoride was distilled into the reaction vessel using a multipurpose manifold constructed of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. copper tubing and brass needle valves. The vessels weighed about 700 g. when empty and usually held about a 300 g. charge of NaF and HF.

(1) From the M.A. thesis of Robert L. Adamczak, University of Buffalo, 1955.

(2) G. H. Cady, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 56, 1431 (1934).

(3) K. R. Webb and E. B. R. Prideaux, J. Chem. Soc., 111 (1939).

(4) R. V. Winsor and G. H. Cady, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70, 1500 (1948).

(5) A. Ditte, Ann. chim. phys., [7] 10, 556 (1897).

(6) D. B. Jehu and L. J. Hudleston, J. Chem. Soc., 125, 1451 (1924).

(7) N. D. Nagorskaya and A. V. Novoselova, J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.-S.R.), 5, 182 (1935).

(8) I. V. Tananaev, ibid., 11, 267 (1941).

(9) I. V. Tananaev, J. Appl. Chem. (U.S.S.R.), 11, 214 (1938).

(10) A. W. Jache and G. H. Cady, This JOURNAL, 56, 1106 (1952).
 (11) V. H. N. Wartenberg and O. Bosse, Z. Elektrochem., 28, 386

(1922). (12) J. F. Froning, M. K. Richards, T. W. Stricklin and S. G.

(12) J. F. Fröhing, M. R. Henards, T. W. Schekin and S. C. Turnbull, Ind. Eng. Chem., **39**, 275 (1947).



The reaction vessel and contents were heated to a temperature high enough to melt all the material and were maintained at this temperature for at least 24 hours with intermittent shaking. The establishment of homogeneity was verified by taking a weighed portion of the solution and evaporating the hydrogen fluoride. Thus, the ratio of the constituents could be checked against the original value. The heated reaction vessel was placed in an insulated apparatus mounted on a Fisher-Kahn shaker which produced about 280 vibrations per minute. Alternately, cooling and heating curves were obtained. Temperatures were measured using two calibrated copper-constantan thermocouples connected to a Leeds and Northrup Type K potentiometer and a modified Leeds and Northrup Micromax recorder.

After a sufficient number of curves had been obtained at the one mole fraction, the composition was changed by replacing the reaction vessel on the manifold and removing some hydrogen fluoride by distillation. Prior to recording further values, the vessel was heated to at least  $50^{\circ}$  above the expected temperature of the thermal effect and maintained at this temperature for at least ten hours with intermittent shaking. In this manner equilibrium was attained and results of heating and cooling curves were reproducible to within 0.2°. When a series of curves were completed the reaction vessel was opened and the contents examined. The melts were found to be completely homogeneous.

In cases where it was necessary to measure the pressure of this system an Ames strain gauge attached to a Be-Cu diaphragm was used.

#### Discussion

The average temperatures of the observed significant breaks in the curves are shown in Table I and illustrated in Fig. 1. The solubility results of Jache and Cady<sup>10</sup> were converted to mole fraction of HF in solution and are included in these data.

No freezing points were obtained from cooling and heating curves below a mole fraction of 0.75. Attempts were made to record pressure readings in this region but no significant results were obtained. At temperatures of 200° and above, pressures from ten to fifteen atmospheres were recorded. Even if freezing points had been obtained in this region the results would be of questionable accuracy because of the change in composition of the liquid phase by the vaporization of the hydrogen fluoride.

Mole fraction of HF in soln.	F.p., °C.	E 1	utectics 2	3	Solid phase
0.870ª	13.3				NaF·4HF
0.860ª	22.1				NaF · 4HF
0.835	34.2				NaF·4HF
0.830	35.4				NaF·4HF
0.821	37.1				NaF·4HF
0.815	37.5				NaF·4HF
0.810	38.6				NaF · 4HF
0.806	39.1				NaF·4HF
0.801	39.7				NaF·4HF
(0.800)	39.8				F.P. of NaF 4H I
0.798	39.6				NaF·4HF
0.798	39.7	39.1			NaF·4HF
0.796	39.7		• • •		NaF·4HF
0.794	39.4				$NaF \cdot 4HF$
(0.792)	39.1				Eutectic
0.790	39.0				$\alpha NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.790	39.3	39.1			αNaF·3HF
0.795	41.1	39.0			$\alpha \mathrm{NaF} \cdot 3\mathrm{HF}$
0.784	41.5	38.9			αNaF·3HF
(0.776)	43.4	39.1			Transition
0.773	49.0		43.1		βNaF∙3HF
0.772	51.2		43.1		βNaF·3HF
0.768	55.2		42.9		βNaF∙3HF
(0.762)	62.5		43.0		βNaF∙3HF
(0.762)	63.6		43.1		$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
(0.762)			43.1		$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
(0.762)	64.6		ь		$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.757	62.6		ь		$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.755	61.9		ь		$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.754			42.9	61.6	βNaF·3HF
0.741			ь	60.5	$\beta \mathrm{NaF} \cdot 3\mathrm{HF}$
0.731			ь	60.4	$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.731			ь	60.5	$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.724			ь	60. <b>3</b>	$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.720			ь	60.8	$\beta NaF \cdot 3HF$
0.712			ь	60.3	$\beta \mathrm{NaF} \cdot 3\mathrm{HF}$
0.702			<b>43.0</b>	60.3	βNaF·3HF
• Calcula	ted from	n ealuh	ility d	ata of	Jache and Cady 10

TABLE I

<sup>a</sup> Calculated from solubility data of Jache and Cady.<sup>10</sup> <sup>b</sup> Indicates cooling was stopped before these temperatures were reached.

Thermal data in the region studied showed that the compound NaF·4HF had a congruent melting point at 39.8°. This work also indicated that the compound NaF·3HF had an incongruent melting point at 60.5° and that it existed in two forms. The form stable below 43.1° was called  $\alpha$ NaF·3HF and the form stable above that temperature was called  $\beta$ NaF·3HF. It seems unlikely that any compounds richer in HF than NaF·4HF are formed. Table II lists significant points for the portion of the system studied.

Windsor and Cady<sup>4</sup> have observed several trends among alkali metal compounds MF XHF as the atomic number of M increases: (1) corresponding compounds show decreasing melting points, (2) corresponding compounds show increasing stability, (3) the maximum value of X increases. In the present work, the melting point of NaF 4HF (39.8°) does not follow the general trend since the melting point of KF 4HF is 72.0°.<sup>2</sup> The melting point of Na·3HF (60.5°) is lower than that of KF·3HF (65.8°)<sup>2</sup> but the former compound has

		TABLE II	
Mole fraction HF in soln.	Temp., °C.	Type of point	Solid phases present
0.800	39.8	Freezing	NaF·4HF
0.792	39.1	Eutectic	NaF·4HF and
			αNaF·3HF
.776	43.1	Transition	$\alpha NaF \cdot 3HF$ and
			βNaF · 3HF
.762	60.5	Peritectic	βNaF 5HF and
			$(NaF \cdot 2HF)$

an incongruent melting point. The "actual" melting point would be much higher. It appears from this work that the trend in stability is as expected with NaF·3HF less stable than KF·3HF. That NaF·4HF seems to be the highest acid fluoride of the NaF-HF system does not contradict the general trend of increasing maximum values for X.

Summary.—In the range of mole fraction of HF 0.75 to 0.87, sodium fluoride and hydrogen fluoride form the compounds NaF-4HF,  $\alpha$ NaF-3HF and  $\beta$ NaF-3HF.

# DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS OF ZIRCONIUM(IV) IN HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION AT 25°

#### BY D. A. WILLIAMS-WYNN

Leather Industries Research Institute, Rhodes University Grahamstown, South Africa

#### Received May 6, 1959

Diffusion coefficients of zirconium in nitric and perchloric acid solutions have been reported by previous workers using a somewhat limited range of time, concentration and acidity.<sup>2,3</sup> In the present work, diffusion coefficients of zirconium oxychloride have been determined over a wide range, using the porous glass diaphragm method previously developed.<sup>4-7</sup> In order to nullify the effect of the electric charge on the movement of the zirconium ion, a relatively high concentration of electrolyte was used as "swamping agent."<sup>6,8</sup> Sodium nitrate was used as supporting electrolyte because no complex nitrates of zirconium are known.<sup>9</sup>

### Experimental

**Reagents.**—The solutions of zirconium oxychloride and supporting electrolyte (swamping agent) were made up in de-ionized distilled water. Purified zirconium oxychloride octahydrate was prepared from commercial salt by repeated recrystallizations from 9 N hydrochloric acid and was found by analysis to be more than 99.5% pure. All other reagents used for the supporting electrolyte or for pE adjustment were of C.P. grade.

(1) Part of a thesis to be submitted to the Faculty of Science, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

(2) G. Jander and K. F. Jahr, Kolloid-Beih., 43, 295 (1936).

(3) B. A. J. Lister and L. A. McDonald, J. Chem. Soc. 4315 (1952).
(4) J. H. Northrop and M. L. Anson, J. Gen. Physiol., 12, 543 (1929).

(5) J. W. McBain and T. H. Liu, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 53, 59 (1931)

(6) G. S. Hartley and D. F. Runnicles, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A168, 420 (1938).

(7) R. H. Stokes, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 763 (1950).

(8) A. Doyle Abbott and H. V. Tartar, THIS JOURNAL, 59, 1193 (1955).

(9) W. B. Blumenthal, "The Chemical Behavior of Zirconium," D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1958, p. 288. Apparatus.—The magnetically-stirred diffusion cell employed in this work was similar to that described by Stokes<sup>7</sup> except that the pore size of the sintered-glass disc was 30-40  $\mu$ . All measurements were made in a thermostat at 25  $\pm$  0.025°.

**Procedure.**—For the first series of measurements, 0.5 and 0.1 M solutions were prepared in 1.0 M sodium nitrate solution. Diffusion measurements were made at the natural pH of the oxychloride after storage at  $21 \pm 1^{\circ}$  for varying periods up to 12 weeks. The second series was an investigation of the effect of concentration on the rate of diffusion. The solutions were all aged for 5 to 6 weeks before diffusion measurements were made.

The effect of acidity on the diffusion coefficient was investigated in the third series of measurements. In this case, acid was used as supporting electrolyte. When the concentration of the acid was <1 M, additional supporting electrolyte was added.

In all determinations the de-aerated zirconium solution was introduced into the lower cell compartment while the upper compartment was filled with supporting electrolyte of the same concentration and pH. Diffusion was permitted to proceed until 8 to 10% of the diffusing material had entered the upper compartment. The solutions were then removed and analyzed for zirconium by the Alizarin-S spectrophotometric method modified by the writer.<sup>10</sup> The diffusion coefficient was calculated in accordance with the equation given by Stokes.<sup>11</sup> The cell was calibrated using 0.1 N potassium chloride solution, the diffusion coefficient of which is  $1.873 \times 10^{-6}$  cm.<sup>2</sup> sec.<sup>-1,12</sup>

## Results and Discussion

Diffusion Coefficient as a Function of Time.— The diffusion coefficient is relatively large initially (Table I) but rapidly decreases with increasing time. Within a period of 4 to 5 weeks the diffusion coefficient reaches a limiting value which changes only slightly with further aging up to 12 weeks. For the more concentrated solution (0.5 M), the decrease of the diffusion coefficient and the attainment of equilibrium is more rapid than with the 0.1 M solution. The effect of concentration on rate of diffusion is given in detail below.

#### TABLE I

VARIATIONS IN THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT OF ZIRCONIUM OXYCHLORIDE WITH AGE OF SOLUTION

Supporting electrolyte 1.0 M sodium nitrate;  $\overline{D}$  in cm.<sup>2</sup>

	se.	· · ·		
0.5 M Zr	solution	0.1 M Zr	r solution	
days	$\overline{D}$ $ imes$ 106	days	$\overline{D} \times 10^{6}$	
1.5	4.30	1.5	4.70	
4	3.96	4	4.39	
8	3.86	6	4.11	
16	3.85	14	3.65	
24	3.85	21	3.54	
28	3.84	28	3.47	
40	3.78	42	3.40	
56	3.81	56	3.40	
84	3.80	84	3.40	

Diffusion Coefficient as a Function of Concentration.—The effect of zirconium concentration on the diffusion coefficient is given in Table II. Dilute solutions aged for 5 to 6 weeks were shown to have a lower diffusion coefficient than the more concentrated solutions aged for the same period, when measured at the natural pH. This indicates that the particles were less mobile in dilute solution than in concentrated solution. When the solu-

(10) D. A. Williams-Wynn, J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists, 42, 360 (1958).

(11) R. H. Stokes, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 2243 (1950).

(12) R. H. Stokes, ibid., 73, 3527 (1951).

tions were diluted while maintaining the pH at the original value of the 0.8 M solution by addition of hydrochloric acid, and then aged, diffusion was much more rapid. The rate of diffusion is dependent less on the zirconium concentration than on acidity.

## TABLE II

# VARIATIONS IN THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT OF ZIRCONIUM OXYCHLORIDE WITH CONCENTRATION OF SOLUTION

Supporting electrolyte 1.0 M sodium nitrate; solutions aged 5-6 weeks; c in moles/1.,  $\overline{D}$  in cm.<sup>2</sup> sec.<sup>-1</sup>.

No pH adjustment			pH adjusted to 0.38		
c	pH	$\overline{D} \times 10^{6}$	с	pH	$\overline{D} imes 10^{6}$
0.856	0.38	3.86	0.856	0.38	3.86
. 558	. 47	3.84			
. 494	. 50	3.84			
. 281	. 65	3.71			
. 280	. 65	3.71			
. 236	.72	3.65	. 200	. 38	4.01
. 185	. 86	3.69			
. 110	1.00	3.47	.110	. 38	4.17
. 097	1.08	3.48			
.052	1.32	3.27	. 055	. 38	4.49

Diffusion Coefficient as a Function of Acidity.-Diffusion coefficients obtained in hydrochloric acid solutions are given in Table III together with coefficients for zirconium particles in solutions to which alkali had been added. The presence of acid increases the diffusion coefficient of zirconium but a limiting value is reached quickly. This value is attained when the acid concentration is 1 M or greater. By comparison, the results found by Lister and McDonald<sup>3</sup> in nitric acid solution show no limiting value. The addition of alkali on the other hand rapidly reduces the rate of diffusion. These results are probably in agreement with the formation of highly aggregated hydrolysis products. The highly basic solutions, particularly those that are faintly opalescent, contain particles that are probably markedly asymmetric and of high molecular weight, in which case the calibration of the cell by low molecular weight substances is not necessarily valid.13

#### TABLE III

Variations in the Diffusion Coefficient of 0.05~MZirconium Oxychloride with Acidity of Solution

Solutions aged 8 weeks; c in moles/l.,  $\overline{D}$  in cm.<sup>2</sup> sec.<sup>-1</sup> Added

electrolyte NaNO3, M	Acid c	$\overline{D} imes 10^{6}$
	5.00	4.63
	2.00	4.63
	1.00	4.59
0.5	0.50	4.57
.63	. 37	4.49
.8	. 20	4.46
.9	. 10	4.30
1.0	.00	3.27
	Alkali c	
1.0	0.02	2.75
1.0	.04	2.44
1.0	.05	2.21

(13) A. E. Alexander and P. Johnson, "Colloid Science," Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1950, p. 242.

General Discussion.—A complete theoretical treatment of the relation between diffusion coefficient in liquid systems and ionic or molecular weight is lacking.<sup>3</sup> Approximate values of particle weight can be calculated from the Sutherland-Einstein equation and the equation expressing radius in terms of particle weight and partial specific volume.<sup>14</sup> Although these values are no more than approximate, it is interesting to examine the effect of various solution conditions on the particle size of zirconium, even if the results are regarded as only qualitatively correct. The particle weight of 730, calculated from the diffusion coefficients of 0.5 M zirconium in acid solutions of 1.0 to 5.0 M, indicate a degree of polymerization in the region of 3.7 (particle weight of the monomer<sup>15</sup> is taken to be 196). This is in close agreement with the values of 3 to 4 obtained by other methods.<sup>16-18</sup> In connection with the above, aggregation of zirconium particles by oxygen bridges<sup>19</sup> to give asymmetric linear polymers imposes severe limitations on the validity of particle weights calculated from diffusion data, particularly when the diffusion coefficients are small.

Acknowledgment.—The author wishes to thank Dr. R. L. Sykes for useful suggestions and constructive criticism during the course of this work.

# (14) Ref. 13, p. 259.

(15) Ref. 9, p. 124.

(16) K. A. Kraus and J. S. Johnson, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 75, 5769 (1953).

(17) J. S. Johnson and K. A. Kraus, ibid., 78, 3937 (1956).

(18) A. J. Zielen and R. E. Connick, ibid., 78, 5785 (1956).

(19) W. B. Blumenthal, Ind. Eng. Chem., 46, 528 (1954).

# THE SLOW EVOLUTION OF HEAT IN HEAT OF IMMERSION CALORIMETRY<sup>1</sup>

#### By C. A. Guderjahn, D. A. Paynter, P. E. Berghausen and R. J. Good<sup>2</sup>

University of Cincinnati, Department of Applied Science, Cincinnati Ohio

Received May 22, 1959

Since the time of Pouillet<sup>3</sup> thermal data in studies of heats of immersion have been analyzed assuming that the "heat of immersion" is released all at once, and that effects of appreciable duration are due to thermal transients of the system.<sup>4,5</sup>

During measurements of the heat of immersion of alumina in water, heat release was observed for a period of several hours—a time far greater than that required for thermal transients to die out. This note reports our efforts to analyze this phenomenon.

#### Experimental

Our twin calorimeter has been described elsewhere<sup>5</sup>; it was run adiabatically. All runs stretched over periods of several hours. Results are reported for immersion at 20°.

The solids were extracted with distilled water and acti-

(1) From the Ph.D. theses of C. A. Guderjahn (1955) and D. A. Paynter (1954).

(2) Convair Scientific Research Laboratory, 5001 Kearney Villa Road, San Diego 11, California.

(3) M. Pouillet, Ann. chim. phys., 10, 141 (1822).

(4) G. E. Boyd and W. D. Harkins, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 64, 1190, 1195 (1942).

(5) P. E. Berghausen, in "Adhesion and Adhesives," F. Clark, J. E. Rutzler and R. L. Savage, editors, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1954, p. 225.

vated under vacuum. Fifteen-ml. sample bulbs were used. Correction for heat of bulb breaking was made <sup>6</sup> Heat of stirring was measured separately for each run. Areas were measured by  $N_2$  adsorption.<sup>7</sup>

J. T. Baker and Co.  $Al_2O_3$  was activated at 150 to 300°, commercial Davidson Co.  $SiO_2$  was activated at 250°, du Pont "Ti-Pure" anatase and rutile were activated at 150 to 350° and Godfrey L. Cabot Co. Graphon was activated at 300°. Of the five solids, only the SiO<sub>2</sub> was poreus as indicated by a Type 4 adsorption isotherm.<sup>7</sup>

Analysis of Data.—To facilitate estimation of slow heat from time-temperature curves, we assumed the rate of release of slow heat decayed exponentially with time. With this hypothesis, the expression for total heat evolved up to time t takes the form

$$r = h_i + h_b(1 - e^{-\lambda t}) + \int_0^t m \,\Delta T \,dt \qquad (1)$$

 $h_{s}$  = total slow heat

 $h_{i}$  = total immediate heat

- r(t) = total heat released up to time t m = heat leakage coefficient (measured separately, as a function of differential temp.). The last term on the right is the suppletive heat heaters
- on the right is the cumulative heat leakage  $\Delta T$  = absolute temp. difference between flask and bath
- $\lambda$  = time constant for the process

A typical graph of raw data for alumina (a sample activated at  $150^{\circ}$ ) is given in Fig. 1; also shown are the raw data corrected for heat leakage. (In the absence of slow heat, the curve for the open circles would approach a straight line after about 5 minutes.) Figure 2 shows result of the treatment eq. 1, rearranged to the form

$$(h_{i} + h_{s}) - r + \int_{0}^{t} m \Delta T dt = h_{s} e^{-\lambda t} \qquad (2)$$

Extrapolation to t = 0 yields 105 ergs/cm.<sup>2</sup> for  $h_s$ , and the half-life for the slow heat  $t_{1/2}$  is 67 minutes. The satisfactory fit to a straight line is evident, indicating that over the intervals employed the analysis is valid.

When the slow heat is known as a function of time, its contribution to the temperature rise may be deducted. The resulting curve resembles temperature traces obtained when there is no slow heat, and the usual extrapolation tc zero time can be made accurately.

**Results.**—Table I summarizes our results. Probable errors (50% confidence limits for mean values) are reported where five or more runs under constant experimental conditions were made.

#### TABLE I

#### HEATS OF IMMERSION IN WATER

-- .....

Substance	Act. temp., °C.	Surface area, m. <sup>2</sup> /g.	Immed. heat, erg/cm. <sup>2</sup>	Slow heat, erg/cm. <sup>2</sup>	flait-life of slow heat, min.
$Al_2O_3$	150	7.16	427	86	70
	250	7.94	582	319	51
	300	8.3	$679 \pm 7$	$332 \pm 39$	$139 \pm 27$
$SiO_2$	250	701	$165 \pm 0.3$	$6.3 \pm 0.1$	$34 \pm 4$
TiO <sub>2</sub>					
Anatase	300	11.06	$441 \pm 14$	<5	$<\!\!8$
Rutile	300	7.59	$406 \pm 2$	<7	<8
Graphon	300	95.0	31.2	7.5	(60–120)

<sup>(6)</sup> C. A. Guderjahn, D. A. Paynter, P. E. Berghausen and R. J. Good, J. Chem. Phys., 28, 520 (1958).

1



Fig. 1.—Calorimeter differential temperature vs. time for immersion of alumina in water: O, raw data;  $\bullet$ , data corrected for heat leakage; Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> activated at 150°.



Fig. 2.—Semilog plot of total heat minus heat evolved up to time t vs. time; Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> activated at 150°.

It may be seen that for alumina, the slow heat was very appreciable, cf long duration, and increased with activation temperature. There was no sensible dependence cf slow heat, or of its halflife, on immersion temperature. For a series of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> samples activated simultaneously at 300°, it appeared that  $t_{1/2}$  increased linearly with  $h_s$ .

For silica gel, slow heat also was evolved over a long period of time, but the magnitude of the heat, per cm.<sup>2</sup>, was much smaller than with alumina. (Since the area was very large, a small heat per cm.<sup>2</sup> represented a large total heat.)  $t_{1/2}$  appeared to be independent of the magnitude of the slow heat.

With rutile and anatase, no slow heat was observed. If any was present, its time constant was less than the time for thermal transients to die out, and its magnitude was too small (less than 2% of the fast heat) to be detected.

2% of the fast heat) to be detected. With Graphon, slow heat was observed both with oxygen-saturated and oxygen-free water. The uncertainty in  $t_{1/2}$  (60 or 120 minutes) was caused at least in part by the small absolute magnitude of  $h_s$ : the total slow heat, in joules, was less than

<sup>(7)</sup> S. Brunauer, "The Adsorption of Gases and Vapors," Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J., 1945.

 $1/_{50}$  that observed with alumina or silica; hence the analysis of the recorded data was more uncertain.

No data of heats of immersion of alumina in water were found in the literature, for comparison with our results. For silica, the immediate heat was of the same order as that previously reported<sup>8,9</sup> for high-area silica. Immediate heat values for TiO<sub>2</sub> and Graphon are in satisfactory agreement with published results.<sup>10,11</sup>

**Discussion.**—The very small relative magnitude of the slow heat, *e.g.* as reported above for silica, explains why this effect has not been noticed before. A run ordinarily lasts about 20 minutes (Boyd and Harkins<sup>4</sup> ran 16 minutes). For a first-order process, one must run two half-lives to get the reaction 75% to completion.<sup>12</sup> For our silica, with  $h_{\rm s} = 6.3$  erg/cm.<sup>2</sup> and  $t_{1/2} = 34$  minutes, only 2.2 erg/cm.<sup>2</sup> of slow heat would be evolved in a 20-minute run. This is 1.3% of the total heat, a magnitude that would ordinarily be laid to experimental error. When a twin calorimeter is not used, it is difficult to attain sufficient stability and low noise level to be confident of an effect of this size.

A possible mechanism for slow evolution of heat for  $Al_2O_3$  and  $SiO_2$  is rehydration of surface aluminoxane or siloxane groups to aluminol or silanol groups. Young<sup>13</sup> has showed that silica dehydrates reversibly above 150° and (in part) irreversibly above 400°, but complete dehydration does not occur until above the sintering range (>900°). Young discussed mechanisms but not energetics. Probably the hydrolysis of unstrained surface siloxanes should be endothermic. But at sites of surface strain<sup>14</sup> (e.g., highly strained siloxane groups) hydrolysis could be highly exothermic. Makrides and Hackerman<sup>9</sup> discuss hydrolysis of surface siloxane groups and comment on their heats of immersion of  $SiO_2$ , "An undetermined, but probably small, heat evolution from rehydration is included in the apparent heat of wetting of powders evacuated at temperatures above 200-300°."

Thus it seems reasonable to attribute the slow heat for  $Al_2O_3$  and  $SiO_2$  to this hydrolysis. This mechanism agrees with the trend of increase of slow heat, and of  $t_{1/2}$ , with activation temperature for alumina. The rather large probable errors in  $h_s$  and  $t_{1/2}$  are not surprising, since it might be hard to reproduce the exact concentration of strained groups, let alone the distribution of strain energies, in independent activations. Very probably the number of sites taking part in the processes leading to slow heat is much smaller than the number of sites responsible for the immediate heat.

(8) F. E. Bartell and R. M. Suggitt, THIS JOURNAL, 58, 36 (1954).

(9) A. C. Makrides and N. Hackerman, ibid., 63, 594 (1959).

(10) J. J. Chessick, F. H. Healey, A. C. Zettlemoyer and G. J. Young, *ibid.*, **58**, 887 (1954).

(11) P. Basford, C. Anderson, F. Murphy and G. Jura, "Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Surf. Act.," Vol. 2, Academic Press, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1957, p. 90.

(12) J. M. Sturtevant, in Weissberger's "Technique of Organic Chemistry," Vol. 1, 2nd ed., Interscience Pub. Co., New York, N. Y., 1949, pp. 731-845.

(13) G. J. Young, J. Coll. Sci., 13, 67 (1958).

(14) E. B. Cornelius, T. H. Milliken, G. A. Mills and A. G. Oblad, THIS JOURNAL, 59, 809 (1955).

show heat. If the reny distribution incommutation is correct for  $Al_2O_3$  and  $SiO_2$ , then the absence of slow heat for anatase and rutile may be due to the fact that they are formed as crystals from solution, and not by dehydration of a gelatinous hydrous oxide. Or perhaps if surface titanol groups exist, they can be dehydrated without leaving a strained group susceptible to hydrolysis.

For graphite, the mechanism is probably quite different. Oxidation of surface carbons by water was suggested by McBain, *et al.*,<sup>15</sup> and was more recently studied by Pierce, *et al.*<sup>16</sup> The reaction was slow, and the products were  $H_z$ , CO and no doubt chemisorbed oxygen.

Presumably only carbons located at edges of basal planes would react with water. (Attack on carbon atoms in the interior of a plane would be endothermic, having a very large activation energy.) An estimate using bond energies, for possible reactions of *edge* carbons, gives a heat of 5 to 20 kcal./mole. Combining this range for the heat with the estimate<sup>10</sup> that about 1/1500 of the sites for Graphon are hydrophilic, a value of about 1 to 4 erg/cm.<sup>2</sup> is obtained. This is of the same order of magnitude as the observed values, which ranged from 5 to 13 erg/cm.<sup>2</sup>

Support of the U. S. Air Force, under contracts AF 33(616)231 and AF 33(616)2824, is acknowledged. This work forms part of WADC reports 55-44 and 56-188. We thank L. A. Girifalco and J. A. McAndrews for the surface area measurements.

(15) J. W. McBain, J. L. Porter and R. F. Sessions, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 55, 2294 (1933).

(16) C. Pierce, R. N. Smith, J. W. Wiley and H. Cordes, *ibid.*, 73, 4451 (1951).

# TRACER-DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS OF CESIUM ION IN AQUEOUS ALKALI CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS AT 25°

## By REGINALD MILLS AND L. A. WCOLF<sup>1</sup>

Department of Radiochemistry, Research School of Physical Sciences, The Australian National University, Canberra, A.C.T. Received June 5, 1959

Considerable data have now accumulated for the tracer-diffusion of several monovalent ions, in the three supporting electrolytes KCl, NaCl and LiCl, over the general concentration range 0.1-4 M. The ions, the coefficients of which have been measured under these conditions, are the anions Cl<sup>-2</sup> and I<sup>-3</sup> and the cations Na<sup>+</sup>, <sup>4-6</sup> Rb<sup>+6</sup> and H<sup>+,7</sup> All these measurements have been made by the reliable magnetically-stirred diaphragm cell method, which, however, sets a lower limit on the concen-

tration, at which measurements are valid, of about 0.1 *M*. This limitation precludes the use of these (1) Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

 Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
 R. Mills, THIS JOURNAL, 61, 1631 (1957).

- (2) R. H. Stokes, L. A. Woolf and R. Mills, *ibid.*, **61**, 1634 (1957).
- (4) R. Mills, *ibid.*, **61**, 1258 (1957).
- (5) R. Mills, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77, 6116 (1955).
- (6) R. Mills, THIS JOURNAL, 63, 1873 (1959).

(7) L. A. Woolf, Ph.D. Thesis, University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W., 1959.



Fig. 1.—Cs<sup>+</sup> ion diffusion in KCl, NaCl and LiCl: O, KCl; •, NaCl; o, LiCl; ---, Rb<sup>+</sup> ion diffusion curves.

data for the testing of the Onsager limiting law.<sup>8</sup> Measurements in the very dilute region are, however, now being made with the continual monitoring capillary method<sup>9,10</sup> and data in the concentration range up to 0.1 M for the above ions should soon be forthcoming. Such complementary data ought to allow formulation of theoretical and empirical extensions to the limiting law covering both dilute and concentrated solutions as in the analogous conductivity case.<sup>11</sup> In the meantime, accumulation of data such as are reported in this paper is justified for the intercomparison of cations and anions in the same supporting medium. In particular, the testing of semi-empirical viscosity corrections should prove very useful when the limiting laws can be extended.

### Experimental

The potassium chloride and sodium chloride solutions were prepared by weighing calculated amounts of the analytical quality reagent and diluting to volume. Lithium chloride was prepared by a similar method to that of Stokes and Stokes.<sup>12</sup> The concentration of the initial lithium chloride stock solution was determined by conductance measurements after appropriate weight dilution and this then was diluted by volume to give solutions covering the concentration range studied. These procedures were checked by conductance measurements with a Leeds and Northrup Jones bridge and shown to give an accuracy in concentration of better than 0.1%. Diaphragm cell manipulation has been adequately described in previous papers.<sup>3,5</sup> The radiotracer was  $Cs^{124}$  which was obtained in the

The radiotracer was Cs<sup>124</sup> which was obtained in the form of aqueous cesium chloride from the Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, England. As in previous studies,<sup>3,4</sup> scintillation counting techniques were used.

- (10) R. Mills and E. W. Godbole, ibid., 12, 102 (1959).
- R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes, "Electrolyte Solutions," Butterworth's Scientific Publications, London, England, 1955, p. 153.
   J. M. Stokes and R. H. Stokes, THIS JOURNAL, 60, 217 (1956).

## Results

The results of the work are given in Table I. The estimated accuracy in D is 0.4%.  $D^{0}C_{s}$  has been calculated to be  $2.057 \times 10^{-5}$  cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec., taking  $\lambda^{0}C_{s}$  = 77.26/ohm/cm.<sup>13</sup> (13) Ref. 11, p. 452.

	TABLE I				
TRACER-DIFFUSION	COEFFICIENTS	OF	$Cs^+$	IN	Aqueous
Alkali	CHLORIDE SOLU	TION	S AT 2	25°	

c, moles/l.	$D \times 10^{5}$ , cm. <sup>2</sup> /sec. KCl	$D/D^{o}$
0.1	1 981	0.963
0.5	1.001	0.500
1.0	1.051	. 551
2.0	1.901	. 940
2.0	1.007	.944
3.0	1.810	.880
4.0	1.707	.830
	NaCl	
0.1	1.936	0.941
0.5	1.892	.920
1.0	1.828	.889
2.0	1.651	. 803
3.0	1.504	.731
4.0	1.315	.639
	LiCl	••••
0 0805	1 800	0 010
0.0005	1.000	0.313 976
0.4025	1.001	.070
0.803	1.744	. 848
1.610	1.607	.781
3.221	1.351	.657
3.990	1.216	. 591
4.025	1.208	.587

# Discussion

In Fig. 1, the present data for  $Cs^+$  are compared with tracer-diffusion results for  $Rb^+$  taken from a previous publication.<sup>6</sup> The concentration dependence of the two ions is seen to be very similar and the values of the coefficients are in fact the same within the stated limits of error at all points of the curves. This might have been expected since both ions are probably unhydrated and of comparable size. This similarity means that  $D/D^0$  (Cs<sup>+</sup>) can be compared to  $D/D^0$  (Na<sup>+</sup>) in similar terms to  $D/D^0$  (Rb<sup>+</sup>). The reader is therefore advised to consult the discussion of reference (6) for this comparison.

Acknowledgments.—L.A.W. wishes to express his gratitude to the Australian National University for permission to use their facilities and also to the University of New England for leave to undertake the work.

# AN X-RAY DIFFRACTION INVESTIGATION OF SODIUM HYALURONATE<sup>1</sup>

# By FREDERICK A. BETTELHEIM

Chemistry Department, Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. Received June 16, 1959

The purpose of this note is to elucidate the structure of crystalline sodium hyaluronate. Dif-(1) Supported in part by a grant (C-3984 BBC) of the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service.

<sup>(8)</sup> L. Onsager, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 46, 241 (1945).

<sup>(9)</sup> R. Mills and E. W. Godbole, Aust. J. Chem., 11, 1 (1958).

ferent preparations of sodium hyaluronate show different degrees of crystallinity depending on the isolation techniques. To obtain crystalline samples one has to remove completely the complexed proteins.<sup>2</sup> However, hyaluronic acid samples of different origin (umbilical cord, Streptococci and liposarcoma) free of proteins and having molecular weights of millions were found to be amorphous.<sup>3</sup> These same preparations once subjected to an acidic pepsin digestion (pH 2 at  $37^{\circ}$ ) showed different degrees of crystallinity depending on the length of the acidic treatment. Meyer<sup>4</sup> suggested that high molecular weight hyaluronates may contain a few non-glycosidic linkages acting as branching points. The removal of these branches by acidic treatment may cause depolymerization and at the same time enable crystalline organization.

#### Experimental

Crystalline sodium hyaluronate was isolated from umbilical cords. The procedure and the analytical data were given earlier.<sup>2</sup> Partial orientation of the sample was achieved by stretching the hyaluronate film in a swollen condition in a 82:18 mixture of ethanol and water. The stretched film was clamped in a jig, dried and humidified to 9.55% water content. X-Ray diffraction pattern was taken by Cu K $\alpha$  radiation. The density of the highly crystalline powder and that of the oriented film was determined by the flotation method using carbon tetrachloride and iodobenzene. Both had a density of  $1.66 \pm 0.01$  g./cm.<sup>3</sup>. The density of the amorphous hyaluronates provided by Prof. Meyer<sup>3</sup> was  $1.51 \pm 0.01$  g./cm.<sup>3</sup>. Hyaluronate preparations having different degrees of crystallinity had densities\_which fall between these two values.

The analysis of crystal symmetry indicated a hexagonal unit cell. The partial orientation was insufficient to resolve adequately the layer lines, hence a direct determination of the fiber identity period was not possible. One assumes, however, that the long axis of the polyuronide chain is orienting in the direction of stretch. Two reflections corresponding to interplanar spacings of 5.99 and 2.99 Å. had definite meridional orientation, hence they were tentatively assigned as 001 reflections.

In Table I, the X-ray data are summarized. In the first column the interplanar spacings are given as calculated from observed reflections. Column 2 lists the  $(2 \sin \theta/\lambda)^2$  values obtained from the photographs, while column 5 gives the estimated intensities of the reflections. Considering the chemical structure of hyaluronates and especially the 1-3 and 1-4  $\beta$ -glycosidic linkages, the meridional interplanar spacing of 5.99 Å. was assigned as a possible 002 reflection. An identity period of 11.98 Å. is in good agreement with the atomic scale projection of a N-acetyl sodium hyalobiuronate moiety along the chain axis. Indexing the powder photographs with the aid of reciprocal lattice was done the usual way.<sup>6</sup> The strongest equatorial reflection was assumed to be 200. The hexagonal unit cell calculated on this basis, therefore, has the dimensions a = 12.66 Å., c = 11.98 Å. (fiber axis), volume = 1662.84 Å.<sup>3</sup> The calculated  $(2 \sin \theta/\lambda)^2$  based on such an hexagonal unit cell is in good agreement with the observed values. This is given in column 3 of Table I, while column 4 indicates the indexing of the obtained reflections in the hexagonal unit cell.

## Discussion

The number of hyaluronate chains per hexagonal unit cell is 3.75 calculated on the basis of the experimental density, 1.66 g./cm.<sup>3</sup>. However, it is well known that even highly crystalline natural

(2) F. A. Bettelheim, Nature, 182, 1301 (1958).

(3) These samples were generously provided by Dr. K. Meyer of Columbia University.

(4) K. Meyer, Federation Proc., 17, 1075 (1958).

(5) L. V. Azaroff and M. J. Buerger, "The Powder Method in X-ray Crystallography," MeGraw-Hill Book Cont. Inc., New York, N. Yi, 1058, pp. 106-192.

TABLE I

X-Ray Di	FFRACTION	DATA OF SOI	DIUM HYALU	RONATE
l (obsd.),	$(2 \sin \theta/)$	$)^{2} \times 10^{3}$	hkl	Iª
Å.	Obsd.	Calcd.	(hexag.)	(est.)
6.33	24.9	24.9	200	$\mathbf{S}$
7.20	19.3	18.7	110	W
4.83	42.8	43.6	210	W
3.48	82.6	81.1	310	W
3.17	99.6	99.8	400	W
8.82	12.8	13.2	101	М
3.99	62.8	63.1	301	W
3.09	104	106	401	$\mathbf{S}$
2.83	125	125	321	W
1.78	315	314	531	VW
5.99	27.8	27.8	002	$\mathbf{S}$
3.72	72.3	71.5	212	MS
2.61	147	146	322	$\mathbf{V}\mathbf{W}$
2.22	202	202	422	VW
2.35	181	181	<b>3</b> 23	VW
2.99	111	111	004	$\mathbf{S}$
2.42	170	168	304	VW
2.18	210	210	404	VW
2.09	229	230	324	VW
1.94	266	267	504	VW
1.90	277	276	405	w
1.74	330	330	505	VW

<sup>a</sup> M. medium, S, strong, VW, very weak, W, weak.

polymers contain a certain amount of amorphous material. Hence the density of the crystalline portion of the polymer may be higher than that found experimentally. Therefore, one may assume that the hexagonal unit cell contains four hyaluronate chains. The calculated density of such a unit cell is 1.77 g./cm.<sup>3</sup>. Using this value and the 1.51 g./cm.<sup>3</sup> found experimentally for the amorphous hyaluronate the estimated degree of crystallinity of the partially oriented film was 58%.

The fiber axis identity period of 11.98 Å. is considerably longer than, for instance, a corresponding two glucose period (10.30 Å.) would be in the case of cellulose. This means that the hyaluronate chain is more stretched out, hence more rigid, than cellulose, probably due to the steric hindrance caused by the bulky N-acetylamine groups. The position occupied by the sodium ions in the 001 planes cannot be determined because of lack of sufficient hk0 reflections. However, the intense 002 and 004 reflections suggest that the carboxyl groups and their associated sodium ions lie in planes which halve the fiber identity period. This indicates that the repeating unit in the identity period is a N-acetyl sodium hyalobiuronate moiety.

The stiffness of the hyaluronate chain can partly explain the absence of crystallinity in the presence of a few branches. It also can account for the difficulty one encounters in stretching crystalline hyaluronate films. The unusually high anisotropy one observes in birefringence measurements,<sup>6</sup> viscometry<sup>7</sup> and electron microscopic observation<sup>8</sup>

(6) B. Sylven and E. J. Ambrose, Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 18, 587 (1955).

(7) T: Q: Laurent, J. Biol. Chem., 216, 263 (1955).

substantiates the great rigidity of the hyaluronate chain deduced from the X-ray diffraction data.

The relative orientation of the pyranose rings in adjacent chains of sodium hyaluronate cannot be established definitely at the present time. Nevertheless these tentative conclusions can be made. The width of the sodium glucuronide unit is calculated to be about 10 Å. while that of the Nacetylglucosamine moiety is 12 Å. Since the stiff hyaluronate chain forms a ribbon-like structure of an average thickness of 4 Å. the only way to pack four chains in the hexagonal unit cell is to allow the residues of the adjacent chains to lie with the plane of their ring parallel to the line connecting the adjacent chains.

Acknowledgment.—The author wishes to thank Prof. I. Fankuchen of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn for the X-ray diffraction facilities and for the valuable criticism of the manuscript; Mr. V. DerSarkissian for the technical help in the isolation of the sodium hyaluronate.

(8) F. A. Bettelbeim and D. Philpott, Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 34, 124 (1959).

# ON THE MECHANISM OF OZONE PRODUCTION IN THE PHOTOÖXIDATION OF ALKYL NITRITES

#### By Philip L. HANST<sup>1</sup> AND JACK G. CALVERT

## The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Oxio Received June 10, 1959

The formation of ozone when organic nitrites are photolyzed in air with near ultraviolet light has been demonstrated by Haagen-Smiz, *et al.*,<sup>2</sup> Stephens, *et al.*,<sup>3</sup> and others. Other substances reported to produce ozone on photoöxidation include  $NO_2$ -hydrocarbon mixtures,<sup>2,4</sup> diacetyl<sup>2,3</sup> and azomethane.<sup>5</sup>

It has been proposed by Stephens, *et al.*, that in the photoöxidation of the NO<sub>2</sub>-hydrocarbon mixtures the reaction NO<sub>2</sub> +  $h\nu \rightarrow$  NO + O precedes the ozone forming reaction O<sub>2</sub> + O  $\rightarrow$  O<sub>3</sub>. The diacetyl and azomethane, however, must produce the ozone by a mechanism not involving NO<sub>2</sub>. It seemed to us worthwhile to attempt to establish which type of mechanism is involved in ozone production from nitrites.

If the nitrites followed the mechanism of the  $NO_2$ -hydrocarbon mixtures, they would either have to yield  $NO_2$  on photolysis at least part of the time

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{RONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{R} + \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{NO} + \text{O} \\ \text{O} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{O}_3 \end{array}$$

or they would have to yield oxygen atoms on photolysis

(1) Physics Department, AVCO Research and Advanced Development, Wilmington, Mass.

- (2) A. J. Haagen-Smit, C. E. Bradley and M. M. Fox, Ind. Eng. Chem., 45, 2086 (1953).
- (3) E. R. Stephens, W. E. Scott, P. L. Hanst and R. C. Doerr, Proc. Am. Petrol. Inst., Sec. III, 36, 288 (1956).
- (4) E. R. Stephens, P. L. Hanst, R. C. Doerr and W. E. Scott, Ind. Eng. Chem., 48, 1498 (1956).
- (5) P. L. Hanst and J. G. Calvert, This JOURNAL 63, 71 (1959).

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{RONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{R} + \text{NO} + \text{O} \\ \text{RONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{RON} + \text{O} \\ \end{array} \right\} \\ \text{O} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{O}_3$$

If this were the case, it would account for the fact that the nitrites and the  $NO_2$ -hydrocarbon mixtures can be classed together as fast ozone producers while the other compounds are slower.

If the nitrites do not yield  $NO_2$  or oxygen atoms on photolysis, then it seems to us reasonable to assume that the ozone is produced in free radical reactions similar to those which occur in the photoöxidation of the diacetyl and azomethane.

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{RONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{RO} + \text{NO} \\ \text{RO} + \text{RH} \longrightarrow \text{ROH} + \text{R} \\ & & & \text{R} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{RO}_2 \\ & & & \text{RO}_2 + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{RO} + \text{O}_3, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

Our method of attempting to choose between these alternatives is 50 analyze the products obtained when methyl n.trite is photolyzed both in the presence and absence of oxygen and in the presence of excess NO, to see what reactions must be assumed to explain these products, and to compare these products with the products of the reaction of methyl radicals and nitric oxide.

The photolyses were conducted at room temperature in a 5-liter Pyrex flask. The flask was immersed in water, and in its center was located a 550-watt medium pressure Hanovia mercury arc surrounded by a water cooling jacket. This jacket was made of Pyrex gass which absorbed practically all of the light of wave length shorter than 3130 Å., thus minimizing photolyses of reaction products.

Pressures of reactants in the range of a few millimeters of mercury were measured on a manometer containing silicone vacuum pump oil. Higher pressures were measured on a mercury manometer. A reaction was started when the lighted arc was lowered into its place at the center of the 5 liter chamber and was ended when the arc was raised.

Analyses were made by means of infrared absorption spectroscopy using ten centimeter and one meter gas absorption cells on a Perkin-Elmer Model 21 double beam spectrophotometer.

Measurements of concentrations of products were made by comparisons to reference spectra run on pure compounds under conditions of resolution, pressure broadening, per cent. absorption, etc., as near as possible to those existing during the analysis. No major infrared bands remained unidentified.

Methyl nitrite was prepared by dropping sulfuric acid into a mixture of methanol, water and sodium nitrite. The evolved gas was collected in a Dry Ice trap and then distilled into the storage bulb.

Azomethane was prepared by the reduction of dimethylhydrazine with mercuric oxide according to the method of Renaud and Leitch.<sup>6</sup>

The nitric oxide, oxygen and nitrogen were taken directly from commercial tanks.

The methyl nitrite was photolyzed both in the absence and presence of oxygen and also in the presence of excess nitric oxide. The results of the infrared analyses are shown in Table I.

When azomethane was photolyzed in the presence of a small amount of ritric oxide with no oxygen present, the resulting spectra indicated that nitrosomethane and its isomer formaldoxime were formed.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \longrightarrow \text{N} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3 + h\nu \longrightarrow 2\text{CH}_3 + \text{N}_2 \\ \text{CH}_3 + \text{NO} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{NO} \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{CNOH} \end{array}$$

These spectra were similar to those recently reported for  $CH_3NO$  and its isomerization product by Lüttke.<sup>7</sup> He observed that the characteristic infra-

- (6) R. Renaud and L. C. Leitch, Can. J. Chem., 32, 545 (1954).
- (7) W. Lüttke, Z. Elektrochem., 61, 302 (1957).

2071

TABLE I PRODUCTS OF THE PHOTOLYSIS OF METHYL NITRITE

	Exposure time, 3	5 min.; pressures in m	m.	
	8 mm. CH₃ONO, 1 atm. N₂	React 8 mm. CH2ONO, 8 mm. NO, 1 atm. N2	ants 8 mm. CH2ONO, 8 mm. O2, 1 atm. N2	8 mm. CH2ONO, 1 atm. O2
Formaldehyde	3.6	4.0	3.0	1.0
Methanol	0.6	0.15	0.3	0.0
Carbon monoxide	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
Nitrous oxide	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.0
Nitric oxide	1.7	10.0	1.8	0.0
Nitrogen dioxide	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
Methyl nitrate	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Methyl nitrite	4.1	4.6	4.1	1.3
Total C	8.3	8.7	7.4	8.0
Total N	8.0	17.4	7.7	7.9

red band of the monomer of nitrosomethane (1564 cm.<sup>-1</sup>) formed when nitrosomethane dimer was heated at 160°, but quickly disappeared as the absorption bands due to formaldoxime appeared. In our case similar phenomena were observed. The nitroso band at 6.4  $\mu$  was large when the gases were first admitted to the absorption cell, but it decreased with time (a few minutes), while the OH band at 2.8  $\mu$  and a characteristic structure between 10 and 12  $\mu$  increased. If even a small amount of oxygen was present (e.g., 2.4 mm. of azomethane, 4.8 mm. of nitric oxide and 4.8 mm. of oxygen), no nitrosomethane or formaldoxime was formed and the products were methyl nitrite and its photolysis products, primarily methyl nitrate, formaldehyde, and nitrous oxide.

The observed products of the photolysis of methyl nitrite can be explained by the mechanisms (1) In the absence of large amounts of oxygen:

The the absence of large aniounds of oxygen:  $CH_3ONO + h\nu \longrightarrow CH_3O + NO$   $CH_3O + NO \longrightarrow CH_3ONO$   $CH_3O + NO \longrightarrow H_2CO + HNO$   $2HNO \longrightarrow N_2O + H_2O$   $2CH_3O \longrightarrow H_2CO + CH_3OH$  $CH_3O + HNO \longrightarrow CH_3OH + NO$ 

(2) In the presence of one atmosphere of oxygen:

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3}\text{ONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{CH}_{3}\text{O} + \text{NO} \\ \text{2NO} + \text{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \text{2NO}_{2} \\ \text{CH}_{3}\text{O} + \text{NO}_{2} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_{3}\text{ONO}_{2} \end{array}$ 

In mechanism 1 most of the CH<sub>3</sub>O radicals recombine with NO but, in some cases, NO abstracts a hydrogen from CH<sub>3</sub>O to yield H<sub>2</sub>CO and HNO.  $N_2O$  and  $H_2O$  then are formed by reaction of HNO radicals. The methanol and a small part of the formaldehyde result from interaction of pairs of CH<sub>3</sub>O radicals. This is a reaction indicated by the results of the photoöxidation of methyl radicals.<sup>5</sup> The observation that added NO does not significantly change the yield of H<sub>2</sub>CO and N<sub>2</sub>O supports this nitrite photolysis mechanism on the basis of the following reasoning. Newly-formed CH<sub>3</sub>O radicals can react in two ways; they can disproportionate to yield  $H_2CO$  and  $CH_3OH$ , or they can react with NO to yield usually  $CH_3ONO$ , but sometimes  $H_2CO$  and HNO. The disproportionation is only important in the experiments without added NO, and then only during the very first stages of the photolysis. The only effect of added NO ought to be a nearly complete suppression of CH<sub>3</sub>OH formation and a

ì.

shortening of the lifetime of the  $CH_3O$  radicals. This is in fact the observed result, as is shown in Table I.

The formation of methyl nitrate in the photolysis of methyl nitrite in one atmosphere of oxygen is explained by the second mechanism above. The greater decomposition of methyl nitrite when oxygen is present supports our contention that in the absence of oxygen there was a good deal of recombination of methoxy and NO to regenerate the methyl nitrite. The lack of formation of methyl nitrate when the oxygen pressure was low was undoubtedly due to the fact that under these conditions the NO was not oxidized appreciably to NO<sub>2</sub> during the course of the experiment.

The complete absence of nitrosomethane and formaldoxime from the products of the no-oxygen photolysis of methyl nitrite indicates that there is no significant amount of cleavage at the carbonoxygen bond. In other words, methyl nitrite is photolyzed only into CH<sub>3</sub>O and NO and not into CH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, NO and O, nor CH<sub>3</sub>OH and O. Since the C-O and O-N bond strengths are not

Since the C-O and O-N bond strengths are not greatly affected by the length of the hydrocarbon chain, and since the light absorption process will be essentially the same for all the members of the homologous series, we feel that what is indicated here for the photolysis of methyl nitrite also applies to *n*-butyl nitrite. We conclude, then, that the relatively large yield of ozone obtained on photolysis of *n*-butyl nitrite in air is not due to NO<sub>2</sub> formation and its subsequent photolysis (remembering that  $2NO + O_2 \rightarrow 2NO_2$  is very slow at low NO pressure), but is due to free radical reactions started by the butoxy radicals.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{ONO} + h\nu \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O} + \text{NO}\\ \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O} + \text{RH} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH} + \text{R}\\ \text{R} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{RO}\\ \text{RO}_2 + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{RO} + \text{O}_3\\ \text{RO} + \text{RH} \longrightarrow \text{ROH} + \text{R}\\ \text{continue chain reaction} \end{array}$ 

In the above mechanism, the molecule RH might be the starting material, the alcohol product, the butoxy radicals, aldehydes formed by the interaction of butoxy radicals, or any other organic molecule formed in the variety of reactions which could follow the initial photolysis.

One possible explanation of the fact that the ozone is easier to observe in the photoöxidation of

a nitrite than in the photoöxidations of diacetyl and azomethane may be that the nitrites have a higher absorption coefficient in the near ultraviolet. This will result in a fast photolysis with a copious production of free radicals.

The authors greatfully acknowledge the financial support of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland.

# POLYMORPHISM OF RARE EARTH DISILICIDES<sup>1</sup>

# By J. A. Perri, E. Banks and B. Post

## Department of Chemistry, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, New York Received June 15, 1959

An X-ray diffraction investigation by Brauer and Haag<sup>2</sup> established that the disilicides of some of the rare earth metals crystallize with the tetragonal, ThSi<sub>2</sub> type, structure. More recent work<sup>3</sup> indicates that the disilicides of the smaller rare earth metal atoms are actually orthorhombic and that their structures are slightly distorted versions of the "normal" tetragonal structure; of the rare earth metals only La, Ce, Pr and Eu were found to form tetragonal disilicides. YbSi<sub>2</sub> was not prepared but it is probably tetragonal like EuSi<sub>2</sub>. The degree of distortion from the tetragonal structure appears to increase monotonically with decrease in the size of the metal atom.

In this paper we describe the results of an X-ray diffraction study of the ranges of stability of the two polymorphic forms of this phase. Reversible transformations have been observed; the temperatures of these transformations appear to be simply related to the atomic radii of the metals.

## Experimental

A Norelco diffractometer adapted for studies at both low and high temperatures  $(-160 \text{ to } 1,200^{\circ})$  was used for the X-ray diffraction studies. The high temperature camera has been described previously.<sup>4</sup> A helium atmosphere was maintained in the camera at elevated temperatures to prevent oxidation of the specimens. For work below room temperature, the powdered samples were dusted onto glass slides coated with thin layers of Vaseline; cooling was accomplished by blowing cold nitrogen gas (cooled by bubbling through liquid nitrogen) over the specimens. The temperature was controlled by mixing the cold gas with warm, dry nitrogen gas.

dry nitrogen gas. The preparation and some of the properties of the disilicides have been described previously.<sup>3</sup> The X-ray diffraction patterns obtained were generally of poor quality; high angle peaks, on which attention would normally have been focussed, were broad and weak and difficult to measure with precision. It was found most convenient to concentrate on measurements of the (004), (101), (001), (013) and (103) reflections of the orthorhombic phases and the corresponding peaks of the tetragonal phases. Although these reflections occur at relatively low Bragg angles when Cu radiation is used, they were relatively sharp and free from interference from neighboring peaks; in general their angular locations were relatively easy to measure.

The progress of the structure transformations was followed by observing the variations of the reflection angles of these peaks over suitable ranges of temperature. When these

(1) Supported by Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

(2) V. G. Brauer and H. Haag, Z. anorg. allgem. Chem., 267, 198 (1952).

(3) J. A. Perri, I. Binder and B. Post, THIS JJURNAL, 63, 616 (1959).

(4) J. A. Perri, E. Banks and B. Post, J. Appl. Phys., 28, 1272 (1957).

Specimens were prepared in finely powdered form. Ni filtered Cu K radiation was used; peaks were scanned at a speed of  ${}^{1}\!\!/_{4}^{\circ}(2\theta)$  per minute. Dimensions of the "c" axes of the unit cells were obtained generally from measurements of (004); "a" and "b" dimensions were obtained from (101), (011), (103) and (013); the latter also furnished independent checks on the values of "c." Although the transitions probably occur within relatively

Although the transitions probably occur within relatively narrow temperature ranges, the X-ray diffraction data did not permit precise determination of these ranges. The onset of the transformations was obscured by several factors: in most instances the (101), (011) and the (103), (013) orthorhombic pairs of peaks merged gradually into single broad peaks as the transition temperature was approached, as the temperature was raised further, the peaks sharpened and acquired shapes characteristic of "single" reflections, indicating that the transition had taken place.

The (004) peak which was expected to serve as a sensitive indicator of the transformations did not prove to be one. Even at room temperature (004) was generally weak; at the elevated temperatures at which most of the transformations occurred, it was even weaker and changes in its reflection angle were very difficult to measure. As a result only relatively broad temperature ranges, within which the transformations were known to take place, are reported here.

transformations were known to take place, are reported here. The atomic radii of the metal atoms and the transition temperature ranges are shown in Table I. The orthorhombic form is stable below the indicated temperatures. The approximate transition temperatures clearly increase with decreasing atomic radius of the parent metal.

#### TABLE I

### TRANSITION TEMPERATURES OF RARE EARTH "DISILICIDES"

Meta	Atomic no.	Average metallic radius (Å.)	Transition temp. of disilicide, °C.				
$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{u}$	63	1.99	−150ª				
Pr	<b>5</b> 9	1.83	$-120 \pm 15$				
Nd	60	1.82	ь				
$\mathbf{Sm}$	62	1.81	$380 \pm 40$				
$\mathbf{Gd}$	64	1.81	$400 \pm 25$				
Y	39	1.80	$450 \pm 50$				
Dv	66	1.77	$540 \pm 40$				

<sup>a</sup> (200) peak broadened indicating beginning of transition. <sup>b</sup> Transformation occurs somewhere between room temperature and  $150^{\circ}$ .

It was not possible to determine the transition temperature of neodymium disilicide. It appears to be orthorhombic at room temperature but the distortion from tetragonal is very slight and the point at which complete conversion to tetragonal occurred could not be established though it is apparent that the transformation occurs somewhere between room temperature and  $150^{\circ}$ .

where between room temperature and 150°. The (101) and (103) reflections of tetragonal  $PrSi_2$  broaden as the temperature is lowered and are resolved into two peaks below  $-120^\circ$ , indicating a transformation to the orthorhombic form.

In the case of EuSi, the (200) reflection of the tetragonal form was most convenient to study. It was observed that the peak began to broaden noticeably at  $-150^{\circ}$ . Little additional broadening occurred between that temperature and  $-160^{\circ}$ . Our experimental procedure did not permit investigations at still lower temperatures. It was evident, though, that the onset of the orthorhombic distortion was responsible for the broadening of the peak. At that temperature the (200) and (020) reflections were separating but were not completely resolved. Unfortunately reflections at higher angles were too broad to be useful.

No comparable broadening of any peaks was detected in the cases of LaSi<sub>2</sub> or CeSi<sub>2</sub> at  $-160^{\circ}$ . Presumably a

# Notes

#### TABLE II

UNIT CELL DIMENSIONS OF RARE EARTH DISILICIDE POLYMORPHS<sup>a</sup>

Temp.			Low temp. form <sup>a</sup>		High temp. form <sup>a</sup>	
Compound	°C.	a (Å.)	b (Å.)	c (Å.)	a (Å.)	c (Å.)
PrSi <sub>2</sub>	-130	4.23	4.20	13.68	(4.20)	(13.76)
$SmSi_2$	470	(4.105)	(4.035)	(13.46)	4.08	13.51
GdSi <sub>2</sub>	460	(4.09)	(4.01)	(13.44)	4.10	13.61
DvSi <sub>2</sub>	585	(4.04)	(3,95)	(13.33)	4.03	13.38
$YSi_2$	545	(4.04)	(3.95)	(13.33)	4.04	13.42
- D 41 1	1					

<sup>a</sup> Parentheses indicate room temperature form.

transformation similar to that noted above occurs in the cases of these compounds at still lower temperatures. Lattice dimensions of the polymorphs which could be measured with reasonable precision are shown in Table II.

# THE REACTION OF PERFLUORO-*n*-PROPYL RADICALS WITH CYCLOHEXANE IN THE GAS PHASE<sup>1</sup>

BY GLYN O. PRITCHARD AND GLENN H. MILLER

Department of Chemistry, University of California, Santa Barbara, Goleta, California

#### Received June 22, 1959

Recently Giacometti and Steacie<sup>2</sup> have measured the rates of reaction of  $C_3F_7$  radicals with methane and ethane. They obtained  $k_1/k_2^{1/2} = 9.7 \times 10^3$  $\exp[-(9.5 \pm 0.5) \times 10^3/RT]$  (mole/cc.)<sup>-1/2</sup>  $\sec.^{-1/2}$  for methane, and  $k_1/k_2^{1/2} = 1.7 \times 10^5$  $\exp[-(9.2 \pm 0.5) \times 10^3/RT]$  (mole/cc.)<sup>-1/2</sup> sec.<sup>-1/2</sup> for ethane, where subscript 1 refers to the hydrogen abstraction reaction and subscript 2 to the radical recombination reaction.

It is seen that these results are in contradistinction to similar  $CH_3$  and  $CF_3$  radical systems where the difference in rate constants is reflected almost entirely in the activation energies of the processes, the pre-exponential factors being approximately constant for either series. Further, in methyl radical systems the activation energies of the hydrogen abstraction reactions exhibit a stepwise decrease along the series methane, ethane, compounds containing secondary hydrogen atoms, and compounds containing tertiary hydrogen atoms, which demonstrates that the activation energy is dependent on the nature of the hydrogen atom which is abstracted.<sup>3.4</sup>

In view of this discrepancy we have studied the reaction between  $C_3F_7$  radicals and a compound, here cyclohexane, containing secondary hydrogen atoms. The rates of abstraction from cyclohexane, where there is little strain in the ring, will be almost exactly the same as that for a secondary hydrogen in a paraffin.

Perfluoro-*n*-propyl ketone was used as a photolytic source of  $C_3F_7$  radicals. Its preparation and purification, the apparatus and procedure were identical to that described previously<sup>5</sup> except that the reaction cell was 174 ml. The cyclohexane was

(1) This work was supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation.

(2) G. Giacometti and E. W. R. Steacie, Can. J. Chem., 36, 1493 (1958).

(3) E. W. R. Steacie, J. Chem. Soc., 3986 (1956).

(4) G. O. Pritchard, H. O. Pritchard, H. I. Schiff and A. F. Trotman-Dickenson, Trans. Faraday Soc., 52, 849 (1956).

(5) G. H. Miller and E. W. R. Steacie, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80, 6486 (1958).

Phillips research grade, and was purified and outgassed before use. CO and  $C_3F_7H$  were the only products which were collected and measured. Mass spectrographic analysis showed that there was no carry over of any other products or reactants in the respective samples at the temperatures at which they were collected. It is not possible to separate and measure the  $C_6F_{14}$  under the conditions of our experiment.<sup>6</sup>

The results of the experiments are summarized in Table I.

The reaction mechanism for the temperature range 25 to  $290^{\circ}$  is assumed to be

$C_3H_7COC_3H_7 + h\nu \longrightarrow 2C_3H_7 + CO$	
$C_3F_7 + RH \longrightarrow C_3F_7H + R$	(1)
$C_3F_7 + C_3F_7 \longrightarrow C_6F_{14}$	(2)
$C_3F_7 + R \longrightarrow C_3F_7R$	(3)
$R + R \longrightarrow R_{a}$	(4)

where RH is cyclohexane and R is cyclohexyl radical.

For steady-state conditions, that is constant light intensity and small percentage decomposition of the ketone (in these experiments less than 3%),  $k_1/k_2^{1/2} = R_{C_3F_7H}/R^{1/2}C_{6}F_{14}[RH]$  where the rate of formation of perfluorohexane  $R_{C_6F_{14}} = R_{CO} - 1/2$ .  $(R_{C_3F_7H} + R_{C_3F_7R})$  from radical balance. We were unable to measure the  $C_3F_7R$  formed, so it has been assumed that  $R_{C_3F_7R} = 0$ . The amounts of  $C_6F_{14}$ given in Table I have been calculated in this manner. A least squares plot of the data is shown in Fig. 1. The rate expression is  $k_1/k_2^{1/2} = 1.2 \times 10^4 \exp \left[-(5.2 \pm 0.1) \times 10^3/RT\right] (mole/cc.)^{-1/2}$ 

There is good agreement between the pre-exponential factors for the methane and cyclohexane systems,  $9.7 \times 10^3$  and  $1.2 \times 10^4$  (mole/cc.)<sup>1/3</sup> sec.<sup>-1/2</sup>, respectively. Giacometti and Steacie found in their experiments with methane that the quantities of C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>7</sub>CH<sub>3</sub> formed were too small for accurate analysis and putting  $R_{C_3F_7CH_3} = 0$  did not affect the  $k_1/k_2^{1/2}$  values by more than 1%.

However, their treatment for ethane is more complex due to radical-radical disproportionation reactions which can occur in higher hydrocarbon radical systems. In addition to reactions 1', 2', 3'and 4' (identical to reactions 1, 2, 3 and 4, except that RH is ethane and R is ethyl radical).

$$C_3F_7 + C_2H_5 \longrightarrow C_2H_4 + C_3F_7H \tag{5'}$$

and

$$C_2H_b + C_2H_b \longrightarrow C_2H_4 + C_2H_6 \qquad (6')$$

must be considered. They analyzed for  $C_5F_7H_5$  (from reaction 3') and for butane (from 4'), and

(6) G. H. Miller, G. O. Pritchard and E. W. R. Stencie, Z. physik. Chem., 15, 262 (1958).

TABLE I

			~	Products			
°C.	Cyclohexane, moles/cc. X 10 <sup>6</sup>	Ketone, moles/cc. × 10 <sup>e</sup>	CO, moles/cc. × 10 <sup>9</sup>	C₃F7H, moles/cc. × 10 <sup>9</sup>	$\begin{array}{c} (CO - \frac{1}{2}C_3F_7F)\\ \text{or } C_6F_{14},\\ \text{moles/cc.}\\ \times 10^9 \end{array}$	Time, sec.	$k_1/k_2^{1/2},$ (mole/cc.) <sup>-1/2</sup> sec. <sup>-1/2</sup>
23.5	1.33	1.92	5.79	3.36	4.11	540	1.69
77.5	2.77	3.27	39.6	43.1	18.0	360	6.12
152.5	1.29	2.61	71.2	97.3	22.5	180	37.6
172.0	1.32	2.77	50.8	72.7	14.4	120	41.9
208.8	1.74	3.11	46.3	75.1	8.82	120	41.9
250.0	1.67	3.69	52.0	92.2	5.88	120	65.9
293.0	0.702	2.47	46.8	70.3	11.7	120	84.6

knowing that  $k_6'/k_4'$  is 0.12, independent of temperature and pressure, correction for the  $C_3F_7H$  formed in reaction 5' can be made. The justification for this procedure is demonstrated by the constancy of the ratio  $k_5'/k_3' = 0.40$  over the whole temperature range.  $R_{C_6F_{14}}$  was obtained from the radical balance  $R_{C_0} - 1/2(R_{C_6F_7H} + R_{C_6F_7H_6})$ .

The methane and ethane systems  $ar \ni unique$  in that it is possible to separate out easily the products of the type 3 reaction and measure them. In the cyclohexane system, the  $C_3F_7$ -cyclohexyl is lost and masked in the vast excess of unused reactants. To assess the accuracy of our result we must consider first any error introduced by assuming that reaction 3 is negligible, and second the effect of additional  $C_3F_7H$  formed in reaction 5, if reactions 5 and 6 are operative in the system

(

$$C_3F_7 + R \longrightarrow R(-H) + C_3F_7E$$
(5)  

$$R + R \longrightarrow R(-H) + RH$$
(6)

Whether reaction 5 occurs or not, the  $R_{C_4F_{14}}$  is given by  $R_{CO} - \frac{1}{2}(R_{C_3F_7H} + R_{C_4F_7R})$ . As reaction 1 is temperature dependent, higher temperatures will lead to greater R radical concentrations, and hence, for the competitive removal of  $C_3F_7$  radicals from the system,  $R_{C_4F_7R}$  will gain over  $R_{C_4F_{14}}$ . So the assumption that  $R_{C_3F_7R} = 0$  leads to an increasing error in  $R_{C_4F_{14}}$  with temperature. Recalculating Giacometti and Steacie's results for the  $C_3F_7$  + ethane system on the basis that  $R_{C_4F_7H_5} = 0$ gives an activation energy for reaction 1' of about 8.0 kcal./mole, an error of 1.2 kcal. in their result, which means our result is low if reaction 3 is important.

Not correcting the rate expression for the C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>7</sub>H contribution from reaction 5 seems to have little effect on the activation energy for reaction 1. A consideration of this correction to the  $C_3F_7$  + ethane system involves a subtraction of 21.5  $\pm$ 0.5% from the total C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>7</sub>H formed in the reaction. (This is for  $6 \cdot \text{of}$  the 10 runs reported; the other runs involve subtractions of 14, 19, 19 and 30%.) In a logarithmic plot this shows up as virtually a constant increment, which does not alter the slope of the line, so that the activation energy for reaction 1' is unaltered, whether the correction is made or not. On this basis we can assume that no appreciable error is introduced by equating the  $C_3F_7H$ total to that formed in reaction 1, due to the similarity in the two systems. From a steady-state treatment it is not obvious why the ratio of  $C_3F_7H$  by  $(5)/C_3F_7H$  by (1) should be a constant, unless at very high  $C_{9}F_{7}$  radical concentrations (conditions



Fig. 1.—Arrhenius plot for the reaction of  $C_3F_1$  radicals with cyclohexane.

which do not hold in these experiments) we assume that reactions 3 and 5 swamp reactions 4 and 6 for the removal of R radicals. Then the ratio reduces to  $k_5/(k_3 + k_5)$ .

Hence, any error in our result is reflected almost entirely in the assumption that reaction 3 does not make a significant contribution to the reaction scheme. For  $C_2H_5$  and  $C_3F_7$  radicals  $k_5'/k_3' = 0.40$ . It is probable that the ratio  $k_5/k_3$  for cyclohexyl and  $C_3F_7$  radicals is the same or even bigger, which implies a reduction in  $R_{C_3F_7R}$  and also to the correction to  $R_{C_4F_{44}}$ . We consider therefore that our result of 5.2 kcal./mole for  $C_3F_7$  + cyclohexane is in error, but at the most is low by about 1.0 kcal., so that we can estimate that in general  $C_3F_7$  radicals abstract a secondary H-atom from a hydrocarbon with an activation energy of about 6 kcal./mole.

Thus it appears that there is a discrepancy in the results for  $C_3F_7$  with  $CH_4$  and  $C_3F_7$  with  $C_2H_6$ , but further work along the lines of these experiments is unjustified until some more precise method of determining  $R_{C_4F_{14}}$  is found, other than radical balance.

# A STRUCTURE PROPOSAL FOR Na<sub>7</sub>Zr<sub>6</sub>F<sub>31</sub>

#### By P. A. AGRON AND R. D. ELLISON

Chemistry Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee Received June 18, 1959

A structure for one of the binary phase compounds occurring in the NaF-ZrF4 system<sup>2</sup> is proposed. Powder diffraction<sup>3</sup> data of samples crystallized from melts of the composition 50 mole % NaF-50 mole % ZrF<sub>4</sub> have indicated that these crystals are isomorphous with crystals of NaUF5. The latter were found by Zachariasen and reported by Katz and Rabinowitch<sup>4</sup> to be rhombohedral with space group  $R\overline{3}$ -(C<sup>2</sup><sub>3i</sub>) and 6 molecules per unit cell. The metal ions are in the sixfold general positions (f):  $\pm$  (XYZ); (ZXY); (YZX) with the parameters

	X	Y	Z
U	3/13	1/13	9/13
Na	6/13	2/13	5/13

Density measurements made on the single solid phase produced from large melts of slightly different compositions, namely, 52 mole % NaF-48 mole % ZrF<sub>4</sub> and 53 mole % NaF-47 mole % ZrF<sub>4</sub>, indicate the existence of a stoichiometry different from NaZrF5. The densities observed are

> 52 mole % NaF:  $4.14 \pm 0.03$  g./cc. 53 mole % NaF:  $4.11 \pm 0.01$  g./cc.<sup>6</sup>

while the calculated density for  $NaZrF_5$  is 4.01 g./cc. The unit cell volumes of the solids crystallized from melts of compositions in the region 50 mole % NaF to 53.8 mole % NaF differ by less than 0.5%. In order to satisfy the requirements of a greater density with a greater amount of the lighter component in a substantially constant volume, it is necessary to assume the addition of an NaF molecule to the unit cell, rather than the substitution of a lighter sodium for a zirconium ion with the accompanying fluorine vacancies even further reducing the density. It is significant that the additional Na<sup>+</sup> cation could fit into the vacant special position, (000), without changing the space group. This would yield a unit cell of the stoichiometric composition  $Na_7Zr_6F_{31}$  (7NaF 6ZrF<sub>4</sub>) with a calculated density of 4.16 g./cc., in reasonable agreement with the above measured values.

Single crystals obtained from melts of the 53 mole % NaF composition have become available. Diffraction patterns obtained by using film techniques on the Buerger precession and the Weissenberg cameras have confirmed that the space group R3 is still possible for this composition. It is hoped that further measurements of the diffracted intensities using counting techniques will yield the fluorine positions, as well as confirm the suggested position (000) for the added Na+.

(1) Work performed for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, operated by the Union Carbide Corporation, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

(2) C. J. Barton, W. R. Grimes, H. Insley, R. E. Moore and R. E. Thoma, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 665 (1958).

(3) P. A. Agron and M. A. Bredig, ORNL-1729, 47, 1954.

(4) J. J. Katz and E. Rabinowitch, "The Chemistry of Uranium,"

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1951, p. 379. (5) S. I. Cohen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, personal communication.

In the course of this study, an accurate cell size for this compound was obtained. To refine the accuracy of the cell size measurement, two Debye-Scherrer patterns were taken, using  $Cr-K_{\alpha}$ radiation. The samples were prepared by grinding several of the above mentioned single crystals. These patterns were measured with a steel scale and vernier and corrections were made for film shrinkage and sample absorption. All clearly resolved and unambiguously indexed reflections in the range  $18^{\circ} < 2\theta < 142^{\circ}$  were used to obtain a least squares fit of the cell size to the data by a method described elsewhere.6 The refined hexagonal cell size was found to be

$$a = 13.802 \pm 0.002$$
 Å.  
 $c = 9.420 \pm 0.001$  Å.

The corresponding rhombohedral unit cell is

a = 8.565 Å.,  $\alpha = 107^{\circ}21'$ 

(6) W. R. Busing and H. A. Levy, Acta Cryst., 11, 798 (1958).

# THE TIN(II) REDUCTION OF METHYL ORANGE<sup>1</sup>

## BY F. R. DUKE AND N. C. PETERSON

Institute for Atomic Research and Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa

Received June 22, 1959

The possibility that one particular Sn(II) chloride complex might have high reactivity relative to others led to this kinetic study of the reduction of an azo compound to the amine

$$\frac{8Cl + 4H^{+} + Ar - N = N - Ar + 2Sn(II)}{2ArNH_2} \rightarrow 2ArNH_2 + 2SnCl_4}$$

The rates of reduction of a number of such compounds were measured by Goldschmidt and Braanaas,<sup>2</sup> who reported a variable order in chloride ion, first order in azo compound and first order in Sn(II). The recent equilibrium data for the Sn-(II) chloride complexes<sup>3</sup> allow a more precise interpretation of the mechanism of the reaction relative to the role played by the chloride. The reduction of methyl orange was found to proceed at a convenient rate and, thus, was selected for study.

#### Experimental

Sn(II) perchlorate was prepared by dissolving A.C.S. reagent grade Sn(II) chloride in 2 N HClO<sub>4</sub> and passing the solution through a column of Dowex 50 exchange resin in the acid form, followed by an elution with 2.0 m perchloric acid. Chloride ion was shown to be absent from the solution.

Commercial methyl orange was recrystallized twice from water and dried in a desiccator over anhydrous calcium sulfate. Perchloric and hydrochloric acid solutions were prepared by diluting the concentrated reagents to 2.00 M with water distilled from alkaline permanganate.

A model 6A Coleman Junior Spectrophotometer was used to follow absorbancy for all rate measurements, with Pyrex 1 cm. cells.

١

<sup>(1)</sup> Contribution No. 768. Work was performed in the Ames Laboratory of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and Department of Chemistry at Iowa State University. (2) H. Goldschmidt and A. Braanaas, Z. physik. Chem., 96, 180

<sup>(1920).</sup> 

<sup>(3)</sup> C. E. Vanderzee and D. E. Rhodes, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 74, 3552 (1952).

Dec., 1959

# **Results and Discussion**

The reaction between Sn(II) and methyl orange was found not to proceed in the absence of chloride. In the presence of chloride at all concentrations, the reaction was found to be first order in Sn(II) and first order in methyl orange.

The chloride effect was studied by using very low methyl orange concentrations and relatively high Sn(II) and chloride ion concentrations. Under these conditions, the reaction is pseudofirst order in methyl orange.

Since Sn(II) forms the complexes  $Sn Cl^+$ ,  $SnCl_2$ and  $SnCl_3^-$  in appreciable concentrations under the conditions of these experiments, a general rate equation would be

$$-\frac{\mathrm{d}M}{\mathrm{d}t} = M\{k_1[\mathrm{Sn}^{++}] + k_2[\mathrm{SnCl}^+] + k_3[\mathrm{SnCl}_2] + k_4[\mathrm{SnCl}_3^-]\}$$

where M is the methyl orange concentration. If the stepwise formation constants for the Sn(II) complexes are  $K_1$ ,  $K_2$  and  $K_3$  for the formation of complexes containing 1, 2 and 3 chlorices, respectively, and Sn(II) = [Sn<sup>++</sup>] + [SnCl<sup>+</sup>] + [Sn-Cl<sub>2</sub>] + [SnCl<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>], then

$$\frac{-dM}{dt} = \frac{k_1 + k_2K_1[Cl^-] + k_3K_1K_2[Cl^-]^2 + k_4K_1K_2K_3[Cl^-]^3}{1 + K_1[Cl^-] + K_1K_2[Cl^-]^2 + K_1K_2K_3[Cl^-]^3}$$

$$MSn(II)$$

Since Sn(II) and Cl<sup>-</sup> are large compared with M,  $k' = A_{\text{Sn(II)}}$ , where k' is the slope of the log M vs. time and A is the bracketed term in the above equation. If P is the denominator of the bracketed term, then we define a parameter  $F(\text{Cl}^-)$  = k'P/Sn(II) where  $F(\text{Cl}^-)$  is the numerator of the bracketed term, such that  $F(\text{Cl}^-)/P = A$ .

The term P was evaluated from the literature values for  $K_1$ ,  $K_2$  and  $K_{3,2}$ . It was first assumed that  $Cl^- = T_c$ , where  $T_c$  is the total chloride. Since  $T_c = Cl^- + SnCl^+ + 2SnCl_2 + 3SnCl_3^-$ , a series of approximations allowed calculation of  $Cl^-$ , the uncomplexed chloride. This was used to make a final calculation of P. The data and calculated values of [Cl<sup>-</sup>], P and  $F(Cl^-)$  are given in Table I.

TABLE	Ι
-------	---

METHYL ORANGE REDUCTION RATES <sup>a</sup>						
Expt. no.	$T_{c.}$ M	$T_{\mathfrak{s},} \ M$	[C]-], <i>M</i>	Р	$k' \times 10^{3}$ , min. <sup>-1</sup>	F(Cl)
1	0.190	0.00217	0.187	5.21	11.5	27.6
<b>2</b>	.472	.00217	. 468	21.3	83.5	820
3	. 0950	.00217	. 0930	2.56	5.69	6.71
4	. 187	.00429	. 181	5.01	27.0	31.5
<b>5</b>	.0188	. 00939	.0169	1.21	0.371	0.0478
6	.0574	,00939	.0522	1.74	3.76	0.697
7	.0960	.00939	.0881	2.43	12.45	3.22
8	. 1356	. 00939	.1255	3.34	28.3	10.2
9	.1732	.00939	.1620	4.38	<b>4</b> 9 . <b>3</b>	23.1
10	.2026	.00469	. 1965	5.54	40. <b>4</b>	47.4

<sup>a</sup>  $T_{o}$  and  $T_{s}$  are total concentrations in Cl<sup>-</sup> and in Sn(II), respectively, [Cl<sup>-</sup>] is uncomplexed chloride; P, k' and F-(Cl<sup>-</sup>) are defined in the text.

A plot of log  $F(Cl^{-})$  vs. log  $[Cl^{-}]$  wis prepared. It might be expected that at low  $[Cl^{-}]$ , a small slope would be observed, the slope increasing as  $Cl^-$  increases; however, a straight line, with slope = 3 resulted. Thus we reach the conclusion that the appropriate rate equation is

$$-\frac{\mathrm{d}M}{\mathrm{d}t} = \frac{k_4 K_1 K_2 K_3 [\mathrm{Cl}^-]^3 M \mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{II})}{1 + K_1 [\mathrm{Cl}^-] + K_1 K_2 [\mathrm{Cl}^-]^2 + K_1 K_2 K_3 [\mathrm{Cl}^-]^3} = k_4 [\mathrm{Sn}\mathrm{Cl}_3^-]M$$

Thus, it appears that  $SnCl_3^-$  reacts much more rapidly than any other tin species. It is not unlikely that the tin is tetracoördinated in the activated complex, the fourth position being occupied by the methyl orange.

# SILICA-ALUMINA-CATALYZED OXIDATION OF ANTHRACENE BY OXYGEN

BY RICHARD M. ROBERTS, CYRIL BARTER AND HENRY STONE

# Shell Development Company, Emeryville, California Received June 25, 1959

We have found that silica-alumina catalyzes the oxidation of anthracene by molecular oxygen at room temperature.

Before describing this reaction, it is necessary to give an account of the behavior of anthracene and silica-alumina in the absence of oxygen. Silicaalumina, anthracene and *n*-heptane (solvent) were separately outgassed and were mixed under strictly anaerobic and anhydrous conditions, employing all-glass apparatus, break-seals and high vacuum technique. The silica-alumina had been evacuated at  $500^{\circ}$ , the anthracene at room temperature and the anhydrous n-heptane by repeated freezing, evacuation and thawing. When the three components were mixed under the above conditions, the silica-alumina turned green. (Anthracene solutions do not absorb visible light.) The green color is characteristic of anthracene adsorbed on acidic solids under anaerobic and anhydrous conditions; anthracene adsorbed on pure silica gel, an extremely weak acid, is colorless. The green color of anthracene adsorbed on silica-alumina may be due to a carbonium ion formed by transfer of a proton from the silica-alumina to the anthracene molecule, probably on the 9-carbon atom.<sup>1</sup>

The adsorption of anthracene on silica-alumina under the above conditions, producing the green color on the solid, is reversible. When a little outgassed *n*-butylamine was added through a break-seal to the anaerobic mixture of silicaalumina, anthracene and *n*-heptane, the green color disappeared and the silica-alumina became perfectly white. The *n*-butylamine is evidently more basic than anthracene and displaces the latter from the silica-alumina surface. It may be

<sup>(1)</sup> G. Dallinga, E. L. Mackor and A. A. Verrijn Stuart, Molecular Phys., 1, 133 (1958). We have examined the absorption spectrum of anthracene adsorbed on silica-alumina from decahydronaphthalene solution under anaerobic and anhydrous conditions, with a Cary spectrophotometer. Decahydronaphthalene was employed as solvent to reduce the scattering of light. Absorption bands not present in the spectrum of anthracene in solution were noted at 4200 and 7500 Å, with two possible very weak bands at 5850 and 6400 Å. A publication on the absorption spectra of adsorbed molecules, including anthracene, is planned by one of us (C.B.).

remarked that water also displaces anthracene from silica-alumina.

Now when oxygen was admitted at room temperature to the anaerobic system containing green silica-alumina, the color of the solid rapidly changed from green to very dark brown. On addition of *n*-butylamine to this mixture, the solid did not revert to its original white appearance, but remained brown, suggesting that in this case the adsorbed material may have been more basic than the amine. Anthracene adsorbed on pure silica gel is not oxidized by oxygen under the present conditions.

A quantitative oxidation experiment was made in a static system consisting of a glass reaction vessel connected through a Kovar seal to a metal packless valve, and then to an allmetal pressure gage through a stainless steel line. Silicaalumina (1.03 g.) was evacuated at  $550^{\circ}$  for 1.5 hr.; 10 ml. of *n*-heptane and 20 mg. of anthracene were separately thoroughly outgassed; the three components then were mixed by break-seal technique. Oxygen was admitted to the reaction vessel at room temperature at a pressure of 540 mm. and the vessel was shaken. A gradual decrease in pressure was observed, the green silica-alumina began to darken and in three minutes was almost black. After one hour there was no further decrease in pressure. The remaining oxygen was removed and measured, and the solution was analyzed for anthracene by ultraviolet spectroscopy before and after treatment of the silica-alumina with *n*-butyl-amine. There was 73% conversion of anthracene, and 1.6 moles of Q, was accounted are mole of arthracene, and 1.6 moles of O2 was consumed per mole of anthracene converted. The absorption spectrum of the brown silica-alumina was not obtained. However, at the conclusion of an experiment similar to that described above, the brown catalyst was eluted with methanol (all the adsorbed material was not removed by this treatment), giving a red solution with an absorption maximum at 5550 Å. This solution turned yellow on standing in air for a few hours.

It should be emphasized that anthracene in n-heptane solution is completely unreactive with oxygen at room temperature in the absence of a catalyst.

perature in the absence of a catalyst. Eastman Kodak Company "blue-violet fluorescent" anthracene was employed in the above experiments. The *n*-heptane was treated with an excess of NO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> to remove traces of olefins and then was chromatographed on silica gel. The silica-alumina was American Cyanamid Company Aerocat cracking catalyst, with the following properties: 22.1% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 0.92% SO<sub>4</sub>, 0.032% Fe, 0.009% Na and B.E.T. surface area of 526 m.<sup>2</sup>/g. Before use, this catalyst was heated in air for five hours and was perfectly white after this treatment.

The reaction reported above appears at first sight to be anomalous because there seems to be agreement that hydrocarbon reactions catalyzed by silica-alumina involve ionic or polar intermediates,<sup>2</sup> while hydrocarbon autoxidations are generally believed to proceed by homolytic mechanisms.<sup>3</sup> As far as is known, hydrocarbon oxidations catalyzed by the solid acid, silica-alumina, have not been reported.

We find two reports in the literature which appear to demonstrate acid-catalyzed oxidation of hydrocarbons. Friedel and Crafts found that phenol was formed when air was bubbled through a refluxing mixture of benzene and aluminum chloride.<sup>4</sup> Dallinga, Mackor and Verrijn Stuart reported that the spectra of solutions of perylene, pyrene and naphthacene in hydrogen fluoride were greatly altered by the presence of oxygen and suggested

(2) H. H. Voge in "Catalysis," Vol. VI, P. 11. Emmett, Editor, Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1958, pp. 407-493.

(3) G. A. Russell, J. Chem. Ed., 36, 111 (1959)

(4) C. Friedel and J. M. Crafts, *Compt. rend.*, **86**, 885 (1878). The conversion of benzene and the yield of phenol were not reported.

that oxidation to a free radical positive ion was responsible for the alteration in spectrum in the case of perylene.<sup>5</sup>

Matsumoto and Funakubo observed a small amount of oxidation of anthracene to anthraquinone during chromatography of a benzene solution of anthracene on activated alumina.<sup>6</sup> This observation may be an example of the reaction reported here, although alumina is considered a very weak solid acid.

The present experiments raise a warning that oxidation may interfere with the chromatographic separation of aromatic hydrocarbons. By the same token studies of hydrocarbon catalysis by acidic solids may involve errors due to an attenuation of catalytic activity by products of oxidation or other basic molecules such as water. The latter may be especially true when catalysts are "regenerated" by contact with air immediately before use.

The experimental assistance of R. M. Ross is gratefully acknowledged.

(5) G. Dallinga, E. L. Mackor and A. A. Verrijn Stuart, Molecular Phys., 1, 125, 137 (1958).

(6) Y. Matsumoto and E. Funakubo, J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Pure Chem. Sect., 731 (1951); Y. Matsumoto, ibid., 733 (1951).

# A GLASS CONDUCTANCE CELL FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS

## By Herbert S. HARNED AND MILTON BLANDER

Contribution No. 1556 from the Department of Chemistry of Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

# Received June 25, 1959

The determination of diffusion coefficients of electrolytes by the conductance method has been carried out in Lucite cells of types described by Harned and Nuttall.<sup>1</sup> To avoid the disadvantages of the use of Lucite and of grease in the region of the electrodes, the glass cell, the cross section of which is shown in Fig. 1, was constructed.

The cell is of soft glass tubing of 8 mm. internal diameter. The electrodes at positions C are platinum tubes about 2 cm. in length and 3 mm. in diameter. The ends of these tubes were closed and made flat by spinning. They are sealed at positions C at a distance from the top and bottom of the cell of one sixth its depth. The top of the tube was flanged at B. A glass plate A ground to this flange scrves when clamped to seal off the top of the cell. The bottom of the cell is attached to a special stopcock E with a hole only half way through it. This hole or cup D in the stopcock can be turned to any position and serves to introduce salt solution into the cell. The cell, with lead wires from the conductance bridge attached to electrodes, is mounted on a brass block in a Lucite box which is covered and submerged in a water-bath. A cork was sealed to the stopcock handle and Nylon cord was attached to the cork so that the stopcock could be turned from outside the Lucite box.

The sequence of manipulation of the glass cell is similar to that previously used with the cells made of Lucite. After the electrodes were platinized, the cell was repeatedly washed with distilled water until the resistance between any pair of electrodes after standing overnight was over 500,000 ohms. The cell in the upright position was filled with fresh distilled water. The flange was greased lightly. A mound of water above the surface of the flange was built up so that by sliding the glass plate along the ground surface of the flange, the liquid could be sheared off completely. Care was exer-

<sup>(1)</sup> H. S. Harned and R. L. Nuttall, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 69, 736 (1947).

cised to eliminate all bubbles. The glass place then was clamped to the flanged surface. The salt is introduced as follows:

(1) The cell is turned upside down to position I (Fig. 1) with the salt cup D aligned with the filling tube F.

(2) Salt solution is introduced into D through F and all bubbles forced out with a sharpened rod.

(3) The salt cup is turned to position II, the lead wires are attached and the cell in the upright position III is placed in the Lucite box which then is submerged in the water-bath.

(4) When the system has come to temperature equilibrium after 48 hours, the salt cup is turned to position IV for a suitable time and then turned to position III. With 0.15 M potassium chloride in D, it took 70 minutes for sufficient salt to diffuse into the cell to yield a final concentration of 0.00255 M.

Following the former procedure with Lucitc cells, five conductance measurements were made each day at approximately two hour intervals. The ratio of the cell constants at the bottom pair and top pair of electrodes,  $k_{\rm B}/k_{\rm T}$ , was determined before the diffusion experiment was made. If then  $K_{\rm B}$  and  $K_{\rm T}$  are the specific conductances between the bottom and top electrodes, respectively, at a time, t

and

$$(k_{\rm B}K_{\rm B} - k_{\rm T}K_{\rm T}) = Ae^{-t/\tau}$$
(1)

$$\ln\left(\frac{k_{\rm B}}{k_{\rm T}}\,K_{\rm B}-K_{\rm T}\right) = -\frac{t}{\tau} + {\rm constant} \qquad (2)$$

where

$$\frac{1}{\tau} = \frac{\pi^2 \mathfrak{D}}{a^2} \tag{3}$$

D is the diffusion coefficient of the salt and a is the depth of the cell. The quantity  $1/\tau$  was evaluated by the usual method as described by Harned and Nuttall.<sup>1</sup>

Table I contains the results obtained over a five day period. The first column are the values of the diffusion coefficient of potassium choride from measurements on the first and second days, the second column values obtained for the second to third day and so on.

#### TABLE I

DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT OF POTASSIUM CHLORIDE AT 25° BY THE GLASS CONDUCTANCE CELL

 $1{-}2$  Values are determined from measurements made on first and second days,  $2{-}3$  from second to third day conductances, etc.

$$c = 0.00255 \text{ mole/l.}, a = 8.214 \text{ cm.}, k_{\text{B}}/k_{\text{T}} = 0.93$$

	× C	105	
1 - 2	2-3	3-4	$4-5^{a}$
1.908	1 948	1.941	1.943
1.910	1.942	1.953	1.942
1.913	1.944	1.956	1,934
1.903	1.955	1.953	1.950
1.915	1.939	1.956	1.942

<sup>a</sup> Mean for three day runs from second to fifth day:  $\mathfrak{D} = 1.946 \times 10^{-6}$ ; theoretical =  $1.949 \times 10^{-6}$ .

It is apparent from these results that the diffusion was steady after the second day of the run. The mean result of the last three days is  $1.946 \times 10^{-5}$  at 0.00255 molar concentration which agrees well with the value of  $1.949 \times 10^{-5}$  which was obtained by means of the theory of Onsager and Fuoss.<sup>2</sup>





Fig. 1.- A glass cell for determining diffusion coefficients.

This result proves that a glass cell of the type described can be used to determine diffusion coefficients of salts in dilute solutions. However, attempts to determine the diffusion coefficient of the more mobile electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, in this cell were not successful.

This contribution was supported in part by The Atomic Energy Commission under Contract AT (30–1) 1375.

(2) H. S. Harned and B. B. Owen, "The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions," 3rd Edition, Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1958, pp. 119-122, 1-3-144.

# THE ACTIVITY COEFFICIENT OF HYDRO-CHLORIC ACID IN THORIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS AT 25°

BY HERBERT S. HARMED AND ALAN B. GANCY

Contribution No. 1560 from the Department of Chemistry of Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Received June 25, 1959

From measurements of the electromotive force

of the cell

 $H_2$  |HCl( $m_1$ ), ThCl<sub>4</sub>( $m_2$ )| AgCl-Ag

at 25°, the activity coefficient of the acid has been computed by the equation

$$E = E^{0} - 0.1183 \log \gamma_{\pm} \sqrt{m_{1}(m_{1} + 4m_{2})} \quad (1)$$

The results were obtained at constant total ionic strengths  $\mu = (m_1 + 10m_2)$  of 0.1, 0.5, 1, 3 and 5. The experimental electromotive forces and the derived activity coefficients are given in Table I.

The solutions were prepared by weight from carefully analyzed thorium chloride and hydrochloric acid solutions. Uncrystallized thorium chloride by "Lindsay, Code 130" was used. Although no difficulty was encountered in reproducing the electromotive forces, the results should

# TABLE I

Electromotive Forces of the Cell  $H_2/HCl(m_1)$ , ThCl<sub>4</sub>  $(m_2)/AgCl-Ag$  and Activity Coefficients of Hydrochloric Acid in Solutions of Various Total Ionic

		OILER	GINS		
$\mu = 0.1$			$\mu = 0.5$		
$m_1$	E	унсі	$m_1$	E	$\gamma_{\rm HCl}$
0.1	0.35261	0.795	0.5	0.27227	0.759
.07	. 36707	.792	. 3	.29517	.720
.05	.38053	.781	. 1	.33804	. 655
. 03	. 39978	.761	.01	. 43319	.365
.01	. 44039	.672			
		ц =	1		
$m_1$	E	YHCI	$m_1$	E	$\gamma_{\rm HCl}$
1.0	0.23321	0.811	0.3	0.28572	0.700
.7	.24989	.774	. 1	. 32909	. 586
. 5	.26455	.745	.01	. 41581	. 365
	$\mu = 3$			$\mu = 5$	
$m_1$	E	$\gamma_{HCl}$	$m_1$	$\boldsymbol{E}$	<b>γ</b> HCI
3.0	0.15183	1.318	5.0	0.09519	2.380
2.7	. 15779	1.275	4.5	. 10427	2.167
2.4	. 16440	1.229	4.0	. 11434	1.953
2.1	.17166	1.182	3.5	. 12469	1.769
1.8	.18000	1.128	3.0	.13613	1.598
1.5	. 18956	1.069	<b>2</b> , $5$	.14879	1.427
1.2	. 20086	1.003	$2 \ 0$	. 16261	1.266
0.9	.21529	0.919	1.5	.17995	1.096
.6	.23370	. 831	1.0	. 20202	0.923
.3	.26433	. 688	0.5	. 23325	. 756
.1	. 34054	.283	<b>0</b> . $2$	.30179	. 328

be regarded as preliminary until repeated with other preparations of thorium chloride.

Plots of log  $\gamma_{\text{HCI}}$  versus  $m_1$ , the acid concentration at these constant stoichiometrical ionic strengths, all tend to decrease rapidly as the acid concentration decreases. This behavior indicates that the "true" ionic concentration product,  $m_{\text{H}}m_{\text{CI}}$ , is reduced.<sup>1</sup> This behavior is consistent with recent investigations of thorium chloride solutions.<sup>2,3</sup>

This contribution was supported in part by the Atomic Energy Commission under Contract AT (30-1) 1375.

(1) See Fig. (14-13-2), p. 631, H. S. Harned and B. B. Owen, "The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions," 3rd Edition, Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1957.

(2) W. C. Waggener and R. W. Stoughton, THIS JOURNAL, 56, 1 (1952).

(3) K. A. Kraus and R. W. Holmberg, ibid., 58, 325 (1954).

# HEATS OF SOLUTION FROM THE TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF THE DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENT<sup>1</sup>

# By F. A. TRUMBORE AND C. D. THURMOND

Bell Telephone Laboratories, Incorporated, Murray Hill, New Jersey Received June 29, 1959

The temperature dependence of the distribution coefficient k of a given component of a binary alloy system is determined by the relative amounts of that component in the alloys lying along the solidus and liquidus curves. In recent years, a number of papers have appeared<sup>2-5</sup> in which the

(1) Presented at the American Chemical Society Meeting, Boston, Massachusetts, April 7, 1959.

temperature dependence of the distribution coefficient (specifically, the slope of a log k vs. 1/T plot, where T is the absolute temperature) of the minority component of the solid solutions has been interpreted to give heats of solid solution of the minority component in alloy systems for which the major component is germanium or silicon. In certain cases emphasis has been placed on the form of the temperature dependence of k near the melting point of the major component. Recently, for example, Weiser<sup>6</sup> has suggested that such data near the melting points of Ge or Si could be used to obtain heats and entropies of solution in the very dilute solution range and would constitute a sensitive test of his theory on the magnitude of k. In interpreting distribution coefficient data in this manner it has been assumed that the effects of nonideal solution behavior in the liquid phase can be neglected. Recently, however, it has been shown<sup>7</sup> that in certain systems the non-ideality of the liquid phase appears to play a major role in determining the temperature dependence of the distribution coefficient. In this note we shall consider in greater detail the effects due to non-ideal solution behavior in both solid and liquid phases. From these considerations it will be evident that the interpretation of distribution coefficient data is complex and that serious errors can be made in calculating heats of solution from such data.

General Equation for the Temperature Dependence of k.—From the usual definitions of activity coefficients, namely

$$\mu_2^8 = \mu_2^{08} + RT \ln \gamma_2^8 x_2^8$$
(1)  
$$\mu_2^L = \mu_2^{0L} + RT \ln \gamma_2^L x_2^L$$
(2)

and the fact that, at equilibrium between solid and liquid phases,  $\mu_2^{\rm g} = \mu_2^{\rm L}$  it follows that the distribution coefficient k can be written

$$k \equiv x_2^8/x_2^L = (\gamma_2^L/\gamma_2^8) \exp(\Delta F_2^t/RT)$$
(3)

In these equations R is the gas constant, T is the absolute temperature while  $x_2^{\text{s}}$  and  $x_2^{\text{L}}$ ,  $\gamma_2^{\text{s}}$  and  $\gamma_2^{\text{L}}$ , and  $\mu_2^{\text{s}}$  and  $\mu_2^{\text{L}}$  are the atom fractions, activity coefficients and chemical potentials of component 2 (the minor component of the solid solution) in the solidus and liquidus alloys, respectively. The quantities  $\mu_2^{0\text{s}}$  and  $\mu_2^{0\text{L}}$  are the chemical potentials of pure solid and liquid component 2 while  $\Delta F_2^t$  is the free energy of fusion of component 2, equal to  $(\mu_2^{0\text{L}} - \mu_2^{0\text{s}})$ . Equation 3 is a modified form of an equation developed previously by Thurmond and Struthers.<sup>2</sup>

Since we are concerned here with the interpretation of the slope of a log k vs. 1/T plot we may write the relation

$$\frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}\ln k}{\mathrm{d}\,1/T}}{\frac{H_{2}^{\mathrm{L}}-\bar{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{s}}}{R} + \left[\left(\frac{\partial\ln\gamma_{2}^{\mathrm{L}}}{\partial x_{2}^{\mathrm{L}}}\right)_{\mathrm{T}} - k\left(\frac{\partial\ln\gamma_{2}^{\mathrm{s}}}{\partial x_{2}^{\mathrm{s}}}\right)_{\mathrm{T}}\right]\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}x_{2}^{\mathrm{L}}}{\mathrm{d}\,1/T}\right)}{1 + kx_{2}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\frac{\partial\ln\gamma_{2}^{\mathrm{s}}}{\partial x_{2}^{\mathrm{s}}}\right)_{\mathrm{T}}}$$
(4)

(4) R. N. Hall, J. Phys. Chem. Solids 3, 63 (1957).

<sup>(2)</sup> C. D. Thurmond and J. D. Struthers, THIS JOURNAL, 57, 831 (1953).

<sup>(3)</sup> F. Van der Macsen and J. A. Brenkman, Philips Research Repts., 9, 225 (1954).

which follows from equation 3 and standard thermodynamic equations relating activity coefficients to heats of solution. Here  $\overline{H}_2^L$  and  $\overline{H}_2^s$  are the partial molar heat contents of component 2 in the liquidus and solidus alloys, respectively. Equation 4 is the general equation defining the temperature dependence of k in terms of a heat of solution and the departures from ideal solution behavior in the liquid and solid phases. In this paper an *ideal* solution is defined as one in which  $\gamma_2^s$  or  $\gamma_2^t$  is unity (Raoult's law). An *ideal dilute* solution is defined as one in which  $\gamma_2^s$  or  $\gamma_2^t$  is a constant, other than unity, at a given temperature and is independent of concentration (Henry's law).

Interpretation of Distribution Coefficient Data to Give Heats of Solution.—It is evident from equation 4 that the slope of a log k vs. 1/T plot is directly proportional to a heat of solution only in special cases where the terms other than  $(\bar{H}_2^{\rm L} - \bar{H}_3^{\rm s})/R$ are zero. An obvious case where this is true is the case where both liquid and solid solutions are ideal and

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\,\ln\,k}{\mathrm{d}\,1/T} = \frac{\Delta H_2^i}{R} \tag{5}$$

where  $\Delta H_2^i$  is the heat of fusion of component 2. A situation more likely to be encountered experimentally is the case where the liquid solutions are ideal and the solid solutions are ideal dilute solutions in which case

$$\frac{d \ln k}{d 1/T} = \frac{H_2^{0L} - (\bar{H}_2^{s})^*}{R}$$
(6)

where  $H_2^{\text{pL}}$  is the heat content of pure liquid component 2 and the asterisk denotes that the partial molar heat content is independent of composition. Equation 6 appears to be valid for systems such as the Sn-Si system<sup>7</sup> where, at low temperatures, the liquidus alloys are nearly pure component 2.

Let us now consider the interpretation of log kvs. 1/T plots in the region of the melting point of the major component  $T_1$  where both  $x_2^{\text{B}}$  and  $x_2^{\text{L}}$ tend to zero. In previous work<sup>2-5</sup> it has been assumed that the solid alloys were ideal dilute solutions and that the liquid alloys were either ideal solutions or the non-ideality in the liquid phase could be neglected. Another possible assumption would be that the liquid alloys were also ideal dilute solutions. If either ideal or ideal dilute solution behavior is assumed to hold strictly (*i.e.*,  $\gamma_2^{\text{L}} = 1$  or  $\gamma_2^{\text{L}}$  is absolutely constant at a given temperature) all terms involving a variation of the activity coefficient with composition would vanish and

$$\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}\ln k}{\mathrm{d}\,1/T}\right]_{\mathrm{T}_{1}} = \frac{(\bar{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{L}})^{*} - (\bar{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{S}})^{*}}{R} \tag{7}$$

While the assumptions made in the derivation of equation 7 seem quite reasonable, consideration of the possible behavior to be expected experimentally leads to a quite different result.

To illustrate this point let us retain the assumption that the dilute solid solutions obey Henry's law and consider how closely we would expect Henry's

(7) F. A. Trumbore, C. R. Isenberg and E. M. Forbansky, *ibid.*, **9**, 60 (1959).

law to be obeyed by the liquid alloys for a real system where there are significant departures from Raoult's law. Specifically, let us assume that the liquid alloys are "regular" solutions in the sense that

$$\ln \gamma_2^{\rm L} = \frac{\alpha}{R\bar{T}} (1 - x_2^{\rm L})^2 \tag{8}$$

where  $\alpha$  is a constant, independent of temperature and composition. Evidence has been presented that equation 8 may be a useful first approximation to the activity coefficients in Ge and Si binary alloy systems.<sup>8</sup> With these assumptions, near the melting point of the major component  $T_1$  equation 4 becomes

$$\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}\ln k}{\mathrm{d}1/T}\right]_{\mathrm{T}_{i}} = \frac{1}{R} \left[ (\bar{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{L}})^{*} - (\bar{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{S}})^{*} - \frac{2\alpha\Delta H_{1}^{\prime}}{(1-k^{0})RT_{1}} \right]$$
(9)

where  $\Delta H_1^i$  is the heat of fusion of component 1 and  $k^0$  is the value of k at  $T_1$ . From equation 9 it is evident that if the slope of the log k vs. 1/T plot is interpreted directly to give a heat of solution, this heat will be in error by an amount equal to  $2\alpha \cdot \Delta H_1^i/(1-k^0)RT_1$ . This term may be particularly large for alloy systems with major components such as Ge or Si where the heats of fusion are especially large, 8 and 12 kcal./g.-atom, respectively. For Ge and Si systems  $k^0$  is usually negligible compared with unity and estimated values of  $\alpha$  range from about -3.5 to +11.5 kcal. so that the term  $2\alpha \Delta H_1^i/(1-k^0)RT$  can amount to as much as ~80 kcal. for certain systems.

Even greater errors are possible at intermediate temperatures for systems showing large positive departures from ideality in the liquid phase. For such systems the  $(dx_2^L/d \ 1/T)$  term in equation 4 may become even larger than its value of  $\Delta H_1^t/(1 - k^0)RT_1$  at  $T_1$ . For example, for the Sn-Si system,<sup>7</sup> interpreting the slope of the high temperature log k vs. 1/T data directly to give a heat of solution yields a value of  $\sim 100-200$  kcal. whereas the actual heat of solution estimated from the low temperature data (see equation 6) is an order of magnitude smaller.

In view of the possible errors which might result from the assumption of ideal or ideal dilute solution behavior for the liquid alloys, the question arises as to whether or not similar complications might result from the assumption of Henry's law for the solid solutions. Experimentally, for the systems involving electrically neutral impurities in Ge and Si, this does not seem to be the case<sup>9</sup> although experimental data are not now sufficiently precise or extensive to permit any definite conclusions. In equation 4 it is seen that any departures from Henry's law as expressed by the  $(\bar{\partial} \ln \gamma_2^8 / \partial x_2^8)_T$ terms are multiplied by k, which is usually appreciably less than unity, thus reducing the importance of these terms. If these terms were roughly of the same order of magnitude as the  $(\partial \ln \gamma_2^{\rm L}/\partial x_2^{\rm L})_{\rm T}$  term, the assumption of Henry's

<sup>(5)</sup> R. A. Oriani and R. N. Hall, ibid., 6, 97 (1958)

<sup>(6)</sup> K. Weiser, ibid., 7, 118 (1958).

<sup>(8)</sup> C. D. Thurmond, THIS JOURNAL, 57, 827 (1953).

<sup>(9)</sup> For donor or acceptor impurity elements in semiconductors departures from Henry's law are to be expected in quite dilute solid solutions. These interactions influence the distribution coefficient even though the distribution coefficient may be rather small.<sup>10</sup>

<sup>(10)</sup> F. Trumbore, E. M. Porbansky and A. A. Tartaglia, J. Phys. Chem. Solids, to be published.

law would be an appreciably better approximation for the solid solutions than for the liquid solutions. Some estimates have been made, assuming the regular solution model for the solid solutions, which indicate that as k becomes smaller the  $(\partial \ln \gamma_2^{\rm s}/\partial x_2^{\rm s})_{\rm T}$  term becomes larger. However, the k term tends to dominate the activity coefficient term thus reducing the latter's importance.

Summary.—A general equation for the temperature dependence of the distribution coefficient has been given which indicates the complications inherent in the interpretation of log k vs. 1/T plots to give heats of solution. A simple solution model has been used to indicate the magnitude of the errors which might result if the experimental data are not properly interpreted.

# QUENCHING OF EXCITED Hg(<sup>3</sup>P<sub>1</sub>) BY NO<sup>1</sup>

## By Robert J. Fallon, Joseph T. Vanderslice and Edward A. Mason

Institute for Molecular Physics, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

Received July 6, 1959

Noyes<sup>2</sup> has studied the mercury photosensitized reaction of NO and, after a careful analysis of the experimental data, has concluded that the overall process corresponds to the reaction

$$2\mathrm{Hg} + 2\mathrm{NO} \longrightarrow 2\mathrm{HgO} + \mathrm{N}_2 \tag{1}$$

and that the rate-determining step is

$$Hg^* + NO \longrightarrow Hg + NO^*$$
 (2)

Bates<sup>3</sup> has measured the cross section for the quenching of excited  $Hg(^{3}P_{1})$  by NO and found the extremely large value of 24.7 Å.2, which indicates a resonant process. On the basis of the then known potential curves for NO, both Bates and Noves were forced to conclude that the NO\* formed in reaction 2 was most likely in a highly excited vibrational level of the ground  $X^2 \Pi$  state. In order to explain the kinetics, Noyes postulated that the lifetime of the NO\* was appreciably longer than the average time between collisions, even at the low pressures used in the experiments. A highly vibrationally excited molecule in the  $X^2\Pi$  electronic state would have a long lifetime. Noyes stated, however, that one would expect the formation of such a highly excited (about v = 26) state by collision to be rare in the absence of some special resonant effect.

Recently, a large number of potential curves for the different states of NO have been calculated from spectroscopic data and quantum-mechanical theory.<sup>4</sup> Two of these, the  $X^2\Pi$  and the <sup>4</sup>II, are shown in Fig. 1. These are the only ones which will be of importance in the subsequent discussion. The lowest vibrational level of the <sup>4</sup>II state is estimated to lie 4.64  $\pm$  0.10 e.v. above the lowest vibrational level of the  $X^2\Pi$  state. Since 4.88 e.v. is transferred from the Hg<sup>\*</sup> to the NO in reaction 2,

(4) J. T. Vanderslice, E. A. Mason and W. G. Maisch, J. Chem. Phys., 31, 738 (1959).



Fig. 1.—Potential energy curves for the lower states of NO.

it is quite possible from an energy point of view for the NO to end up in one of the lower vibrational levels of this <sup>4</sup>II state. This transition from the <sup>2</sup>II to the  ${}^{4}\Pi$  also satisfies the correlation rules for such processes.<sup>5</sup> Furthermore, a transition to the  $4\Pi$ state would result in an excited molecule with a long lifetime, since the radiative transition back to the  $^{2}\Pi$  state has an exceptionally low transition probability.<sup>6</sup> This is in agreement with Noyes' suggestion regarding the lifetime of the NO\*. A transition to this state also agrees with Laidler's suggestion<sup>7</sup> that a process involving the least net change in electronic energy is the most likely. Finally, a transition to one of the lower vibrational levels of the <sup>4</sup>II state is in accord with the Franck-Condon principle, since there would be a very small change in internuclear distance. Because the quenching cross section is so large, the transition must occur readily and one would expect that this would not happen if a large change in internuclear distance had to occur during the process. In short, a transition between the  ${}^{2}\Pi$  and  ${}^{4}\Pi$  states of NO by collision with  $Hg(^{3}P_{1})$  would be essentially a resonant process.

In conclusion, we should like to propose that the NO<sup>\*</sup> formed in reaction 2 might be in the <sup>4</sup>II state rather than in the vibrationally excited  $X^{2}\Pi$  state, the one suggested by Noyes on the basis of the then known potential curves of NO. If our suggestion can be verified, it would be added experimental confirmation that the <sup>4</sup>II state lies in the region first proposed by Mulliken,<sup>8</sup> later tentatively confirmed by Ogawa<sup>9</sup> on the basis of his experimental data and recently reconfirmed<sup>4</sup> on

- (6) R. S. Mulliken, "The Threshold of Space," Pergamon Press, Ltd., New York, N. Y., 1957, p. 123.
  (7) K. J. Laidler, "The Chemical Kinetics of Excited States,"
- (7) K. J. Laidler, "The Chemical Kinetics of Excited States," Oxford University Press, London, England, 1955, p. 101.
  - (8) R. S. Mulliken, Revs. Modern Phys., 4, 1 (1932).
  - (9) M. Ogawa, Science of Light (Tokyo), 3, 39 (1954).

<sup>(1)</sup> This research was supported in part by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

<sup>(2)</sup> W. A. Noyes, Jr., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 53, 514 (1931).

<sup>(3)</sup> J. R. Bates, ibid., 54, 569 (1932).

<sup>(5)</sup> K. E. Shuler, ibid., 21, 624 (1953).

the basis of additional theoretical and experimental information.

Acknowledgment.—The authors wish to thank Professor B. de B. Darwent for helpful discussions and comments.

# THE HYDRODYNAMIC VOLUME OF THE HETEROPOLY HEXAMOLYBDOCOBAL-TATE(III) ANION FROM VISCOSITY MEASUREMENTS

## BY MICHAEL T. POPE<sup>1</sup> AND LOUIS C. W. BAKER<sup>2</sup>

#### Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, Boston University, Boston 15, Massachusetts Received July 6, 1959

In a recent paper, Kurucsev, Sargesor, and West<sup>3</sup> demonstrated that the Einstein viscosity equation is valid for various large spherical inorganic ions. They were able to show that the 12-turgstosilicate ion has a hydrodynamic radius of 5.6 Å., in good agreement with that calculated from the molar volume<sup>4</sup> and consistent with the crystallographic

# unit cell dimensions of $H_4[SiW_{12}O_{40}] \cdot 5H_2O.^{5,6}$

Application of this method to the investigation of other heteropoly anions is limited by the solubilities of the salts available. In general, for most heteropoly anions, those salts which are readily purifiable are only soluble to an extent of up to about 20 g. per 100 ml. Therefore even saturated solutions usually have low molarity (less than 0.1 M) because of the high molecular weights of the solutes. The viscosities of such solutions are not sufficiently greater than that of water to make possible a series of reasonably accurate measurements. The free acids of these anions are generally much more soluble, but in many cases are unstable, especially in concentrated (>0.2 M) solutions.

In the course of an investigation of the solution chemistry of the isomorphous 6-molybdo anions of trivalent Co, Cr, Fe and Al, it was found that the free 6-molybdocobaltic acid can be concentrated without decomposition. We have discussed the chemistry of these anions in a previous paper<sup>7</sup> and recently have shown that they are of high thermodynamic stability and are monomeric in solution.<sup>8</sup>

The 6-molybdocobaltic acid was prepared by passing an aqueous solution of the purified ammonium salt through an Amberlite IR-120 (Rohm and Haas Co.) ion-exchange column in the hydrogen cycle.<sup>7,9</sup> The effluent acid was concentrated at just below room temperature by placing it in a cellophane sac and blowing a current of warrh air over the outside of the sac. The molarity of the resulting solution was determined by analysis of aliquots. A portion of the

(1) Monsanto Research Fellow at Boston University.

- (2) Addressee for reprints.
- (3) T. Kurucsev, A. M. Sargeson and B. O. West This JOURNAL, 61, 1567 (1957).
- (4) M. C. Baker, P. A. Lyons and S. J. Singer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77, 2011 (1955).
  - (5) R. Signer and H. Gross, Helv. Chim. Acta, 17, 1076 (1934).
- (6) O. Kraus, Z. Krist., 100, 394 (1939). (7) L. C. W. Bakaz, C. Fastar, W. Tan, F. Sababaiak and T.
- (7) L. C. W. Baker, G. Foster, W. Tan, F. Schclnick and T. P. McCutcheon, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77, 2136 (1955).
- (8) G. A. Tsigdinos, M. T. Pope and L. C. W. Baker, Abstracts of papers presented before the Division of Inorganic Chemistry, American Chemical Society National Meeting, Boston, Mass., April, 1959.
- (9) L. C. W. Baker, B. Loev and T. P. McCutcheon, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 2374 (1950).



Fig. 1.—Viscosity values for aqueous solutions of  $H_{3-}$  [CoMo<sub>6</sub>O<sub>21</sub>] at 25°. The line shown was drawn from the origin by the method of least squares.

effluent acid, concentrated at  $40^{\circ}$  by aspirating dry air through the solution for 48 hours, gave the same viscosity results as the acid concentrated by the cellophane sac method. Viscosity measurements were made in an Ostwald viscometer at  $25^{\circ}$ .

The results of the viscosity determinations are recorded in Fig. 1. They can be expressed by the Jones-Dole<sup>10</sup> equation

$$\frac{\eta - \eta_0}{\eta_0} = A\sqrt{c} + Bc$$

where A = 0 and B = 0.46, over the concentration range 0.035 to 0.23 M.

The acid has the formula  $H_3[CoMo_6O_{21}]$ , and its three dissociation constants all lie close together, having pK's within the range 2–3.<sup>7,8</sup> Assuming that the pK's merely lie close to this range and assuming Gurney's<sup>11</sup> value of +0.07 for the *B*coefficient of the solvated proton, the *B*-coefficient of the heteropoly particles was calculated to lie between +0.40 and +0.45. Whence, according to the Einstein equation, the apparent hydrodynamic volume of the  $[CoMo_6O_{21}]^{-3}$  ion falls between 265 and 300 Å.<sup>3</sup>, within the concentration region investigated. This corresponds to an hypothetical sphere with radius between 4.0 and 4.2 Å.

Since the structure of this series of isomorphous 6-molybdo anions has not yet been determined, there are no independent data for direct comparison with the above results. However, there is some evidence<sup>12</sup> that these anions may have very similar structure to that of a 6-heteropoly tungstonickelate of similar formula and known crystal structure.<sup>12</sup> That tungsto complex is essentially isostructural with the 6-molybdotellurate(VI) anion, the structure of which was suggested by Anderson<sup>13</sup> and

(10) G. Jones and M. Dole, ibid., 51, 2950 (1929).

- (11) R. W. Gurney, "Ionic Processes in Solution," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1953, p. 159.
- (12) U. C. Agarwala, Doctoral Dissertation, Boston University. 1959.
- (13) J. S. Anderson, Nature, 140, 850 (1937).

proved by Evans.<sup>14-16</sup> In the crystals, these similar ions are both thick hexagonal discs, approximating oblate spheroids. From the crystallographic data, the effective minor radius (half-thickness) of each may be estimated as 2.7-3.0 Å. and the effective major radius averages about 6.0 Å. The volume of each of these two disc anions is about 600 A.<sup>3</sup>. In arriving at these estimates, the possible closeness of approach of water molecules to the irregular surface of the polyanion was considered. While the nickelate and tellurate complexes each contain twenty-four oxygen atoms, the 6-molybdocobalt-ate(III) anion and its Cr, Fe and Al isomorphs might contain as few as twenty-one oxygen atoms apiece (their proportion of "constitutional water" being uncertain at present).<sup>7,8,12</sup> The discrepancy between the effective hydrodynamic volume determined above and the probable range of the total crystallographic volume of the anion is easily understood in view of the size and probable disc shape of the anion. The size is below that for which good applicability of the Einstein equation should be

assumed for polyions. Factors involving the fit of solvent molecules to the irregular surface of the solute particle are proportionately more important the smaller a polyanion becomes. These 6-molybdo ions are presumably far from spherical; and, if they have the probable disc-like structure, it is likely that their planes would become oriented parallel to the direction of liquid flow. In view of the dimensions cited, it is most reasonable that such anions would have an apparent hydrodynamic volume close to that observed. The results also indicate that the degree of solvation of the anion is negligible. This is consistent with the low charge density on the surface of heteropoly anions and with the negligible solvation observed for 12-tungstosilicate ion.<sup>3</sup>

An attempt to measure the viscosity of solutions of the free acid of 6-molybdoiodate(VII), which is presumably isomorphous with the 6-molybdotellurate(VI),<sup>16</sup> was unsuccessful owing, apparently, to decomposition of the acid in concentrated solution. For the same reason, analogous measurements could not be made upon the heteropoly 6-molybdo anions of Cr(III), Fe(III) or Al(III).

Acknowledgments.—This research was supported in part by a grant from Monsanto Chemical Company and in part by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, through Contract AT(30-1)-1853.

(14) H. T. Evans, Jr., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70, 1291 (1948).

(15) H. T. Evans, Jr., Abstracts of papers presented before the American Crystallographic Association, Cambridge, Mass., 1954.

(16) H. J. Emeléus and J. S. Anderson, "Modern Aspects of Inorganic Chemistry," Second Edition, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1952, pp. 225-226.

# THE PYROLYSIS OF ACETYLACETONE

By Robert G. Charles, W. M. Hickam and Joan von Hoene

### Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh 35, Pennsylvania Received July 16, 1959

In previous work concerning the pyrolysis of the metal acetylacetonates (I), acetylacetone itself was observed in several instances as one of the major degradation products.<sup>1</sup> These results suggested that acetylacetone may be more heat stable than

$$\begin{bmatrix} CH_3 \\ C=0 \\ CH \\ C-0 \\ CH \end{bmatrix} M \quad x = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3$$

the metal chelates derived from it. The present work on the pyrolysis of acetylacetone permits a more direct comparison of the heat stabilities and also permits a comparison of the degradation products from acetylacetone with those of the metal acetylacetonates. There appears to have been no previous comparison of the pyrolysis of a chelating agent with the pyrolyses of the metal chelates derived from it.

Table I gives the gaseous products obtained by heating acetylacetone in sealed evacuated glass tubes for 4 hours at the temperatures indicated. At the lowest temperature employed,  $266^{\circ}$ , little decomposition has occurred. This is in contrast to the Cu(II), Ni(II), Co(II), Co(III), Al(III), Cr(III), Fe(III) and Mn(III) acetylacetonates, all of which decompose to a significant extent at this temperature.<sup>1</sup> The introduction of a metal atom into the acetylacetone molecule results, therefore, in a decrease of thermal stability, at least for these metals.<sup>2</sup>

## TABLE I

#### THERMAL DEGRADATION OF ACETYLACETONE Samples heated 4.0 hours at the temperature indicated

amples heated 4.0	Moles gas per mole of acetylacetone				
Components of gas	266°	taken 346°	462°		
Acetylacetone	0.99	0.78	0.00		
Acetic acid	.01	.08	.08		
Acetone	.00	.12	.88		
CO2	. 00	. 01	. 34		
CO	. 00	.00	.39		
CH4	.00	. 00	. 28		

The principal gaseous products of pyrolysis for acetylacetone given in Table I are also major decomposition products for the metal acetylacetonates.<sup>1</sup> This fact suggests that at least one possible route for the decomposition of the metal acetylacetonates involves first the formation of acetylacetone followed by decomposition of the latter to the products given in Table I. That acetylacetone is actually found as nearly the sole decomposition product, at the lower temperatures, for the Mn(III) and Cu(II) chelates supports this view.<sup>1</sup> The fact that only small amounts of acetylacetone were found among the decomposition products of the other metal acetylacetonates studied may indicate that, in these instances, the decomposition of the initially formed acetylacetone is catalyzed by the

<sup>(1)</sup> J. von Hoene, R. G. Charles and W. M. Hickam, This JOURNAL, 62, 1098 (1958).

<sup>(2)</sup> On the basis of volatile decomposition products, sodium acetylacetonate appears to be more stable than acetylacetone. The decomposition of the former compound may, however, involve non-volatile pyrolysis products which cannot be detected by the mass spectrometer (ref. 1).

presence of undecomposed metal acetylacetonate or by metal-containing decomposition products.

The principal pyrolysis products of acetylacetone at  $346^{\circ}$  are acetic acid and acetone At  $462^{\circ}$ appreciable quantities of CO<sub>2</sub>, CO and methane are also present. The latter products may very well result from the pyrolysis of the initially formed acetone or acetic acid rather than from acetylacetone directly.

The only previous study of the pyrolysis of acetylacetone is that of Hurd and Tallyn.<sup>3,4</sup> These workers determined the formation of ketene from acetylacetone, using a flow system and much higher temperatures than those employed here. The production of ketene is not inconsistent with the present results since ketene is, under the proper experimental conditions, a product of the pyrolysis of abetone.<sup>5</sup>

#### Experimental

A Consolidated mass spectrometer was used to identify and to determine the pyrolysis products. The apparatus and procedure were essentially the same as those previously employed.<sup>1</sup> Ten-mg. samples of high purity acetylacetone<sup>6</sup> were weighed into Pyrex glass tubes having break-tips and the tubes were evacuated and sealed. The acetylacetone was cooled with liquid nitrogen during the evacuation and sealing procedures. The tubes were heated for 4 hours in a constant temperature tube furnace with the scaled portions entirely within the hot zone. The heated tubes were cooled to room temperature, sealed to the inlet system of the mass spectrometer and the gas expanded, before analysis to 3000 ml. by breaking the break-tip with a magnetic bar.

Acknowledgments.—The authors wish to acknowledge the work of Mr. J. F. Zamaria, Miss I. Larninack and Mrs. M. H. Loeffler, all of whom assisted in the experimental portion of this study.

(3) C. D. Hurd and W. H. Tallyn, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 47, 1427 (1925).

(4) C. D. Hurd, "The Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds," A.C.S. Monograph No. 50 (Chemical Catalog Co.), Reinheld Publ. Corp., New York, N. Y., 1929, p. 264.

(5) C. D. Hurd, ref. 4, p. 248.

(6) R. G. Charles and S. Barnartt, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 315 (1958).

# 

### By F. P. GLASSER<sup>1</sup>

Contribution No. 58-130, College of Mineral Industries, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Ponra. Received August 15, 1959

no pravious studios have h

Although no previous studies have been reported, the system  $Ga_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> is of interest. The ionic radius of  $Ga^{+3}$  (0.62 Å.)<sup>2</sup> is intermediate between that of Al<sup>+3</sup> (0.57 Å.) and Fe<sup>+3</sup> (0.67 Å.). The structure of the stable ( $\beta$ ) modification of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is related to that of  $\alpha$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. It is of interest, therefore, to examine the melting relations of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with other common oxides and compare the behavior of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with that of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. For this purpose, phase relations in the system Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> have been determined.

## Experimental

Starting materials were prepared by blending  $Ga_2O_3$  and  $SiC_2$ . One gram batches were prepared from electronic grade  $Ga_2O_3$  (Eagle Pitcher Co.), and ignited  $SiO_2$  gel

(Baker Analyzed Reagent Grade). The calculated proportions of  $Ga_2O_3$  and  $SiO_2$  were weighed out and ground under alcohol in an agate mortar. The alcohol was evaporated off and the dried powder blended thoroughly. It was returned to the mortar, moistened with alcohol, reground and redried. This resulted in a starting material of satisfactory homogeneity, as later proved by replicate runs on small portions of the original preparation.

Equilibrium determinations were made as follows. A small portion of the starting preparation was wrapped in platinum foil and suspended in a controlled temperature furnace. At the conclusion of the equilibration, the sample was quenched by dropping it into a dish of mercury. The phases present at the high temperature were determined by petrographic examination and powder X-ray diffraction techniques.

Furnaces were of a vertical tube model suited for quenching work. They were heated by a platinum-20% rhodium resistance element and the temperature regulated by a Weston-Tagliabue "Celectray" controller. The furnace temperature could be regulated to  $\pm 2^{\circ}$ . Temperatures inside the furnace were read by a platinum-platinum 10% rhodium thermoelement suspended next to the sample. The thermoelement was calibrated frequently at the melting point of CaMg(SiO<sub>8</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (1391.5°) and CaSiO<sub>3</sub> (1544°). The thermocouple error was of the order of  $\pm 2^{\circ}$ , making the temperatures reported here accurate to about  $\pm 4^{\circ}$ .

#### Results

The experimental results are shown diagramatically in Fig. 1. From the melting point of SiO<sub>2</sub> at 1723°, liquidus temperatures fall to a eutectic at about 7 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and 1642°. Phases in equilibrium at this eutectic are  $\beta$ -Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, liquid and silica (cristobalite). Liquidus temperatures rise slightly from this eutectic to a point located at about 8 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and 1652°, marking one end of an extensive region of liquid immiscibility. The range of compositions melting to two liquids extends to ~65 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. From 65–100 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> liquidus temperatures rise from 1652° to the melting point of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (1725°).<sup>3</sup> This is shown as a dashed line in Fig. 1, as no runs were made on compositions between 70 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.

#### **Discussion of Results**

Recognition of the high temperature liquid immiscibility in the system  $Ga_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> is comparatively simple. Quenched charges of appropriate compositions heated above 1652° contain two glassy phases. One is a clear isotropic glass, having N =1.504 (sodium light). The other is a partly devitrified brownish glass of high index. The index of this gallium oxide-rich liquid could not be determined, on account of its partial devitrification upon quenching. The relative proportions of the two glasses varies with the bulk composition of the mixture. The liquids have a relatively low viscosity, and separate fairly well in runs of a few minutes' duration: however, the high silica liquid frequently traps droplets of the  $Ga_2O_3$ -rich liquid.

Although gallium oxide is essentially non-volatile,<sup>2</sup> possible losses of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> from the mixtures were checked by duplicating runs on the 10 mole %and 70 mole % Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> compositions using samples sealed in platinum tubes. The tubes were welded shut at one end, a sample inserted and the open end welded shut. Using a micro-welder, it was possible to weld tubes shut without sensible heating of the

<sup>(1)</sup> Department of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, Old Aberdeen, Scotland.

<sup>(2)</sup> Goldschmidt radii are used throughout.

<sup>(3)</sup> V. G. Hill, R. Roy and E. F. Osborn, J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 [6], 135 (1952).

THE

sample. The sealed tube runs on the 10 and 70% gallium oxide mixtures gave results identical with those obtained in open foil envelopes.

No compounds of gallium oxide and SiO<sub>2</sub> were encountered in this study. The 50, 60 and 70% Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> compositions were heated at solidus temperatures, and also at 1550 and 1450° for 24 and 48 hours, respectively. Only  $\beta$ -Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and cristobalite were present in the runs. Thus no gallium analogs of mullite (3Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>·2SiO<sub>2</sub>) or the Al<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub> polymorphs are stable at high temperatures. The high temperature liquid immiscibility in the Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>.



Fig. 1.—Phase relations in the system Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>. Solid dots represent the temperature of critical quench runs.

Phase relations in the  $Fe_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> systems are not known at liquidus temperatures because of the difficulty of maintaining the iron in the ferric state, so that no direct comparisons can be made with other  $M_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> systems. An extrapolation of data obtained at oxygen pressures of 1 atmosphere and less<sup>5</sup> indicates that extensive liquid immiscibility exists in the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> system. It may be suggested, therefore, that melting relations are similar in the systems Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>.

(4) N. L. Bowen and J. W. Greig, *ibid.*, 7 [4], 242 (1924); with corrections by J. F. Schairer, *ibid.*, 25, 243 (1942); further revision suggested by N. A. Toropov and F. Ya. Galakhov, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 78 [2], 301 (1951).

(5) A. Muan, J. Metals, 7 [9], 965 (1955).

# THE ACTIVITY COEFFICIENT OF HYDRO-CHLORIC ACID IN CADMIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS AT 5 *M* TOTAL IONIC STRENGTH

#### BY HERBERT S. HARNED AND ROBERT GARY

Contribution No. 1559 from the Department of Chemistry of Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Received June 26, 1959

As a further contribution to the study of the systems containing two electrolytes in water, the activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid in cadmium chloride solutions at 5 M total stoichiometric ionic strength has been determined at 25° from measurements of the cells

 $H_2$  |HCl  $(m_1)$ , CdCl<sub>2</sub>  $(m_2)$ | AgCl-Ag

The observed electromative forces and values of the activity coefficients are recorded in Table I.

TABLE I

ACTIVITY	Y COEFFICIENT OF	HYDROCHLORIC ACID IN
	CADMIUM CHLORIDE	SOLUTIONS
T = 2	$25^{\circ}; \ \mu_{\tau} = \mu_1 + \mu_2 =$	$= m_1 + 3m_2 = 5$
$m_1$	E	log yı
5.0	0.09519	0.3766
4.5	. 10906	. 2896
4.0	. 12359	. 2001
3.5	. 13859	. 1102
3.0	. 15390	. 0224
2.5	16935	0600
2.0	. 18529	1574
1.5	. 20253	2114
1.0	. 22245	2822
0.5	. 25009	3550

This contribution was supported in part by The Atomic Energy Commission under Contract AT (30-1) 1375

# ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES ON CARBON DISULFIDE— INSOLUBLE SULFUR

### BY A. G. PINKUS AND L. H. PIETTE<sup>1</sup>

Department of Chemistry, Baylor University, Waco, Tezas, and Varian Associates, Palo Alto, California

Received July 14, 1959

Recently,<sup>2</sup> a close-packed helical structure was uggested for crystalline polymeric carbon disulfide insoluble sulfur obtained from the slow cooling of a purified sulfur melt in order to explain the similarity of its X-ray diffraction pattern to that of orthorhombic sulfur.3 A more extended helical structure also had been suggested recently for the fibrous constituent of stretched plastic sulfur,4,5 Das's white sulfur,<sup>5,6</sup> and for "supersublima-tion" sulfur.<sup>6,7</sup> It was pointed out<sup>2</sup> that stereochemical considerations exclude a macrocyclic<sup>8</sup> structure for the close-packed helical configuration and suggested that electron paramagnetic resonance determinations on the insoluble sulfur would distinguish between the biradical (I) or three-electron bond (II)<sup>9</sup> structures on the one hand and the ionic structure (III) on the other. In their classical parer,<sup>10</sup> Gardner and Fraenkel previously had re-

- $(2)\,$  A. G. Pinkus, J. S. Kim, J. L. McAtee, Jr., and C. B. Concilio, to be published.
- (3) A. G. Pinkus, J. S. Kim, J. L. McAtee, Jr., and C. B. Concilio, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 79, 4566 (1957).

(4) L. Pauling, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., U. S., **35**, 495 (1949); J. A. Prins, J. Schenk and P. A. M. Hospel, *Physica*, **22**, 770 (1956); A. Ripamonti and C. Vacca, *Ricerca Sci.*, **28**, 1880 (1958).

(5) S. R. Das, Indian J. Phys. 12, 163 (1938).

- (6) J. A. Prins, J. Schenk and I. H. J. Wachters, Physica, 23, 746 (1957).
- (7) Product of Stauffer Chemical Co. having the registered trade name of "Crystex."
- (8) H. Krebs and E. F. Weber, Z. anorg. allgem. Chem., 272, 288 (1953).
- (9) F. Fairbrother, G. Gee and G. T. Merrall, J. Polymer Sci., 16, 459 (1955); G. Gee, Science Progress, No. 170, 193 (1955).

(10) D. M. Gardner and G. K. Fraenkel, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 78, 3279 (1956).

٩

<sup>(1)</sup> Varian Associates.

ported conclusive paramagnetic resonance evidence for the existence of long-chain biradical poly-

$$\underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}}_{\mathbf{I}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}}_{\mathbf{I}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{I}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}}_{\mathbf{I}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}} \underbrace{\overset{.}{\mathbf{S}}}$$

mers in *liquid* sulfur. In the present paper, we report our findings.

## **Results and Discussion**

A determination on a carbon disulfide-insoluble sample of "supersublimation" sulfur showed a resonance signal at g = 2.0044, which is close to the g value of 2.0023 for a free electron.<sup>11</sup> This result constitutes definite evidence in favor of structure I. It should be noted that the line (Fig. 1) is asym-



Fig. 1.—Electron paramagnetic resonance absorption line for carbon disulfide-insoluble supersublimation sulfur.

metric and thus unlike most organic free radical lines. This asymmetry is indicative of anisotropy in  $g_1$  and  $g_{11}$  which is a result of an appreciable amount of spin-orbit coupling, the unpaired electron being localized on the sulfur in a p orbit. In comparison, the average g value found by Gardner and Fraenkel<sup>10</sup> for liquid sulfur was 2.024, a value which is shifted ever further from the g value for a free electron. The general interpretation has been made<sup>10</sup> that shifts in g-values for molecules in nondegenerate orbital ground states increase with the magnitude of the spin-orbit coupling and decrease with the separation between ground and excited states.

The absolute concentration of unpaired electrons was estimated to be about  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  mole/l. which can be compared with the value  $1.1 \times 10^{-3}$  found by Gardner and Fraenkel<sup>10</sup> for liquid sulfur at 300°. The number average chain length (p) of the sulfur helix polymers was calculated to be  $1 \times 10^7$  using the relation:<sup>10</sup>  $p = (1000/32)(\rho/C_c)$ , where  $\rho$  the density was taken as 1.95 g./ml.<sup>12</sup>; the concentration of helix fragments ( $C_6$ ) taken as  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  mole/ 1.,<sup>13</sup> assuming two independent electrons per helix fragment. The corresponding values obtained by Gardner and Fraenkel<sup>10</sup> for liquid sulfur were (5.0  $\pm$  2.5)  $\times$  10<sup>4</sup> at 300° and a maximum value of (1.5  $\pm$  0.7)  $\times$  10<sup>6</sup> at 171°. Thus, the value obtained in the present work appears to be in the right order of magnitude.

Based on the information that the sulfur particles are spheres with an average diameter of 2 to 4  $\mu$ <sup>13</sup> an estimate of the average number of helix chains per sulfur particle  $(\bar{n}_{\rm a})$  can be calculated from the relation:  $\bar{n}_{\rm a} = NDVC_{\rm g}/2$ , where N =Avogadro's number, D = density, V = volume of

(11) J. E. Wertz, Chem. Revs., 55, 829 (1954).

(12) The Stauffer Product Report No. 819 A lists this value for Crystex.

(13) Stauffer Product Report No. 819 A.

2087

the sulfur sphere, and  $C_g$  = absolute concentration of electrons in mole/g. The calculated value is  $(2 \text{ to } 4) \times 10^4$  helix chains per sulfur particle, assuming two odd electrons per helix chain. Since X-ray diffraction patterns reveal a regular crystalline structure for this form of sulfur,<sup>5,6</sup> it is reasonable to postulate that the helix chains are oriented with their central axes parallel. This arrangement would of necessity locate the odd electron ends of the helix chains at opposite ends of the spherical particle and would result in the localization of the unpaired electrons which would explain the anisotropy suggested by the asymmetry in the absorption line noted above.

#### Experimental

The measurements were made on a Varian Associates Model V-4500 E-P-R Spectrometer The g-value of the sample was calibrated by placing a small amount of 1,1-di-phenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl in the sulfur sample. This mixture showed a slight shift from the known<sup>11</sup> g-value of 2.0036 for 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. The concentration of unpaired electrons was estimated by comparing the first mopaired electrons was estimated by comparing the first mo-ment of the line from a 500-mg. sample of sulfur with that from a  $5 \times 10^{-2} M$  solution of vanadyl sulfate (containing the VO<sup>++</sup> ion), using one line of the 8-line spectrum of the latter. The concentration of unpaired electrons determined in this manner was  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  mole/g. A sample of "supersublimation" sulfur<sup>14</sup> weighing 9.82 g. was extracted with 200 ml. of redistilled ACS grade carbon disulfide by means of a Soxhlet extractor. After three ex-tractions (totaling 47 hours), the amount of insoluble ma-

tractions (totaling 47 hours), the amount of insoluble material remaining after drying to constant weight in vacuo at room temperature was 80.3%.<sup>15</sup>

Acknowledgment.—Helpful discussions with Professor Charles E. Reeder of Baylor University are gratefully acknowledged.

(14) Specifications and properties of this form of sulfur ("Crystex") are described in several Stauffer technical data sheets, product reports and a brochure entitled, "Stauffer Sulfurs." The authors thank the Stauffer Co. for an experimental sample.

(15) This does not necessarily represent extraction to constant weight since there was still a small percentage of material extracted during the third extraction. However, since according to the Stauffer Technical Data Sheet No. 717 Y, "Crystex" undergoes slow reversion to soluble sulfur (the rate increasing with increase in temperature), it is possible that this is the reason for the inability to attain a constant weight by repeated extraction.

# COMPLEX FORMATION CONSTANTS OF LEAD AND CADMIUM IONS WITH CHLORIDE IN FUSED LITHIUM PERCHLORATE<sup>1</sup>

# BY FREDERICK R. DUKE AND WALTER W. LAWRENCE

Institute for Atomic Research and Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa

Received July 29, 1959

Complex formation constants involving lead and cadmium ions with chloride ion have been determined in a fused KNO<sub>3</sub>-NaNO<sub>3</sub> eutectic.<sup>2</sup> It is of interest to compare the complex formation constants in a nitrate solvent with those in a perchlorate. Lithium perchlorate is the only stable fused perchlorate and it has been shown to dissolve insignificant amounts of water at low humidity.<sup>3</sup> Therefore the constants were determined in fused

(1) Contribution No. 780. Work was performed in the Ames Laboratory of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

(2) F. R. Duke and M. L. Iverson, THIS JOURNAL, 62, 417 (1958).

(3) F. R. Duke and A. Doan, Iowa State College J. Sci., 32, 451 (1958).

6

LiClO<sub>4</sub>. The experiments paralleled exactly those reported in fused nitrates.<sup>2</sup>

# **Results and Discussion**

The data are shown in Table I. The constants calculated from the data are listed in Table II.

## TABLE I

Solubility of Metal Chromate in Lithium Perchlorate Containing Sodium Chloride<sup>a</sup>

Sodium	Solu	bility (mg./g. so	lv.)———
chloride,	PbCrO₄ 275°	PbCrO4 300°	CdCrO₄ 250–275°
0.0	0.09	0.10	2.3
.02	.11	.14	3.1
.033	. 13	. 17	
.05	. 16	. 21	
.08	.21	.30	5.6
.125	. 30	. 44	7.1
.206	. 51	.73	
.325	.85	1.20	
.413	1.10	1.60	
.5	1.35	2.00	
.75		3.25	

 $^{a}K_{B} = 9.6 \times 10^{-8} (M/1000 \text{ g.})^{2}.$ 

## TABLE II

STABILITY CONSTANTS FOR METAL HALIDE COMPLEX IONS IN MOLTEN LITHIUM PERCHLORATE

(Concentration unit, molality)

		Stebulut	W CODE	tant-	
Complex	LiClO <sub>4</sub>	K-NaNO3	Li	iClO <sub>4</sub> 300	K-NaNO:
Complex	-				
PbCl+	$30 \pm 5$	$8 \pm 2$	50	$\pm 8$	$6 \pm 2$
$PbCl_2$	$9 \pm 5$	$3 \pm 1.5$	10	$\pm 5$	$3 \pm 1.5$
PbCl <sub>3</sub> -	$5\pm 5$	$1 \pm 1$	4.	$5 \pm 5$	$1 \pm 1$
CdCl+	$40 \pm 15$	$22 \pm 4$	40	$\pm 15$	$24 \pm 4$

The high solubility of  $CdCrO_4$  limits the range of chloride over which the solubility may be conveniently studied and results in lower precision for the value of the constant. It was observed, however, that, within experimental error, there was no temperature effect.

The higher constants than those found in nitrate solvent are a reflection of the lower polarizability of the perchlorate ion. It is interesting that the temperature effect in perchlorate is in the opposite direction, the constant formation being endothermic.

# COMMUNICATION TO THE EDITOR

# PHOTOLYSIS OF GAMMA-RAY PRODUCED FREE RADICALS IN ETHANOL AT LOW TEMPERATURES<sup>1</sup>

Sir:

Great interest recently has been evinced in the nature of the various species produced in organic solids irradiated at low temperatures.<sup>2</sup>

The absorption and Electron Paramagnetic Resonance spectra, as well as the effects of bleaching with visible and ultraviolet light, have been studied.<sup>3</sup>

The chemical consequences of bleaching the unstable intermediates in terms of the nature of the stable species produced after the sample is melted have not been studied. Such studies should provide valuable data as to the nature of these transient species. Preliminary to a general investigation of this phenomenon the consequences of both types of bleaching on  $\gamma$ -irradiated ethanol glasses have been studied. Degassed ethanol which was both anhydrous and benzene-free was sealed in thin Pyrex ampoules (5% transmission at 275 m $\mu$ ) and irradiated with cobalt-60  $\gamma$ -rays at liquid air temperature. The samples were warmed up in the dark or bleached at liquid nitrogen temperature with either visible or ultraviolet light<sup>4</sup> before warming. Analysis of the gaseous products was made by

(1) Based on work supported in part by USAEC contract AT-(40-1)2001.

(2) (a) M. C. R. Symons and M. Townsend, J. Chem. Phys., 25, 1299 (1956);
(b) B. Smaller and M. S. Matheson, *ibid.*, 28, 1169 (1958);
(c) C. F. Luck and W. Gordy, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 78, 3240 (1956).

(3) (a) R. S. Alger, T. H. Anderson and L. A. Webb, J. Chem. Phys., 30, 695 (1959); (b) H. Zeldes and R. Livingston, *ibid.* 30, 40 (1959).

(4) An AH-6 mercury arc with quartz envelope and a water filter was used.

a modification of the Saunders-Taylor<sup>5</sup> method combined with vapor-phase chromatography for the less volatile fraction.

Dosages are based on the Fricke Dosimeter, using  $G(\text{Fe}^{+3})$  of 15.6. A summary of experimental results is to be found in Table I.

#### TABLE I

YIELDS OF GASEOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS FROM ETHANOL IRRADIATED AT 83°K.

	Conditions of irradiation <sup>b</sup>	Apparen $G(H_2)$ $G($	tª G-va CH₄) G(	lues (1 (CO) G	00 ev. (C₂H₀)	yields) G(C₂H₄	)
1	$1 \times 10^{19}$ ev./g., no bleach	4.71	0.28	0.01	0.29	0.32	
2	$1 \times 10^{19}$ ev./g. vsb. light	5.87	0.46	0.30	0.28	0.33	
3	1 × 1019 ev./g. A-H6 Arc <sup>e</sup>	25.20	7.83	4.20	4.62	0.38	
4	$0.5 \times 10^{19}  \text{ev./g. A-H6 Arc}^c$	33.98	12.14	8.85	7.16	1.45	
5	0.25 × 1019 ev./g. A-H6 Arc	33.15	11.10	7.32	7.52	3.53	
	" Colculated on the assu	motion	that an	la sou	rea of	onoral	,

<sup>a</sup> Calculated on the assumption that sole source of energy for decomposition is gamma radiation. <sup>b</sup> Dose rate =  $2 \times 10^{17}$  ev./g./min. <sup>c</sup> A residual pink color observed.

A striking increase in the amount of gaseous decomposition products is observed when ultraviolet light is used. This agent by itself produces no significant decomposition. The yield-determining factor seems to be the extent to which the paramagnetic species are decomposed by the ultraviolet light (experiments 3, 4, 5).

It is conjectured that these increased yields are due to the photolysis of the ethanol free radical which under ordinary conditions would either dimerize or recombine with hydrogen atom. Support for this postulate is to be found in the work of V. V. Voevodsky<sup>6</sup> who reports that under ultraviolet illumination the ethanol quintet is replaced

(5) K. W. Saunders and H. A. Taylor, J. Chem. Phys., 9, 616 (1941).

(6) V. V. Voevodsky, Abstracts, 4th International Symposium on Free Radical Stabilization, Washington, D. C., 1959.

•

by a quartet with hfs splitting similar to that found for the methyl radical.

$$CH_{3}\dot{C}HOH \xrightarrow{h\nu} CH_{3}\cdot + HCH \\ \parallel \\ O$$

Bleaching of the color centers with visible light results in slightly increased yields of CO, H<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

**RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 28, 1959** 

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

# 1956, Vol. 60

Donald G. Miller. An Analytical Proof that the Extremum of the Thermodynamic Probability is a Maximum. Page 538. After equation (13), insert "Equation (13) may be written more simply as

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{t}}^{\mathbf{C}} = (-1)^{t} \sum_{j=1}^{t} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{t} \frac{(\epsilon_{j} - \epsilon_{i})^{2}}{2} \prod_{\substack{l=1\\l=i,j}}^{t} \sigma_{l}^{\mathbf{C}} \right]$$

DONALD G. MILLER.

Donald G. Miller. On the Stokes-Robinson Hydration Model for Solutions.

Page 1299. In the paragraph after equation (16), replace the three occurrences of z by s.-Donald G. Miller.

#### 1958, Vol. 62

Richard F. Porter and Richard C. Schoonmaker. Gaseous Species in the Sodium Hydroxide-Potassium Hydroxide System.

Page 489. In Table V, in the reaction  $Na_2(OH)_2(g) = 2NaOH(g)$ ,  $\Delta H_T^0$  (kcal.) should read "52.3" instead of "51.4."—RICHARD C. SCHOONMAKER.

Jean M. Stokes and R. H. Stokes. The Conductances of Some Electrolytes in Aqueous Sucrose and Mannitol Solu-tions at 25°.

Page 498. In Table I, the entries for HCl in 20% sucrose should read: " $\Lambda^0 = 287.4$ ,  $R = 0.674_4$ "; and those for HCl in 40% sucrose should read: " $\Lambda^0 = 153.8$ , R = 0.361." -R. H. STOKES.

Donald G. Miller. The Validity of Onsager's Reciprocal Relations in Ternary Diffusion.

Page 767. In equation (1), "ad - bc = 0" should read " $ad - bc \neq 0$ ." In the equations below equation (1), there should be spaces before  $c, d, \beta$  and  $\delta$ . In Table I, the head-ings LHS<sup>3</sup> and RHS<sup>3</sup> should read LHS (1), RHS (1). In footnote (8),  $M_1$  and  $\overline{V}_1$  should read  $M_1$  and  $\overline{V}_2$ . In footnote (9). line 5, the two subscript 1's should be replaced by i's.-DONALD G. MILLER.

B. J. Steel, Jean M. Stokes and R. H. Stokes. Individual Ion Mobilities in Mixtures of Non-electrolytes and Water.

Page 1515. The first entry in Table IV (for H<sup>+</sup> in 20% sucrose) should read "H<sup>+</sup>,  $\lambda^0 = 239.2$ , R = 0.684 (see correction on p. 498).-R. H. STOKES.

#### 1959. Vol. 63

Virginia D. Hogan and Saul Gordon. A Thermoanalytical Study of the Binary Oxidant System Barium Perchlorate-Potassium Nitrate.

Page 94. The authors state: "A value of -13.5 kcal./mole was given for the heat of the reaction  $2\text{KNO}_3 + \text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \rightarrow \text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2 + 2\text{KClO}_4 \text{ at } 325 ^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The corrected value is -16.5 kcal./mole. The entropy change necessary to make the free energy change of this reaction zero was given as -22.5 cal./deg./mole, whereas the corrected value is -27.5 cal./deg./mole = Sau Grappingis -27.5 cal./deg./mole.—SAUL GORDON.

K. Bril, S. Bril and P. Krumholz. Separation of Metal Ions by Means of Ion Exchange Membranes. I. Separation of Rare Earth Mixtures, and of Thorium-Rare Earth Mixtures Using Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid.

Page 257. The numerator part of equation (3) should read  $((Me_1)/(Me_2).")$ 

Page 259. In Table I, the headings reading " $\alpha_{N_3}^{L_3}$  and  $\beta_{N_3}^{L_3}$ " should read " $\beta_{L_3}^{L_4}$  and  $\alpha_{L_4}^{L_4}$ ." Also, in Table II, the headings reading " $\alpha_{N_3}^{L_3}$ ,  $\alpha_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_3}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\alpha_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\beta_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\alpha_{N_4}^{R_4}$ ,  $\alpha$ 

Concetto R. Giuliano, Newton Schwartz and W. K. Wil-marth. The Aqueous Chemistry of Inorganic Free Radicals. II. The Peroxydisulfate Induced Exchange of Oxygen Atoms between Water and Molecular Oxygen and Evidence Regarding the Acidity Constant of the Hydroxyl Radical.

Page 354. Equation (3) should read

$$\frac{1}{t}\ln\left(1-F\right) = \frac{k}{\left[1+\left(V_{g}/V_{b}\lambda\right)\right]}$$

Page 355. A revised Fig. 1 should be substituted:



W. K. WILMARTH

Donald G. Miller. Ternary Isothermal Diffusion and the Validity of the Onsager Reciprocity Relations.

Page 570. The author notes that: "Equations 5, 13, 14 and 15, and the  $L_{ij}$  entries in Table III all have the wrong sign. This does not affect the conclusions nor the absolute numerical values of any tabulated quantities." In Tables II and V the roman numeral I should be supplied in the head-ings. In footnote *a* of Table V,  $10^{-2}RT$  should read  $10^{-8}RT$ . In equation (11A) on page 578,  $j_1$  should read  $j_1$ . In the equalities (23A), the  $\delta$  should be replaced by  $\alpha$ .—DONALD G. MILLER.

Peter J. Dunlop. Data for Diffusion in a Concentrated Solution of the System NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O at 25°. A Test of the Onsager Reciprocal Relation for this Composition.

Page 612. In col. 1, last line of paragraph 3, for "ref. 1" read "ref. 2." In col. 2, line 3, for " $D_{A}$ " read " $\mathfrak{D}_{A}$ ." Page 614. In equation (6b) for subscript " $C_{k\neq 0,j}$ " read " $C_{l\neq 0,j}$ " In Table III,  $B_{12}$  should be 0.0573<sub>2</sub> and  $B_{21}$ should be  $0.0389_2$ . The values in Table IV now become:

**RUSSELL H. JOHNSEN** 

$\Gamma_{11}$	$0.037_{3}$	$\mu_{11}/(RT)$	1.2433
$\Gamma_{12}$	$0.013_{1}$	$\mu_{12}/(\mathrm{RT})$	$0.482_{5}$
$\Gamma_{21}$	$0.013_{1}$	$\mu_{21}/(\mathrm{RT})$	$0.450_{0}$
$\Gamma_{22}$	$0.005_{7}$	$\mu_{22}/(RT)$	1.103,
$(\mathrm{L}_{12})_0 \times RT \times 10^9$	-3.93	$(\mathrm{L}_{11})_0  imes RT  imes 10^9$	13.15
$(L_{21})_0 \times RT \times 10^9$	$-3.6_{3}$	$(\mathrm{L}_{22})_0  imes RT  imes 10^9$	18.7,
$\%\Delta_{ ext{exp}}$	-7.9		

Page 615. In col. 2, line 19, for "7.4%" read "-7.9%." In col. 2, line 15 from the end, for "KCl-urea-H<sub>2</sub>O" read "raffinose-urea-H<sub>2</sub>O."—PETER J. DUNLOP.

C. Botré, V. L. Crescenzi and A. Mele. A Study on Micelle Formation in Colloidal Electrolyte Solutions.

Page 652. Equations (1) and (2) should read:

$$\boldsymbol{a} = \gamma (C_0 + n \boldsymbol{\alpha} C_m) \tag{1}$$

$$\gamma_{\rm ex} = \gamma \alpha + \frac{\gamma C_0 (1 - \alpha)}{C} \tag{2}$$

. .

**P. Krumholz.** Spectroscopic Studies on Rare Earth Compounds. III. The Interaction between Neodymium and Perchlorate Ions.

Page 1314. In Table I, the term " $(\epsilon - \epsilon_0) \times 10^3$ " in the table headings should read " $(\epsilon - \epsilon_0) \times 10^2$ ."—P. KRUM-HOLZ.

Kurt A. Kraus and Richard J. Raridon. Temperature Dependence of Some Cation Exchange Equilibria in the Range 0 to  $200^{\circ}$ .

Page 1903. In col. 2, line 9 below Fig. 1, for ''0.7%'' read ''0.04%''

# Author Index to Volume LXIII, 1959

441

2063

854

305

2076

1021

1442

223

983

206

1115

765

2

1366

96

- ABBOTT, J. R. See Edwards, J. O., 359
- Abelson, M. See Shultz, J. F., 496 Abrahamson, E. W., Adams, R. G., and Wulff, V. J.
- Reversible spectral changes in retinene solns. following flash illumination.
- ADAMCZAK, R. L., MATTERN, J. A., AND TIECKEL-MANN, H. A partial phase study of system NaF-Η**F**..
- Adams, G. E., Baxendale, J. H., and Sed 3 wick, **R**. D. Some radical and mol. yields in the  $\gamma$ -irradiation of some org. liqs....
- ADAMS, R. G. See Abrahamson, E. W., 441 ADAMSKY, R. F. Oxidn. of Si carbide in the temp. range 1200 to 1500°.
- AGNEW, H. C. See Boggs, J. E., 1127 AGRON, P. A., AND ELLISON, R. D. Structure proposal for Na7Zr6F31.
- ALBERTY, R. A. See Erickson, L. E., 705; Hammes, G. G., 274
- ALEXANDER, D. M. A calorimetric measurement of the heats of soln. of the inert gases in H<sub>2</sub>O, 994; soly. of benzene in H<sub>2</sub>O
- ALLEN, A. O. See Barr, N. F., 928; deVries, A. D., 879
- ALLEN, E. R., CARTLIDGE, J., TAYLOR, M. M., AND TIPPER, C. F. H. Thermodynamics and kinetics of reacn. of mercuric salts with olefins (I) reach. with HgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1437; (II) reacn. with mercuric acetate and perchlorate.
- ALLEN, K. A. See McDowell, W. J., 747
- ALLEN, R. L., AND MOORE, W. J. Diffusion of Ag in Ag<sub>2</sub>S. .
- AMBROSE, J. E., AND WALLACE, W. E ductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns. AND WALLACE, W. E. Elez. con-1536
- AMES, D. P., IRANI, R. R., AND CALLIS, C. F. Agreement between independent methods for particle size distribution measurements on finely divided powders including phosphates... 531
- AMIS, E. S. See Mathews, D. M., 1236 AMMAR, I. A., AND DARWISH, S. Overpotential on activated Pt cathodes in NaOH solns.....
- ANACKER, E. W. See Westwell, A. E., 1022 ANBAR, M. See Appelman, E., 126 ANDELMAN, J. B., HOESCHELE, G. K., AND GREGOR, H. P. Metal-polyelectrolyte complexes (VI) prepn. and properties of a new polychelate-poly-
- vinylmethylglyoxime....

- ANDERSON, R. B. See Shultz, J. F., 496 ANDERSON, R. B., AND TOOR, H. L. Definition of differential reach. rate in NH<sub>3</sub> synthesis kinetics. ANDERSON, R. C. See Coats, F. H., 1340 ANDERSON, W. S. Radiation-induced cationic 1982
- ANDERSON, polymn. of butadiene...
- 1344
- 1336 of electron transfer between cobaltous and cobaltic
- 126 ammines ARNOLD, W., AND SHERWOOD, H. Energy storage in
- chloroplasts. ARTHUR, J. C., JR., DEMINT, R. J., AND PIFTMAN, R. A. High energy  $\gamma$ -irradiation of vinyl mono-
- mers (I) radiation polymn. of acrylonitrile..... ASAI, O., KISHITA, M., AND KUBO, M. Mignetic susceptibilities of cupric salts of some α,ω-dicarboxylic acids . . .
- ATKINS, J. T., AND BILLMEYER, F. W., JR. Long chain branching in polystyrene polymerized with SaC4....
  - .

ATKINS, L. T. See Wilson, J. N., 463 Ayres, G. H. See Forrester, J. S., 1979

- BABB, A. L. See Hardt, A. P., 2059 BADIN, E. J. Reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl. BADLEY, J. H. Calorimetric detn. of purity—theory 1791 1991
- and calcn. methods.... BAFNA, S. L., AND BHALE, V. M. Catalysis by ionexchange resins: catalytic behavior of low cross-1971 linked resins..

- throline)-Co(II)-tris-(1,10-phenanthroline)-Co(III) BAKER, L. C. W. See Pope, M. T., 2083 BALDWIN, R. L. Boundary spreading in sedimenta-

371

- tion velocity expts. (VI) a better method for finding distributions of sedimentation coeff. when the effects of diffusion are large. 1570
- BALDWIN, W. H. See Higg.ns, C. E., 113 BALDWIN, W. H., HIGGINS, C. E., AND SOLDANO, B. A. Distribution of monovalent electrolytes be-118
- BALESTIC, P., AND MAGAT, M. A note on radiation induced synthesis of Lauth's Violet.
   BALIAR, V., AND SHANMUGANATHAN, S. Kinetics of 976
  - 2016 Br addn. to some unsatd sulfones...
- BALK, P., AND BENSON, G. C. Calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl.
  BANKS, E. See Perri, J. A. 2073
  BARD, A. J. See Geske, D. H., 1057
  BARFIELD, R. N. Viscosity of diethylamine-H<sub>2</sub>O 1009
- BARFIELD, R. N. 1783 mixts.
- BARKER, R., HAMILL, W. H., AND WILLIAMS, R. R., JR. Ion-molecule reacms. of 1,3-butadiene, of acetylene and of acetylene-CH, mixts. 825
- BARR, N. F., AND ALLEN, A. O. H atoms in radiolysis 928
- brain, i.e., and taking it is a second sec 808
- plete monomol. layers (I) correlation with mol. 1045 size and shape.
- BARTER, C. See Roberts, R. M., 2077 BARTON, J. L., AND BLOOM H. Mol. wt. of Na and
- 1785 K chloride vapors...
- BASOLO, F. See Baker, B. R., 371 BAUM, E. Integration of the rate equation for a
- 1704 second-order reacn. in an adiabatic flow system....
- BAUS, R. A. See Grand, J. A., 1192 BAXENDALE, J. H. See Adams, G. E., 854 BECHER, P. Dissymmetry of discs of negligible thickness, 1213; non-ionic surface-active compds. (I) crit. micelle concns. of H<sub>2</sub>O-soluble ether-alcs., 1675; see Ross, S., 1681 BECK, C. G., JR. See Peaver, R. J., 2058 BECKER, E. D. Effect of mol. interacns. on N.M.R.
- 1379
- reference compds.... BEEBE, R. A., AND CAMPLIF, E. R. Heats of adsorp-tion of H on a singly promoted Fe catalyst..... 480
- BELL, W. E. Effect of micellar behavior on adsorp-299 tion characteristics of two surfactants...
- BELLONI, J., HAISSINSKY, M., AND SALAMA, H. N. On the adsorption of some fission products on various surfaces. 881
- BENCK, R. F. See Nightingale, E. R., Jr., 1777 BENESI, H. A., AND JONES, A. C. An infrared study
- of the  $H_2O$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> gel system..... BENSON, G. C. See Balk, P., 1009 179
- BENT, H. A., AND CRAWFORD, B., JR. Infrared studies of propellant flames. . 941
- BENZ, R., KAHN, M., AND LEARY, J. A. Phase equil. of binary system PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl..... BERG, R. See Heller, W., 1566 BERGHAUSEN, P. E. See Guderjahn, C. A., 2066 1983
- 1966

ANDERSON, D. A. See Sen Sarma, R. N., 559 ANDERSON, D. A. See Freeman, E. S., 1344 ANDERSON, D. K. See Hardt, A. P., 2059 ANDERSON, H. W., AND BROMLEY, L. A. A method for estimating heat of formation of the halides...
1774

1475

757

- BERROWITZ, J., CHUPRA, W. A., BLUE, G. D., AND MARGRAVE, J. L. Mass spectrometric study of the sublimation of LiO....
- BERNETT, M. K., AND ZISMAN, W. A. Relation of wettability of aq. solns. to the surface constitution of low-energy solids, 1241; wetting of low-energy solids by aq. solns. of highly fluorinated acids and 1911 salts....
- BERNSTEIN, H. J. Effect of adjacent bonds on bond distances in hydrocarbons... 565
- BERNSTEIN, R. B. See Miller, G. A., 710; Wei, Y., 738
- BETTELHEIM, F. A. X-Ray diffraction investigation 2069 of Na hyaluronate...
- BEYNON, J. H., LESTER. G. R., AND WILLIAMS, A. E. Some sp. mol. rearrs. in mass spectra of org. compds.... 1861

- 1376
- compds. BHALE, V. M. See Bafna, S. L., 1971 BILLMEYER, F. W., JR. See Atkins, J. T., 1966 BINDER, I. See Perri, J. A., 616 BINFORD, J. S., JR., AND GESSLER, A. M. Multiseg-ment adsorption of long chain polymers on C black BJORKLUND, C. W., REAVIS, J. G., LEARY, J. A., AND WALSH, K. A. Phase equil. in the binary sys-tems PuCl<sub>3</sub>-NaCl and PuCl<sub>3</sub>-LiCl. BLANDER, M. Thermodynamics of dil. solns. of AgNO<sub>3</sub> and KCl in molten KNO<sub>3</sub> from e.m.f. measurements (II) a quasilattice model, 1262; see Harned, H. S., 2078 BLANDER, M., BLANKENSHIP, F. F., AND NEWTON, R. F. Thermodynamics of dil. solns. of AgNO<sub>3</sub> and KCl, expts. in molten KNO<sub>3</sub> from e.m.f. measure-
- KCl, expts. in molten KNO<sub>3</sub> from e.m.f. measurements (I)...
- 1259 BLANDER, M., GRIMES, W. R., SMITH, N. V., AND WATSON, G. M. Soly. of noble gases in molten fluorides (II) in the LiF-NaF-KF eutectic mixt.. BLANKENSHIP, F. F. See Blander, M., 1259; Panish, M B 669
- 1164 M. B., 668
- BLOCHER, J. M., JR. See Hall, E. H., 1525
- BLOCHER, J. N., JR., AND HALL, E. H. Thermo-dynamics of the Hg redn. of TiF4.....
- 127
- BLOCK, B. P. See Lotz, J. R., 541 BLOMGREN, E., AND BOCKRIS, J. O'M. Adsorption of aromatic amines at the interface Hg-aq. acid soln. . . . . . . . . . . . .
- BLOOM, H. See Barton, J. L., 1785 BLOOM, H., AND JAMES, D. W. Anion transport no. in pure molten AgNO<sub>3</sub>.
- BLUE, G. D. See Berkowitz, J., 644 BLUMBERG, A. A. Differential thermal analysis and heterogeneous kinetics: reacn. of vitreous silica with HF.
- 1129 BLYHOLDER, G., AND EMMETT, P. H. Fischer-Tropsch synthesis mechanism studies—the addn. 962
- of radioactive ketene to the syntheses gas...... BLYHOLDER, G., AND EYRING, H. Kinetics of the steam-C reacn., 693; kinetics of graphite oxidn. 1004
- (II). . BOCKRIS, J. O'M. See Blomgren, E., 1475; Lovreček, B., 750, 1368
- B., 700, 1800 BOGARD, A. D. See Grand, J. A., 1192 BOGGS, J. E., AND AGNEW, H. C. Non-resistant microwave absorption in certain halogen subsd. 1127
- methanes. Boggs, J. E., WHITEFORD, J. E., AND THOMPSON, C. M. Dielec. dispersion in gases at 9400 mega-713 cvcles.
- BONNER, O. D., AND PRUETT, R. R. Effect of temp. on ion exchange equil. (II) ammonium-H and thallous-H exchanges, 1417; (III) exchanges involving some divalent ions... 1420
- BOTRÉ, C., CRESCENZI, V. L., AND MELE, A. A study on micelle formation in colloidal electrolyte solns.

- high intensity slow neutron sources (III) radiation decompn. of crystalline KBrO<sub>2</sub>.....
- BOYLE, J. W., WEINER, S., AND HOCHANADEL, C. J. Kinetics of radiation-induced reacn. of Fe(III) 892 with Sn(II)... with Sn(II). BRADHURST, D. H., AND BUCHANAN, A. S. Surface properties of lig. Pb in contact with UO<sub>2</sub>..... 1486 BRADT, W. W. Model calcn. of temp. dependence of small molecule diffusion in high polymers..... 1080 BRADY, G. W. A study of amorphous SiO ..... BRASTED R. C., AND HIRAYAMA, C. An examination of absorption spectra of some Co(III)-amine com-1119 plexes-effect of ligand and solvents in absorption 780 Dimeric Bi(I) ion, (Bi<sub>2</sub>)<sup>2+</sup> in molten BREDIG, M. A. BREDIG, M. A. Dimeric Bi(1) Ion, (Bi2) III Bi trihalide-Bi systems..... BREESE, S. S., JR. See Trautman, R., 1592 BREVER, A. See Manalo, G. D., 1511 BRIL, K., BRIL, S., AND KRUMHOLZ, P. S 978 Sepn. of metal ions by means of ion exchange membranes (I) sepn. of rare earth mixts., and of Th-rare earth mixts. using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 256, 2089 (corrn.)... BRIL S. See Bril, K., 256 BRITTON, D. On the equil. const. for loosely bound 1464 mols... BROADHURST, D. See Matijevič, E., 1552 BROMLEY, L. A. See Anderson, H. W., 1115 BROWN, D. W. See Wall, L. A., 1762 BROWN, L. L., AND DRURY, J. S. Fractionation of O isotopas between H.O and SO isotopes between H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>..... BROWN, T. L., REGAN, J. F., SCHUETZ, R. D., AND STERNBERG, J. C. Carbonyl intensities of some 1885 1324 simple amides.... BROWNSTEIN, S., AND STILLMAN, A. E. Proton resonance shifts of acids in liq. SO<sub>2</sub>..... BRYSON, C. C. See Goring, D. A. I., 1026 BUCHANAN, A. S. See Bradhurst, D. H., 1486 BUCHOWSKI, H. See Kemula, W., 155 BUCKLE, E. R. Thermogravimetric analysis: mathematical actionation of the statematic analysis: 2061 1231 method of isobaric dehydration ..... BUCKSER, S., AND TUNG, L. H. Crystallization rate 763 Formation of tetrachloroborate ion in liq. SO<sub>2</sub> soln. 1969 BURLINGAME, F. See Keller, R. N., 640 BURNS, E. A., AND CHANG, F. D. Spectrophoto-metric study of ionization of hydrazoic acid in aq. soln... 1314 . . . . . . . . . . . . . BURR, J. G., AND STRONG, J. D. Radiolysis of org. solns. (II) benzophenone-propanol-2 system. 873 BURTON, M., AND KURIEN, K. C. Effects of solute concn. in radiolysis of H<sub>2</sub>O.... 899 BURWELL, R. L., JR. See Forrest, J. M., 1017 BUSCH, D. H. See Morris, M. L., 340 BUSS, W. C. See Egan, C. J., 1887 NH₄Br and H₂O at 25°.... 316 CAMPLIN, E. R. See Beebe, R, A., 480 CANN, J. R. Effect of binding of ions and other small mols. on protein structure (V) on interpretation of electrophoretic patterns of proteins in acidic media, 210; on behavior of serum albumin in acidic perchlorate solns..... 1545 CANNON, P. Adsorption of fluorinated methanes by Linde mol. sieves..... 160 CANNON, P., AND RUTKOWSKI, C. P. Sorptive properties of a zeolite containing a preadsorbed phase .... 1292 CARPENTER, D. R. See Huggins, C. M., 238 CARPENTER, G. B. See Lee, F. S., 279 CARTLIDGE, J. See Allen E. R., 1437, 1442 CASSIDY, J. E., AND WHITCHER, W. J. Polarographic
- characteristics of furfurylideneacetophenone and some of its para derivs. 1824
- CHANDRASEKHARAIAH, M. S., GRIMLEY, R. T., AND

2089

4

MARGRAVE, J. L. Heat capacity of Na <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> at high temps.	1505	D D
CHANG, F. D. See Burns, E. A., 1314 CHAPIRO, A. Detn. of free radical yields in radiclysis of mixts. by the polymn. method	801	D D
CHARLES, R. G., HICKAM, W. M., AND VON HOENE, J.	0004	D
CHARLES, R. G., AND LANGER, A. Heat stabilities	2084	ע ח
8-hydroxyquinoline	603	D
CHARLESBY, A., DAVISON, W. H. T., AND LLOYD, D. G. Intensity and conc. dependence of some		D
radiation induced reachs. in anthracene solns	970	D
CHATTORAJ, D. K., AND BULL, H. B. Electrophoresis and surface charge.	1809	D
CHEN, E. S. See Ross, S., 1681	1000	P
CHENEY, G. E. See Freiser, H., 250 CHENEY, G. E., FERNANDO, Q., AND FREISER, H.		D
Some metal chelates of mercaptosuccinic acid	2055	D
Exchange of D gas with the H associated with solid		
catalysts (I) model Ta-H system	505	D
CHESSICK, J. J. See III, 1-F., 1020 CHIA, Y., AND CONNICK, R. E. Rate of oxidn. of I <sup>-</sup>		D
to hypoiodite ion by hypochlorite ion	1518	р
chem. processes in rigid solns	904	D
CBU, B., AND DIAMOND, R. M. "HCl effect" in	2021	
CHUPKA, W. A. See Berkowitz, J., 644	2021	D.
CLAPETTA, F. G. See Myers, C. G., 1032 CLAPE A See Holm V. C. F. 129		D
CLARK, L. W. Mechanism of decompn. of trichloro-		1
acetic acid in aromatics amines, 99; effect of mono- carboxylic acids and their derives on the trichloro-		D
acetate ion.	1760	D
CLAY, P. G., JOHNSON, G. R. A., AND WEISS, J. Action of <sup>60</sup> Co ~-radiation on ao, solns, of acety-		
lene	682	D
CLEVELAND, J. M. See Keller, R. N., 640 CLIFFORD, A. F. Electronegativity of groups	1227	D
COATS, F. H., AND ANDERSON, R. C. Mass spectro-		D
and acetylene- $d_2$ -H mixts	1340	D
COBBLE, J. W. Sce Boyd, G. E., 919		
photoredn. of chlorophyll <i>in vivo</i>	30	D.
Collinson, E., DAINTON, F. S., AND GILLIS, H. A. Badiation-induced polymp of isobutene: a lig		-De De D
phase ionic reach.	909	2
CONNICK, R. E. See Chia, Y., 1518 CONNICK, R. E. AND POULSON, R. E. F <sup>1</sup> nuclear		
magnetic resonance of various metal-fluoride com-		Di
plexes in aq. soln	568	ים
D., JR. A precision adsorption apparatus for	1050	D
Cook, H. D., AND RIES, H. E., JR. Adsorption of	1300	
radiostearic acid and radiostearyl alc. from <i>n</i> -hexa-	226	D
COOKE, S. R. B. See Iwasaki, I., 1321	220	D
CORCORAN, W. H. See Rinker, R. G., 302 COTTON, F. A. See Fischer, A. K., 154		
Coughlin, J. P. See Koehler, M. F., 605		D.
nervonic acids in the crystal structures	1296	D
CRAWFORD, B., JR. See Bent, H. A., 941		
CRESCENZI, V. L. See Botre, C., 650, (Corr.) 2085 CROFT, W. See Wold, A., 447		D
CUBICCIOTTI, D. See Keneshea, F. J., Jr. 112, 1472		D
pressures of Bil <sub>3</sub> over liq. Bi-Bil <sub>3</sub> solns.	295	10
CULBERTSON, J. L. See Thompson, A. C., 1917 CZANDERNA, A. W., AND HONIG, J. M. Intergen. of O		D
with TiO <sub>2</sub> .	620	D.
iodide ions in aq. soln. by at. H.	1769	D
CZAPSKI, G., AND STEIN, G. Oxidn. of ferrous ions	850	E
тац. зот. оу ам. Ц,	000	
DAINTON, F. S. See Collinson, E., 909		Ec

DAINTON, F. S. See Collinson, E., 909	
DANIELS, F. See Heidt, L. J., 1; MASON, F H. 300;	
Yuan, E. L., 952	

.

DARNELL, A. J. See Yosim, S. J., 230	
DARNELL, A. J., AND YOSIM, S. J. Some thermo-	1019
DARWISH, S. See Ammar. I. A., 983	1813
DATZ, S., AND SMITH, W. T., JR. Mol. compn. of NaI	
vapor from mol. wt. measurements	938
DAVIS, R. E. Temp. as a variable during a kinetic	205
DAVIS, W., JR. See Rutledge, G. P., 166	307
DAVISON, W. H. T. See Charlesby, A., 970	
DAWSON, J. P. See Good W. D., 1133	
DE CRESCENTE, M. A. See Janz, G. J., 1470 DEMINT R. I. See Arthur I. C. Jr. 1366	
DESHPANDE, K. B., AND MARSHALL, C. E. An inter-	
pretation of electrochem. measurements on a	
montmorillonite clay	1659
DE VRIES, D. B. See Dirkse, T. P., 107	
DEWHURST, H. A. Radiation chemistry of org.	
compds (IV) cyclohexane, 813; chem. reacns. of ac-	
LIVE N	1976
behavior of in org. compds., 659: see Chu, B., 2021	
DIAMOND, W. J. Effect of temp. on the phase equil.	
of polyphosphates.	123
phase in the Na <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>10</sub> -CaCl <sub>2</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O system	1529
DILLS, D. H. See Rabinovitch, B. S., 1523	1020
DIRKSE, T. P., AND DE VRIES, D. B. Effect of con-	
tinuously changing potential on the Ag electrode in	107
DISMUKES, E. B. Effect of drop size on the ac-	107
curacy of surface tension detns. by the sessile drop	
method.	312
DIXON, J. M. See La Grange L. D., 2035 DODD C. G. AND KIEL O. G. Evaluation of Monte	
Carlo methods in studying fluid-fluid displacement	
and wettability in porous rocks	1646
DOLE, M. See Matsuo, H., 837 DONDES S. Soo Hartock P. 056	
DORFMAN, L. M., AND Noble, P. C. Reachs. of gase-	
ous ions-ammonium ion formation in ionized NH3	980
DORFMAN, L. M., AND WILZBACH, K. E. T labeling	700
DROFGE J W See Wirth H E 149 152	799
DOUGHERTY, T. J., AND KRIEGER, I. M. Potential	
around a charged colloidal sphere	1869
DOUSLIN, D. R. See Good, W. D., 1133 DOUSLIN D. R. MOOPE R. T. AND WADDINGTON G.	
P-V-T properties of perfluorocyclobutane: equa-	
tions of state, virial coeffs. and intermol. potential	
energy functions	1959
DIBOIS J. T. Sensitized fluorescence of <i>B</i> -nanhthyl-	
amine—a study in transfer of electronic energy	8
DUKE, F. R., AND LAWRENCE, W. W. Complex	
chloride in fused LiClO.	2087
DUKE, F. R., AND PETERSON, N. C. Sn(II) redn. of	2007
Me orange	2076
DUNLOP, P. J. Data for diffusion in a concd. soln. of	
Onsager reciprocal relation for this comp.	
612, (corrn.)	2089
DUNLOP, P. J., AND GOSTING, L. J. Use of diffusion	
ciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion in the	
system NaCl-KCl-H <sub>2</sub> O at 25°	<b>8</b> 6
DUNNING, H. N. See Heydegger, H. R., 1613	
properties of some synthetic inorg. anion ex-	
changers	2044
DUX, J. P., AND STEIGMAN, J. Tracer diffusion	
solns	269
DYKSTRA, L. J. See La Grange, L. D., 2035	_00
EBSWORTH, E. A. V., AND WEIL, J. A. Paramag-	

Εł netic resonance absorption in peroxo-dicobalt com-ECKSTROM, H. C. See Pickering, H. L., 512 EDELHOCH, H. Denaturation of pepsin (V) electro-static free energy of native and denatured pepsin 1535

671

705

720

759

110

745

761

- EDELSON, M. R., AND PLANE, R. A. Photochem. aquation of  $Cr(NH_3)_6^{+3}$  and  $Cr(NH_3)_5H_2O^{+3}$ ....
- EDWARDS, J. O., ABBOTT, J. R., ELLISON, H. R., AND Nyberg, J. Coördination no. changes during oxidn.-redn. reacns. of oxyanions-kinetics of the aniline nitrosation and of the glycol tellurate reacn..
- 359
- EDWARDS, O. W., AND HUFFMAN, E. O. Diffusion of aq. solns. of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> at 25°... EGAN, C. J., AND BUSS, W. C. Detn. of equil. for hydrogenation of mesitylene—thermodynamic 1830
- properties of 1,3,5-tri-methylcyclohexanes..... 1887 11
- EGGERT, J. Ignition of explosives by radiation  $\ldots$  Eggertsen, F. T., and Roberts R. M. MoS<sub>2</sub> of 1981 high surface area.
- EISENBERG, H., AND RAM MOHAN, G. Aq. solns. of polyvinylsulfonic acid: phase sepn. and sp. interacn. with ions, viscosity, conductance and potentiometry.
- ELLIOTT, J. S., SHARP, R. F., AND LEWIS, L. Effect of the molar Ca/P ratio upon crystallization of brushite and apatite. 725
- ELLISON, A. H., AND Zisman, W. A. Adsorption of soluble fluorocarbon derivs. at the org. liq.-air
- 1121 interface.

- Interlace.... ELLISON, H. R. See Edwards, J. O., 359 ELLISON, R. D. See Agron, P. A., 2076 EL-TANTAWY, Y. A. See Khalafalla, S. E., 1252; Shams El Din, A. M., 1224 ELVING, P. J. See Kaufman, D. C., 217 EMMETT, P. H. Adsorption and catalysis, 449; see Blyholder, G., 962: Hall, W. K., 1102; Mac-Iver D. S. 484 Iver, D. S., 484
- ERICKSON, L. E., AND ALBERTY, R. A. Kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalyzed hydration of fumarate to malate.

- ESPENSON, J. H. See King, E. L., 755 EVANS, S. See King, C. V., 1816 EYRING, H. See Blyholder, G., 693, 1004; Fueno, T., 1940
- FALLON, R. J., VANDERSLICE, J. T., AND MASON, E. A. Quenching of excited Hg(<sup>3</sup>P<sub>1</sub>) by NO......
  FARR, J. D., HUBER, E. J., JR., HEAD, E. L., AND HOLLEY, C. E., JR. Prepn. of UC and its heat of formation 2082
- formation 1455FATT, I. Pore structure of sintered glass from
- diffusion and resistance measurements. 751 FATT, I., AND SELIM, M. A. Chromatographic frontal advance of an adsorbate that has an ad-
- sorption maximum. 1641
- FEILCHENFELD, H. A relation between lengths of single, double and triple bonds. 1346
- FEILCHENFELD, H., AND JESELSON, M. Kinetics of polymn. of  $C_2H_4$  with triethylaluminum and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts. FENG, P. Y., AND TOBEY, S. W. Radiation induced
- racemization of *l*-mandelic acid in aq. soln..... FENIMORE, C. P., AND JONES, G. W. Rate of reacn. in H, N<sub>2</sub>O and in some other flames, 1154; consumption of O mols. in hydrocarbon flames chiefly by reacn. with H atoms. 1834
- FERNANDEZ, L. P., AND HEPLER, L. G. Thermo-dynamics of aq. benzoic acid and the entropy of aq.
- benzoate ion. FERNANDO, Q. See Cheney, G. E., 2055; Freiser, H., 250
- FERNELIUS, W. C. See Goldberg, D. E., 1246, 1328; Lotz, J. R., 541 FERREIRA, R. DEC. A method for calcu. of bond
- moments from electronegativity data.....
- FERRY, J. D. See Morton, S. D., 1335 FILIPOVICH, G., AND TIERS, G. V. D. F N.S.R. spectroscopy (I) reliable shielding values  $\phi$ , by use of CCl<sub>3</sub>F as solvent and internal reference...
- FISCHER, A. K., COTTON, F. A., AND WILKINSON, G. Heats of combustion and formation of bis-benzenechromium . . .
- FISHMAN, E., AND VASSILIADES, T. Self-diffusion coeffs. of isomeric pentanes... FISHMAN, M. See Huque, M. M., 766 FLEISCHER, D., AND FREISER, H. Calorimetric detn. 1217
- of heats of coördination reacns.....

- FLORIN, R. E. See Wall, L. A., 1762 FLORY, P. J. See Orofino, T. A., 283 FOLMAN, M., AND YATES, D. J. C. Infrared studies of physically adsorbed polar mols. and of the surface of a SiO<sub>2</sub> adsorbent containing hydroxyl groups..
- FONTANA, C. M. Hydride transfer and mol. wt. distribution of polypropylene..... FORMAN, E. J., AND HUME, D. N. Heats of neutrali-1167
- zation and strengths of amines in acetonitrile..... FORREST, J. M., BURWELL, R. L., JR., AND SHIM, B. K. C. Isotopic exchange between ethers and D on matallic catalunts 1949
- 1017 D on metallic catalysts...
- FORRESTER, J. S., AND AYRES, G. H. Rh(III) in aq. 1979 solns.
- Foss, J. G., AND SCHELLMAN, J. A. Thermal transi-2007 tion of ribonuclease in urea solns...
- FOWKES, F. M., RONAY, G. S., AND SCHICK, M. J. Monolayers in equil. with lenses of oil on  $H_2O(II)$ dependence of equil. pressures on pH and on concn. 1684 of surfactant.
- Fox, W. Fluid phases in mutual contact: further 1977 exptl. considerations.
- FRANCIS, A. W. Miscibility relations of liq. HCN 753
- FRASSON, E. PANATTONI, C., AND SACCONI, L. Studies in coördination chemistry (V) structure of diamagnetic bis-(N-methylsalicylaldimine)-Ni(II) 1908 complex.
- FREDERICK, H. G. See Parravano, G., 1144 FREEARK, C. W., AND HARDWICK, R. Long range energy transfer and self-absorption in fluorescent 194 solns . . .
- FREEMAN, E. S., AND ANDERSON, D. A. Use of differential thermal analysis for investigating effects of high energy radiation on crystalline ammonium perchlorate. 1344
- FREISER, H. See Cheney, G. E., 2055; Fleischer, D., 260; Harkins, T. R., 309
- FREISER, H., FERNANDO, Q., AND CHENEY, G. E. new approach to comparison of metal chelate stability consts....
- FREUND, H. See Burge, D. E., 1969
   FRICKE, H., LANDMANN, W., LEONE, C., AND VINCENT, J. Application of optical rotation measurements in studying the structural degradation of microdicted evolutions.  $\gamma$ -irradiated ovalbumin . . . 932
- FRIEDMAN, H. A. See Thoma, R. E., 1266 FRIEND, J. A., AND SMITH, P. W. Polarographic behavior of chromammines and Cr(III) salts in an
- acetate buffer. 314 FRISCH, H. L. Time lag in diffusion (IV), 1249;
- see Pollak, H. O., 1022 FUENO, T., REE, T., AND EVRING, H. Quantummechanical studies on oxidn. potentials and anti-
- oxidizing action of phenolic compds. FUGUITT, R. E. See Hawkins, J. E., 1531 FUJIMOTO, A. See Yoneda, Y., 1987 FUJITA, H. Restricted diffusion in three-component 1940
- systems with interacting flows, 242; evaluation of diffusion coeffs. from sedimentation velocity measurements, 1092; on detn. of the sedimentation equil. second virial coeff. in polymeric solns.... 1326
- FULLER, W. H bond lengths and angles obsd. in crystals. 1705
- Fuoss, R. M. Velocity field in electrolytic solns..... 633
- GAINES, G. L., JR. Observations on resin-deionized  $H_2O$  as a substrate for monolayer studies  $\ldots$ 1322
- GALLAGHER, P. K. See King, E. L., 1073
   GANCT, A. B. See Harned, H. S., 2079
   GARCIA, G. See Marshall, C. E., 1663
   GARLAND, C. W. Effect of poisoning on infrared spectrum of CO adsorbed on Ni. 1423

- Spectrum of CO adsorbed on N1.... GARNER, C. S. See Slaten, L. E., 1214 GARY, R. See Harned, H. S., 2086 GASKINS, F. H. See Philippoff, W., 985 GAZITH, M. See Sandler, Y. L., 1095 GEHMAN, W. G. See Yosim, S. J., 230 GEORGE, A. See Good, W. D., 1133 GEORGE, P., AND IRVINE, D. H. Ferrimyoglobin catalyzed oxidn of ferroevanide ion by H-O. 154catalyzed oxidn. of ferrocyanide ion by  $H_2O_2$ . 415260
  - GESKE, D. H. Electroöxidn. of the tetraphenylbo-

183

1788

15

2089

2085

828

468

2018

1274

rate ion; an example of a secondary chem. reacn. following the primary electrode process.

- GESKE, D. H., AND BARD, A. J. Evaluation of effect of secondary reacns. in controlled potential coulometry.
- 1057 GESSLER, A. M. See Binford, J. S., Jr., 1376 GILBERT, T. W., JR. Detn. of assocn. equil. by the
- method of continuous variations.
- GILLIS, H. A. See Collinson, E., 909 GILMER, T. E., JR. See Line, L. E., Jr., 290 GILMORE, E. H., AND LIM, E. C. Method for evalu-
- ating rate consts. in the Jablonski model of excited
- GIULIANO, C. R., SCHWARTZ, N, AND WILMARTH, W. K. Aq. chemistry of inorg. free radicals (II) peroxydisulfate induced exchange of O atoms between  $H_2O$  and mol. O and evidence regarding the const. of the hydroxyl radical 353, (corrn.)
- GLASSER, F. P. System Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>..... GLOCKLER, G. C-halogen bond energies at d bond
- distances.
- GOATES, J. R., SULLIVAN, R. J., AND OTI, J. B. Heats of mixing in the system CCl<sub>4</sub>-cyclohexanebenzene 589
- GOLDBERG, D. R., AND FERNELIUS, W. C. A thermodynamic study of some coordination complexes of metal ions with diprotic N compds. containing one heterocyclic N atom, 1246; formation consts. of methylbis-(3-aminopropyl)-amine with Cu, Ni and 1328 Cd.
- GOLDMAN, G. K. See Rao, C. N. R., 1311 GOLDSTEIN, H. W., NEILSON, E. F., WALSH P. N., AND WHITE, D. Heat capacities of Y oxide (Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), La oxide  $(La_2O_8)$  and Nd oxide  $(Nd_2O_3)$  from 16 to 300° K... 1445
- Gomer, R. Adsorption and diffusion of A on W
- 1331
- GOMER, R. Adsorption and diffusion of A of W....
  GOMPERTZ, G., AND ORVILLE-THOMAS, W. J. Calcd.
  vibrational frequencies for H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>18</sup> and D<sub>2</sub>O<sup>13</sup>.....
  GOOD, R. J. See Guderjahn, C. A., 2066
  GOOD, W. D., DOUSLIN, D. R., SCOTT, D. W.,
  GEORGE, A., LACINA, J. L., DAWSON, J. P., AND
  WADDINGTON, G. Thermochemistry and vapor pressure of aliphatic fluorocarbons—a comparison of the C-F and C-H thermochem. bond energies.
  GOOD, W. D. SCOTT, D. W. LACINA, J. L., AND 1133
- GOOD, W. D., SCOTT, D. W., LACINA, J. J., AND MCCULLOUGH, J. P. Tetramethyllead: heat of formation by rotating-bomb calorimetry. GOODKIN, J. See Janz, G. J., 1975 GOON, E. J. Non-stoichiometry of La hydride..... 1139

- GORN, E. J. INOR-Storemonetry of La Hydride..... GOPAL, R. See Meeks, F. R., 992 GORDON, S. See Hogan, V. D., 93, (corrn.) 2089 GORDON, T. P. See Rinker, R. G., 302 GORING, D. A. I. See Huque, M. M., 766 GORING, D. A. I., AND BRYSON, C. C. A photoelec. method for observing sedimentation at low conce

- method for observing sedimentation at low concn... Gostring, L. J. See Dunlop, P. J., 86; Wendt, R. P., 1026
- 1287
- GOTTLIEB, M. H. Bubble stability in dimethylsilicone solns...
- GRAHAM, R. L., AND HEPLER, L. G. Heats of formation of Mo oxychlorides 723
- GRAHAM, W. H. See Leffler, J. E., 687 GRAHAM, W. H., AND LEFFLER, J. E. Salt effects in racemization of a biphenyl having a cationic barrier group . . . . . . .
- GRAHAME, D. C. See Sams, J. R., Jr., 2032
- GRAND, J. A. See Williams, D. D., 68
- GRAND, J. A., BAUS, R. A., BOGARD, A. L., WIL-LIAMS, D. D., LOCKHART, L. B., JR., AND MILLER, R. R. Soly. of Ta and Co in Na by activation 1192 Enalysis.
- GRAY, T. J., MCCAIN, C. C., AND MASSE N. G. Defect structure and catalysis in the TiO<sub>2</sub> system (semi-conducting and magnetic properties)...... GRAYBILL, B. M. See Leffler, J. E., 1457 GRAYBILL, B. M., AND LEFFLER, J. E. Solvent 472
- Solvent effects in racemization of 2,2'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dicarboxyphenyl and its derivs. 1461
- GRAZIANO, F. D., AND HARRIS, G. M. Subsn reacns. of oxalato complex ions (I) oxalate exchange reacns. of the tris-oxalato-Co(III) and Cr(III) complex anions.
- 330 GREEN, L. G. See GUNN, S. R., 1787

- GREENE, F. T. See Randall, S. P., 758 GREENWALD, I. Complexes of bicarbonate with Mg 1328 and Ca
- GREGOR, H. P. See Andelman, J. B., 206
   GREGORY, N. W. See Stern, J. H., 556
   GRIMES, W. R. See Blander, M., 1164; Panish, M. B., 663; Shaffer, J. H., 1999; Thoma, R. E., 1996
- 1266 GRIMLEY, R. T. See Chandrasekharaiah, M. S., 1505
- GROVE, J. E. See Diamond, W. J., 1528 GRUBB, W. T. Ionic migration in ion-exchange membranes 55
- GRUEN, D. M., AND MCBETH, R. L. Tetrahedral NiCl<sub>4</sub>- ion in crystals and in fused salts-spectrophotometric study of chloro complexes of Ni(II)393 in fused salts.
- GUDERJAHN, C. A., PAYNTER, D. A., BERGHAUSEN, P. E., AND GOOD, R. J. Slow evolution of heat in heat of immersion calorimetry. 2066
- GUENTNER, W. S. See Hardwick, T. J., 896 GUNN, S. R., GREEN, L. G., AND VON EGIDY, A. I. Heat of chlorination of B<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub>. 1787
- GUTMANN, V. Ionic reacns. in solns. of certain chlo-378
- rides and oxychlorides.....

- 489
- HALL, E. H., AND BLOCHER, J. M., JR. Thermo-dynamics of the disproportionation of TiBr<sub>3</sub>....
  HALL, W. K. See Cheselske, F. J., 505
  HALL, W. K., AND EMMETT, P. H. Studies of hydro-genation of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> over Cu-Ni alloys.....
  HALPERN, J. Homogeneous catalytic activation of mol. H by metal ions and complexes 1525
- 1102
- 398 mol. H by metal ions and complexes...
- See Constabaris, G., 1350; HALSEY, G. D., JR. See Constabaris, G., 1350;
  Pierotti, R. A., 680
  HAMILL, W. H. See Barker, R., 825; Pottie, R. F.,
- HAMMES, G. G., AND ALBERTY, R. A. Influence of the net protein charge on rate of formation of 274enzyme substrate complexes.....
- HANSEN, R. S. Film and substrate flow in surface channels, 637; virial treatment of interacn. of gas 743 mols. with solid surfaces.....
- 1085
- HANSEN, R. S., AND WALLACE, T. C. Kinetics of adsorption of org. acids at the H<sub>2</sub>O-air interface... HANST, P. L., AND CALVERT, J. G. Oxidn. of Me radicals at room temp., 71; thermal decompn. of Menoportide: O-O hard strength of dially per Me<sub>2</sub> peroxide: O-O bond strength of dialkyl peroxides, 104; on mechanism of ozone production in 2071
- photoskidn. of alkyl nitrites. HARDT, A. P., ANDERSON, D. K., RATHBUN, R., MAR, B. W., AND BABB, A. L. Self-diffusion in liqs. (II) comparison between mutual and self-diffusion 2059 coeffs...
- HARDWICK, R. See Freeark, C. W., 194 HARDWICK, T. J., AND GUENTNER, W. S. On the use 896 of aq. Na formate as a chem. dosimeter
- HARKINS, T. R., AND FREISER, H. Chelating tend-309 ency of riboflavin.....
- HARLE, O. L. See Thomas, J. R., 1027 HARNED, H. S. Thermodynamic properties of the
- 1299 system: HCl, NaCl and H<sub>2</sub>O from 0 to  $50^{\circ}$
- HARNED, H. S., AND BLANDER, M. Glass conduct-ance cell for measurement of diffusion coeffs. 2078
- 2079The act. coeff. of HCl
- HARNED, H. S., AND GARY, R. The act. coeff. of HCl in CdCl<sub>2</sub> solns. at 5 M total ionic strength. HARRIS, D. M., NIELSEN, M. L., AND SKINNER, G. B. 2086
- 1484 Thermal dissocn. of Til2.
- HARRIS, G. M. See Graziano, F. D., 330 HARRIS, L. A., WHITE, G. D., AND THOMA, R. E. X-Ray analyses of solid phases in system LiF-ThF4 Henry D. B. See Machemiter M. M. 1225 1510 1974
- HARRIS, R. F. See Markowitz, M. M., 1325, 1519 HARRIS, W. E., McFADDEN, W. H., AND McINTOSH, R. G. Chem. effects of  $(n, \gamma)$  activation of Br in

- the alkyl bromides: a new method for detn. of org. retention ..... 1784
- HARRISON, A. J., AND LAKE, J. S. (I) Photolysis of low mol. wt. O compds. in the far ultraviolet region HARROLD, S. P. Effect of excess salt on minima obsd. in  $\gamma/\log C$  curves for surface active agents. 1489
- 317 HART, E. J. See Riesz, P., 858; Trumbore, C. N.,
- 867 HARTECK, P., AND DONDES, S. Kinetic radiation
- equil. of air.... 956
- HATCHARD, C. G. See Parker, C. A., 22 HAWKINS, J. E., AND FUGUITT, R. E. Rate of dimerization of alloöcimene..... 1531 HEAD, E. L. See Farr, J. D., 1455 HEALY, J. W. See Saroff, H. A., 1178 HEFLEY, J. D. See Mathews, D. M., 1236 HEIDT, L. J., LIVINGSTON, R. S., RABINOWITCH, E.,

- AND DANIELS, F. Introduction to symposium on photochemistry of liqs. and solids.....
- HELLER, W., ROWE, E., BERG, R., AND WATSON, J.
   H. L. Effect of partial coagulation upon the size distribution curve in heterodisperse colloidal systems.

- HELLMAN, N. N. See Taylor, N. W., 599 HELMHOLZ, L. See McLaren, E. H., 1279 HEMLEY, J. J. Hydrolysis of K-feldspar and mica at elevated temps. and pressures....
- HENGLEIN, A. Crosslinking of polymers in soln. under influence of  $\gamma$ -radiation.
- 1852 HENGLEIN, A., LANGHOFF, J., AND SCHMIDT, G. Tetranitromethane as a radical scavenger in radi-
- ation chem. studies... HENSEL, W. E., JR. See Massoth, F. E., 697
- HEPLER, L. G. See Fernandez, L. P., 110; Graham, R. L., 723
- HERMANS, J., JR. Soln. properties of desoxyribo-nucleic acid (DNA) (II) light scattering.....
- HERMANS, J., JR., AND HERMANS, J. J. Soln. properties of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) (I) hydrodynamic behavior
- HERMANS, J. J. See Hermans, J., Jr., 170; Prins, W., 716
- HERSH, C. K., PLATZ, G. M., AND SWEHLA, R. J. Dielec. const. of liq. ozone and liq. ozone-O mixts.
- 1968 HEYDEGGER, H. R., AND DUNNING, H. N. A radiotracer study of adsorption of an ethylene oxide-
- propylene oxide condensate on quartz powders... HICKAM, W. M. See Charles, R. G., 2084 HIGGINS, C. E. See Baldwin, W. H., 118 HIGGINS, C. E., BALDWIN, W. H., AND SOLDANO, B. A. 1613
- Effects of electrolytes and temp. on soly. of Bu<sub>3</sub> phosphate in  $H_2O$ ... 113
- phosphate in H20... HIGUCHI, T. See Higuchi, W. I., 996 HIGUCHI, W. I., SCHWARTZ, M. A., RIPPIE, E. G., AND HIGUCHI, T. A thermometric method for thermodynamics studies and mol. wt. detns. in solns...
- HILDENBRAND, D. L., AND MCDONALD, R. A. Heat of vaporization and vapor pressure of CCl<sub>4</sub>; entropy from calorimetric data... 1521
- HILDEBRAND, J. H. See Schmidt, H., 297; Smith, E. B., 703; Walkley, J., 1174 HILL, P. See Wolff, W. F., 1161

- HILL, T. L. Relations between different definitions
- HILLIG, W. B. See Hudson, J. B., 1012
   HIMMELBLAU, D. M. Partial molal heats and entropies of soln. for gases dissolved in H<sub>2</sub>O from the forcing the partial molal heats.
- 1803

- 1653

- study of the binary oxidant system Ba(ClO4)2-KNÕ₃… ....93, (corrn.) 2089
- HOLLAHAN, J. R., AND CADY, G. H. F. ps. of mixts. of H<sub>2</sub>O with heptafluorobutyric acid. 757 HOLLEY, C. E., JR. See Farr, J. D., 1455

- HOLM, V. C. F., BAILEY, G. C., AND CLARK, A. Acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> catalysts..... 129
- HONIG, J. M. See Czanderna, A. W., 620 HOOD, G. C., JONES, A. C., AND REILLY, C. A. Ionization of strong electrolyes (VII) proton mag-netic resonance and Raman spectrum of iodic acid
- 101 HOWARD, K. S., AND PIKE, F. P. Desiccation and d. 311 of acetone .....
- Hu, J.-H. See Paridon, L. J., 1998; White, D., 1181 Huber, E. J., Jr. See Farr, J. D. Hubson, J. B., HILLIG, W. B., AND STRONG, R. M. Solidification kinetics of benzene 1012
- HUFFMAN, E. O. See Edwards, O. W. HUGGINS, C. M., AND CARPENTER, D. R. A proton magnetic resonance comparison of silicochloroform 238

- magnetic resonance comparison of sincoenformation and chloroform in basic solvents.
  HUGHES, R. E. See Kinsinger, J. B., 2002
  HULTGREN, R. See Kendall, W. B., 1158
  HUME, D. N. See Forman, E. J., 1949
  HUNT, H. R., AND TAUBE, H. Relative acidity of H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>18</sup> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>16</sup> coördinated to a tripositive ion. 124
- HUQUE, M. M., FISHMAN, M., AND GORING, D. A. I. Sorption effect of cellulose trinitrate in capillary 766 viscometry.....
- HUSTON, J. L. Exchange reacns. in certain acidic 389 solvents.....
- IMPERIAL, G. R. See Walker, P. L., Jr., 133, 140
- INSLEY, H. See Thoma, R. E., 1266 IRANI, R. R. Interpretation of abnormalities in the log-normal distribution of particle size, 1603; see
- Ames, D. P., 531 IRVINE, D. H. See George, P., 415 IWAMOTO, R. T. Chronopotentiometric study of the 303
- disproportionation of U(V)..... IWASAKI, I., AND COOKE, S. R. B. Dissocn. const. of xanthic acid as detd. by spectrophotometric 1321method....
- JAMES, D. W. See Bloom, H., 757
- 1470
- JANZ, G. J., AND DE CRESCENTE, M. A. Dimeriza-tion of gaseous butadiene-equil. study...... JANZ, G. J., AND GOODKIN, J. Heat and entropy of fusion of HgBr<sub>2</sub>.... 1975
- JARVIS, N. L., AND ZISMAN, W. A. Surface activity of fluorinated org. compds. at org. liq.-air interfaces (I) surface tension, parachor and spread-727 ability..
- JASPER, J. J., AND SEITZ, H. R. Temp.-interfacial 1429 tension studies of some alkylbenzenes against H<sub>2</sub>O
- JESELSON, M. See Feilchenfeld, H., 720 JOHNSEN, R. H. Some aspects of radiation chemistry
- of liq. aliphatic carboxylic acids, 2041; photol. of  $\gamma$ -ray prod. free radicals in EtOH at low temps..... 2088
- JOHNSON, G. R. A. See Clay, P. G., 862 JOHNSON, J. F. See Porter, R. S., 202
- JOHNSON, J. S., AND KRAUS, K. A. Hydrolytic be-havior of metal ions (IX) ultracentrifugation of Sn(IV) in acidic chloride and perchlorate solns...
- JOHNSON, J. S., SCATCHARD, G., AND KRAUS, K. A. Use of interference optics in equil. ultracentrifugations of charged systems..... 787
- JOHNSON, R. E., JR. Conflicts between Gibbsian thermodynamics and recent treatments of inter-1655
- facial energies in solid-liq.-vapor systems...... JOHNSON, R. E., AND MILLER, C. E., JR. Radiation-induced exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>34</sup> and Pr chlorides... 641

- JOHNSON, S. See Sullivan, E. A., 233 JOHNSTON, F. J. See Kenney, R. A., 1426 · JOHNSTON, H. L. See White, D., 1181 JOHNSTON, W. D., MILLER, R. C., AND MAZELSKY, R. A study of several systems of the type Li<sub>x</sub>[Co<sub>y</sub>-Ni Co-
- $Ni_{1-y}]_{1-x}O$ . JONA, F. Prepn. and dielec. properties of synthetic 1750
- complexes as catalysts 411
- JONES, A. C. See Benesi, H. A., 179; Hood, G. C., 101
- JONES, G. W. See Fenimore, C. P., 1154, 1834
- JUNPER, J. See Czapski, G., 1769 JUMPER, C. F. See Lindenbaum, S., 1924 JURA, G. See Schmidt, H., 297

198

320

980

175

170

996

1

155

476

2002

2097

- JURINAK, J. J., AND VOLMAN, D. H. Acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite... KAHN, M. See Benz, R., 1983 KARG, G. See Rosano, H. L., 1692 KAUFMAN, D. C., LOVELAND, J. W., AND ELVING, P. J. An improved apparatus for oscillographic observation of polarographic phenomena— $\operatorname{cxidn}$ -redn. pattern of Cd(II): effects of O and gelatin. 217 Keller, R. N., Cleveland, J. M., and Burlin-game, F. Two liq. scintillators....... Kemula, W., and Buchowski, H. Effect of acidity 640
- and concn. of buffers on partition coeffs. of dil. solns. of acids and bases and on selectivity of a
- liq.-liq. system. KENDALL, W. B., AND HULTGREN, R. Thermody-namics of the Pb-Sn system. 1158
- KENESHEA, F. J., JR. See Cubicciotti, D., 295 KENESHEA, F. J., JR., AND CUBICCIOTTI, D. Vol. effects on mixing in the liq. Bi-BiBr<sub>2</sub> system, 1112;
- vol. effects on mixing in the liq. Bi-Bila system. . KENNEY, R. A., AND JOHNSTON, F. J. Kinetics of Cl 1472 exchange between HCl and chloroacetic acid in aq. soln... 1426
- KERKER, M. See Matijevic, E., 1552 KEULEMANS, A. I. M., AND VOGE, H. H. Reactivities
- of naphthenes over a Pt re-forming catalyst by a gas chromatographic technique
- KHALAFALLA, S. E. See Shams El Din, A. M., 1224
- KHALAFALLA, S. E., SHAMS EL-DIN, A. M., AND EL-TANTAWY, Y. A. Studies on anodic and cathodic polarization of amalgams (III) passivation of Zn amalgam in alkaline solns.. 1252 Zn amalgam in alkaline solns...... KIEL, O. G. See DODD, C. G., 1646 KILB, R. W. Effect of simultaneous crosslinking and
- degradation on intrinsic viscosity of a polymer... 1838
- KING, C. V., AND EVANS, S. Radiotracer studies of
- Zn-Zn ion exchange KING, C. V., AND SKOMOROSKI, R. Radistracer studies of Cd-Cd ion exchange, 1819; radistracer 1816 studies of Fe in Fe salt solns.
- 1822 KING, E. L. Some comments on values of  $\Delta S^0$  for ionic reacns. and values of the entropy of soln. of
- 1070 ions. King, E. L., Espenson, J. H., and Visco, R. E. A spectrophotometric investigation of outer-sphere
- assocn. of hexamninecobalt(III) ion and halide ion 755 KING, E. L., AND GALLAGHER, P. K. The mod-namics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns.-The mody-
- evaluation of equil. quotients from n([X]). 1073
- 2026

- atactic polypropylene (I). KIRSCHENBAUM, D. M. See Parker, F. S., 1242 KISHIMOTO, A., AND MATSUMOTO, K. Diffusion of
- allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate at 40°..... 1529KISHITA, M. See Asai, O., 96 KLEIN, R. See Scheer, M. D., 1517
- KLEIN, R. See Scheer, M. D., 1517
  KLEPPA, O. J., AND THALMAYER, C. R. E.m.f. investigation of binary liq. alloys rich in Zn......
  KLINE, R. J. See Rabideau, S. W., 1502
  KOEHLER, M. F., AND COUGHLIN, J. P. Heats of formation of FeCl<sub>2</sub>, FeCl<sub>3</sub> and MnCl<sub>2</sub>.....
  KOERNER, W. E. See Yuan, E. L., 952
  KOHLMAIER, G., AND RABINOVITCH, B. S. Kinetics of thermal isomn. of *n*-tolvl isocranicle.... 1953
- 605
- of thermal isomn. of *p*-tolyl isocyanide... KOHN, H. W., AND TAYLOR, E. H. Effect of ionizing 1793 radiation upon  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as a catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; H-D exchange activity and radiation
- behavior of some SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts..... KOLTHOFF, I. M., AND VAN'T RIET, B. Studies on formation and aging of ppts. (XLVI) pptn of 966 817
- PbSO<sub>4</sub> at room temp...
- KRAUS, K. A. See Johnson, J. S., 440, 787 KRAUS, K. A., AND RARIDON, R. J. Temp. depend-ence of some cation exchange equil. in rarge 0 to 1901 200°; (corrn.) 2090.
- KREIDER, H. B. See Uchida, H. S., 1414 KRIEGER, I. M. See Dougherty, T. J., 1869 KRIKORIAN, N. H. See Storms, E. K., 1747

KRONMAN, M. J., AND TIMASHEFF, S. N. Light scattering investigation of ordering effects in silico-KRUMHOLZ, P. Spectroscopic studies on rare earth 629 compds. (III) interacn. between Nd and perchlorate ions, 1313, (corrn.) 2089; see Bril, K., 256, (corrn.) 2089 KUBO, M. See Asai, O., 96 KUMMER, J. T. Chemisorption of O on Ag...... KURIEN, K. C. See Burton, M., 899 460 LACINA, J. L. See Good, W. D., 1133, 1139 LA GRANGE, L. D., DYKSTRA, L. J., DIXON, J. M., AND MERTEN, U., Study of Zr-H and Zr-H-U systems between 600 and 800°. 2035 LAHR, P. H., AND WILLIAMS, H. L. Properties of some rare gas clathrate compds...... LAITY, R. W. An application of irreversible thermo-1432 dynamics to the study of diffusion ..... 80 LARE, J. S. See Harrison, A. J., 1489 LAL, H. Sce Mathur, R., 439 LA MER, V. K. See Wachtel, R. E., 768 LAMPE, F. W. On radiation-induced polymn. of iso-LAMPE, F. W. On radiation-induced polymn. butylene in liq. phase.
LANDAU, B. S. See Insley, H., 1266
LANDESMAN, H. See Onak, T. P., 1533
LANDESMAN, W. See Fricke, H., 932
LANGER, A. See Charles, R. G., 603
LANGHOFF, J. See Henglein, A., 980
LARSON, N. R. See Rabinovitch, B. S., 1523
LAWRENCE, W. W. See Duke, F. R., 2087
LEAPY I. A. See Benz R. 1983: Biorklund 1986 LEARY, J. Á. See Benz, R., 1983; Bjorklund, C. W., 1774LEE, F. S., AND CARPENTER, G. B. Crystal structure of HCIO, monohydrate...... LEES, C. W. Sce SAMS, J. R., JR., 2032 LEFFLER, J. E. See Graham, W. H., 1274; Graybill, 279 B. M., 1461 LEFFLER, J. E., AND GRAHAM, W. H. Medium effects in the racemization of a biphenyl having a 687 cationic barrier group.... LEFFLER, J. E., AND GRAYBILL, B. M. Salt effects in racemization of a biphenyl having anionic barrier 1457 groups LEFORT, M., AND TARRAGO, X. Radiolysis of H<sub>2</sub>O by particles of high linear energy transfer-the primary chem. yields in aq. acid solns. of FeSO<sub>4</sub>, and in mixts. of thallous and ceric ions..... 833 LEONE, C. See Fricke, H., 932 LESNINI, D. See Smith, R. N., 544 LESTER, G. R. See Beynon, J. H., 1861 LEWIS, L. See Elliott, J. S., 725 LEWIS, P. H. Structure and gas persorption sites of a synthetic zeolite detd. by Fourier radial analysis LICHTIN, N. N. Radiolysis of MeOH and methanolic solns. by Co<sup>60</sup>  $\gamma$ -rays and 1.95  $\times$  10<sup>6</sup> volt Van de 527 Graaff electrons... 1449 LIETZKE, M. K., AND STOUGHTON, R. W. Soly. of 1984 1924 LINE, L. E., JR., RHODES, H. A., AND GILMER, T. E., JR. Spark ignition of dust clouds. LIPSCOMB, W. N. See Mathews, F. S., 845 LITTLE, L. H. Infrared spectra of hydrocarbons adverted on silica supported metal oxider 290adsorbed on silica supported metal oxides...... LIVINGSTON, R., AND SUBBA RAO, V. A further study of photochem. autoöxidn. of anthracenes... 1616

- 794

- study of photochem. autooxidn. of anthracenes...
  LIVINGSTON, R. S. See Heidt, L. J., 1
  LLOYD, D. G. See Charlesby, A., 970
  LOCKHART, L. B., JR. See Grand, J. A. 1192
  LOTZ, J. R., BLOCK, B. P., AND FERNELIUS, W. C. A thermodynamic study of some coördination compds. of metal ions with amines containing O...
  LOVELAND, L.W. See Kaufman, D. C. 217 541
- LOVELAND, J. W. See Kaufman, D. C., 217 LOVREČEK, B. Kinetics of electrode processes in-
- volving more than 1 step. LOVREČEK, B., AND BOCKRIS, J. O'M. Potential of

837

935

ce in the absence of		MATLIEVIC E BROADHURST D. AND KERKER, M.
Bogwaya L O'M	1368	On coagulation effects of highly charged counter-
tifying properties	750	MATSUMOTO, K. See Kishimoto, A., 1529
2. Rapid flow titra-		MATSUO, H., AND DOLE, M. Irradiation of poly- ethylene (IV) oxidn. effects
A Bates of adsorp-	1025	MATTERN, J. A. See Adamczak, R. L., 2063
A. Rates of ausorp-	1317	$\alpha$ -radiation on aq. glycine
S., 433		MAYER, S. W. See Yosim, S. J., 230 MAZELSKY, R. See Johnston, W. D., 198
311	1140	MAZUMDER, B. R. See Shereshefsky, J. L., 1630
of $ZnAs_2 \dots$	1142	MCBETH, R. L. See Gruen, D. M., 393 MCCAIN, C. C. See Gray, T. J., 472
ER, C. D. Cumene		MCCULLOUGH, J. P. See Good, W. D., 1139 MCDONALD B. A. See Hildenbrand D. L. 1521
rea	1312	McDowell, W. J., AND Allen, K. A. Dipole
AND EMMETT, P. H.		McFADDEN, W. H. See Harris, W. E., 1784
	<b>48</b> 4	McINTOSH, R. G. See Harris, W. E., 1784
liq. B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , 1875		McKEE, D. W. Sorption of hydrocarbon vapors by
L. J., 1997, 1998		McLaren, E. H., AND HELMHOLZ, L. Crystal and
r system	1302	mol. structure of triamminochromium tetroxide.
b. Exptl. study of		MEEKS, F. R., GOPAL, R., AND RICE, O. K. Crit.
1087 2057	1858	phenomena in the cyclohexane-aniline system: effect of H <sub>2</sub> O at definite activity
g of $SiO_2$ gels	1789	MELE, A. See Botre, C., 650, (corrn.) 2089
MAN, N. Heats of	594	agram of the Ce-CeCl <sub>3</sub> system.
D. F. Detn. of sur-	1200	MELTON, C. E. See Rudolph, P. S., 916 MERCER, P. D., AND PRITCHARD, H. O. Gas phase
SHERMA, J., AND	1309	fluorination of H-CH <sub>4</sub> mixts.
chromatography (V)	1511	method of vapor pressure measurement, 443; see
2		La Grange, L. D., 2035 MESCHL D. J. AND SEARCY, A. W. Dissocn, pres-
of metal complexes		sure of Al carbide.
Anion-exchange	1000	MILBERG, M. E. C formation in an acetylene-air
itrate solns.	77	diffusion flame
exes	336	thalenes.
all, S. P., 758		chloride
s, R. F. Differential		MILLER, C. E., JR. See Johnson, R. E., 641 MILLER, D. G. Ternary isothermal diffusion and
E we See	1519	the validity of the Onsager reciprocity relations,
nhyd. LiClO4	1325	relations in ternary diffusion, (corrn.) 2089; anal.
A., 316 J. 1309		proof that the extremum of the thermodynamic probability is a max. (corrn.) 2089 on the
le, K. B., 1659		Stokes-Robinson hydration model for solns. (corrn
apulgite clay	1663	collision diameters of the halomethanes
LE, Q. A study of detn. of counterion		MILLER, G. H. See Pritchard, G. O., 2074 MILLER, J. M. See Sen Sarma, R. N., 559
nd its application to		MILLER, N. See Weiss, J., 888 MILLER, R. C. See Johnston, W. D. 108
	1359	MILLER, R. O. Detonation propagation in liq.
1. F., 1318 1414		ozone–O. MILLER, R. R. See Grand, J. A., 1192; Williams,
G., 302 2082		D. D., 68 MILLS G. A. WELLER S. AND WHEELER A. Cata-
Reacn. of reciprocal		lytic activation of mol. H by CoCN solns
in from the gaseous	300	alkali chloride solns. at 25°
172 . E., Jr. Kinetics of		MILLS, R., AND WOOLF, L. A. 'Tracer-diffusion coeffs. of Cs ion in aq. alkali chloride solns. at 25°
II) NaF pellets and	607	MITCHELL, J. J. See Webb, A. N., 1878
ion of soly. of non-	097	MOORE, W. J. Sce Allen, R. L., 223
D., AND AMIS, E. S.	608	MOORE, W. J., AND WILLIAMS, E. L. Decompn. of ZnO by Zn vapor
acn. between $U(IV)$		MORRIS, M. L., AND BUSCH, D. H. The rates of acid
W N 04	1236	plexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hy-
w. N. Structure of	845	MORTON, S. D., AND FERRY, J. D. Translational
teracn. of imidazole	439	friction of microscopic spheres in concd. polymer solns.
	200	

the	semicond	luct	or-so	in. in	ter	face	in	$\mathbf{th}$	еa	abs	en	ce	0
net	current f	low	: Ge										

- LOVREČEK, B., DESPIC, A., AND Electrolytic junctions with rec LOVRIEN, R. È., AND TANFORD, C tion and the rate of the acid e
- serum albumin . .
- Low, M. J. D., AND TAYLOR, H. A tion of H<sub>2</sub>O and CO by ZnO.

- LUDER, W. F. See Zuffanti, S. LUNDBERG, J. L. See Nelson, L. LURIE, C. See Rao, C. N. R., 13 LYONS, V. J. Dissocn. pressure
- MAATMAN, R. W., AND PRATH cracking activity of co-gelled lysts as a function of surface a
- MACIVER, D. S., ZABOR, R. C., Adsorption of normal olefins catalysts.

- MACE, J. L. See Siegel, B., 1212 MACKENZIE, J. D. Structure of MACWOOD, G. E. See Paridon, I MACWOOD, G. E., and PARIDON equil. for the diborane-Et ethe
- equil. for the difference. Et ether MAGAT, M. See Balestic, P., 976 MAJUMDAR, A. J., AND ROY, R polymorphism of AgI...... MAKISHIMA, S. See YONEDA, Y.. MAKRIDES, A. C. Thermal aging MAKRIDES, A. C., AND HACKER immoring (J.) subtom SO, H.G.

- immersion (I) system SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>( MALDEN, P. J., AND MARSH, J. 1

- enediaminetetraacetate compl
- MARGRAVE, J. L. See Berkowitz sekharaiah, M. S., 1505; Randa MARKOWITZ, M. M., AND HARRIS thermal analysis of perchlor LiCLO. NH CIO.
- LiClO<sub>4</sub>-NH<sub>4</sub>ClO<sub>4</sub> MARKOWITZ, M. M., HARRIS, R H., JR. Heat of formation of an MARSH, F. L. See Campbell, J. J. MARSH, J. D. F. See Malden, P. MARSHALL, C. E. See Deshpand MARSHALL, C. E., AND GARCIA, (

- in a carboxylic resin and in att MARTIN, W. H., AND VAN WINF
- the transference method for assocn. with polyelectrolytes a poly-4-vinyl-N,n-butylpyridini solns...

- MARTINEZ, J. M. See Walton, H MASI, J. F. See Uchida, H. S., 1 MASON, D. M. See Rinker, R. C MASON, E. A. See Fallon, R. J., MASON, H. F., AND DANIELS, F. salt pairs during crystallizatio phase
- MASSE, N. G. See Gray, T. J., 4 MASSOTH, F. E., AND HENSEL, W reacn. between UF6 and NaF ( crushed pellets.
- MASTRANGELO, S. V. R. Equat electrolytes which possess a sp. MATHEWS, D. M., HEFLEY, J. I Rates of electron exchange ree and U(VI) ions in  $H_2O$ , EtC solvents.
- MATHEWS, F. S., AND LIPSCOMB, Ag cycloöctatetraene nitrate.
- MATHUR, R., AND LAL, H. In with Co(II).....

80 )., 198 y, J. L., 1630 393 D., 1139 id, D. L., 1521 K. A. Dipole 747 nts in benzene.... E., 1784 E., 1784 1435 carbon vapors by 1256 L. Crystal and 1279mium tetroxide isopropyl iodide. 1526ICE, O. K. Crit. e-aniline system: 992 . . . . . . n.) 2089 F, S. Phase di-1110 . . . . . . . . . . 916 H. O. Gas phase 1468 in transpiration rement, 443; see Dissocn. pres-1175 . 1050 an acetylene-air 578

- s of methylnaph-1843
- stry of polyvinyl 1755
- . E., 641 nal diffusion and procity relations, isager's reciprocal orrn.) 2089; anal. e thermodynamic 2089; on the el for solns. (corrn.) 2089 L. B. Gas-kinetic
- thanes... 710
- O., 2074 N., 559
- ).. 198
- pagation in liq. 1054
- 1192; Williams,
- EELER, A. Cata-CN solns... 403 and Rb ions in aq.
- 1873 er-diffusion coeffs.
- lns. at 25°..... 2068 1878
- 1959
- L. Decompn. of 1516 The rates of acid
- te Co(III) cometic acid and hytic acid..... D. Translational 340
- n concd. polymer 1335

1388

433

17

1493

365

1381

19

248

2099

- MUAN, A., AND HAHN, W. C., JR. Some energy relations in solid state reachs. involving crystalline MURCHISON, A. See Uchida, H. S., 1414 MYERS, C. G., SIBBETT, D. J., AND CIAPETTA, F. G. 1826
- D exchange activities of some supported Pt catalysts. . . . . . . . . .
- MYSELS, K. J. See Princen, L. H., 1781
- MYSELS, K. J., AND PRINCEN, L. H. Light scattering by some lauryl sulfate solns..... 1699
- NAEASIMHAN, P. T., AND ROGERS, M. T. Nuclear magnetic shielding of protons in amides and the magnetic anisotropy of the C=O bond.
- NEILSON, E. F. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445 NEILSON, E. F., AND WHITE, D. Heat of vaporiza-
- ticn and soln of a binary mixt. of fluorocarbons. NELSON, F. See Marcus, Y., 77 NELSON, L. S., AND LUNDBERG, J. L. Heterogeneous 1363
- flash initiation of thermal reacns... NEUMANN, H. M. See Baker, B. R., 371 NEUWIRTH, O. S. Photolysis of nitrosyl chloride and
- the storage of solar energy...
- NEWTON, R. F. See Blander, M., 1259; Fanish, M. B., 668
- T. W. Kinetics of reacn. between Pu(IV) NEWTON, and U(IV)
- NEWTON, T. W., AND RABIDEAU, S. W. A review of the kinetics of the aq. oxidn.-redn. reacns. of U, No and Pu.
- NIELSEN, M. L. See Harris, D. M., 1484 NIGHTINGALE, E. R., JR. Viscosity of aq. NaClO<sub>4</sub> solns., 742; phenomenological theory of ion solvation-effective radii of hydrated ions.
- NIGHTINGALE, E. R., JR., AND BENCK, R. F. Vis-cosity of aq. NaF and NaIO<sub>4</sub> solns.—ionic energies and entropies of activation for viscous flow
- 1777
- NOBLE, P. C. See Dorfman, L. M., 980 NORRIS, T. H. Isotopic exchange reacns. in liq. SO<sub>2</sub> and related non-aq. systems, 383; see Burge, D. E., 1969 Noves, R. N. Kinetic complications associated with
- photochem. storage of energy....
- NOYES, W. A., JR. See Serewicz, A., 843 NUFOER, J. F. W. See Thomas, J. B., 39
- NYBERG, J. See Edwards, J. O., 359
- OGG, R. A., Jr. See Ray, J. D., 1522 OHLBERG, S. M. Stable crystal structures of pure n-paraffins containing an even no. of C atoms in
- the range  $C_{20}$  to  $C_{36}$ ... O'Konski, C. T., Yoshioka, K., and Orttung, W. H. Elec. properties of macromols. (IV) detn. of elec. and optical parameters from satn. of elec. 1558 birefringence in solns.
- OLIVER, R. T. See Zuffanti, S., 1537 OLIVIER, J. P. See Ross, S., 1671
- O'MARA, J. H., AND MCINTYRE, D. Temp. cependence of the refractive index increment of polystyrene in soln....
- 1435ONAK, T. P., LANDESMAN, H., WILLIAMS, R. E., AND SHAPIRO, I. B<sup>11</sup> n.m.r. chem. shifts and spin coup-1533
- SHAPIRO, I. B<sup>11</sup> n.m.r. cnem. snits and spin coupling values for various compds.....
  ORGFINO, T. A., AND FLORY, P. J. Seconc virial coeff. for polyelectrolytes—theory and expt.....
  ORE, C. H., AND WIRTH, H. E. Cathode current distribution in solns. of Ag salts (I) equivalent conductance of solns. of AgNO<sub>3</sub> and of KAg(CN)<sub>2</sub> as a function of vol. concn. and temp., 1147; (II) cathode current distribution over a plane cathode. 283cathode current distribution over a plane cathode, parallel to and some distance from a plane anode. 1150
- ORTUNG, W. H. See O'Konski, C. T., 1558 ORVILLE-THOMAS, W. J. See Gompertz, G., 1331 OTT, J. B. See Goates, J. R., 589

- PACE, E. L., AND SIEBERT, A. R. Heat of adsorption 1398 of parahydrogen and orthodeuterium on graphon.
- 1337
- of paranydrogen and orthodeuterium on graphon. PANATTONI, C. See Frasson, E., 1908 PANISH, M. B. Elec. conductivity of molter. SiO<sub>2</sub>... PANISH, M. B., NEWTON, R. F., GRIMES, W. R., AND BLANKENSHIP, F. F. Thermodynamic properties of molten and solid solns. of AgCl and LiCl..... PARIDON, L. J. See MacWood, G. E., 1302

PARIDON, L. J., AND MACWOOD, G. E. Vapor pres-sure of diborane. 1997

- PARIDON, L. J., MACWOOD, G. E., AND HU, J-H. Heat of vaporization of diborane. 1998
- PARKER, C. A. Photoredn. of methylene blue—some preliminary expts. by flash photolysis ..... PARKER, C. A., AND HATCHARD, C. G. Photode-26
- 22
- infrared spectrophotometric study of the phenol-1342
- phenoxide dissocn. PARKER, R. A., AND WASIK, S. P. Diffusion coeff. of dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride in aq. solns. at 23°..... 1921
- PARRAVANO, G. See Rheaume, L., 264 PARRAVANO, G., FRIEDRICK, H. G., AND BOUDART, M. Slow step in chemisorption—possible role of the 1144
- solid adsorbent (II). PAYNTER, D. A. See Guderjahn, C. A., 2066 PEARSON, R. G. Nature of subsn. reacns. in inorg.
- 321 chemistry. PEAVLER, R. J., AND BECK, C. G., JR. High-temp.
- transformation of MoGe..... PEEBLES, L. H., JR., AND WAGNER, W. S. Kinetic 2058analysis of a distilling system and its application to preliminary data on the transesterification of Me2 1206
- PELLER, L. On a model for the Helix-Random coil transition in polypeptides (I) model and its thermal behavior, 1194; (II) influence of solvent compn. 1199 and charge interacns. on the transition . .
- PERLMUTTER-HAYMAN, B., AND STEIN, G. Kinetics of decompn. of alkaline sclns. of hypobromite--sp. 734 ionic effects on reacn. rate...
- PERRI, J. A., BANKS, E., AND POST, B. Polymorphism of rare earth disilicides..... 2073
- PERRI, J. A., BINDER, I., AND POST, B. Rare earth metal "disilicides" 616
- PETERSON, D. C. See Maxwell, C. R., 935
- PETERSON, D. L. See Redlich, O., 1024 PETERSON, D. T., AND HINKEBEIN, J. A. Equil. in 1360
- reacn. of Ba with CaCl<sub>2</sub>.... PETERSON, D. T., AND WESTLAKE, D. G. Rate of reacn. of H with Th... 1514
- PETERSON, N. C. See Duke, F. R., 2076 PHILIPPOFF, W., AND GASKINS, F. H. Exptl. check
- of theories of the viscosities of solns.. 985PICKERING, H. L., AND ECKSTROM, H. C. Hetero-
- geneous reach. studies by infrared absorption.... PIERCE, C. Effects of interparticle condensation on 512
- heats of adsorption and isotherms of powder sam-1076 ples. PIEROTTI, R. A., AND HALSEY, G. D., JR. Interacn.
- of Kr with metals-an appraisal of several interacn. 680 theories.

- PIETTE, L. H. See Pinkus, A. G., 2086 PIKE, F. P. See Howard, K. S., 311 PINKUS, A. G., and Piette, L. H. Electron paramag-2086
- netic resonance studies on CS<sub>2</sub>—insoluble S..... PITT, D. A., AND SMYTH, C. P. Microwave absorp-tion and mol. structure in liqs. (XXVI) dielec. relaxation times of two large oblate ellipsoidal 582mols. in benzene soln. .
- PITTMAN, R. A. See Arthur, J. C., Jr., 1366 PIZZARELLO, F. Purification of LiI by zone melting. PLANE, R. A. See Edelson M. R., 327 PLATZ, G. M. See Hersh, C. K. POLLAK, H. O., AND FRISCH, H. L. Time lag in dif-fusion (III) 1785

- 1022fusion (III) POLLOCK, B. D. Dissocn. pressure and stability of
- 587 Be carbide.
- POPE, M. T., AND BAKER, L. C. W. Hydrodynamic vol. of heteropoly hexamolybdocobaltate(III) 2083anion from viscosity measurements
- PORTER, G. See Chilton, H. T. J., 904 PORTER, R. F., AND SCHOONMAKER, R. C. A mass
- spectrometric study of the vaporization of FeBr<sub>2</sub>, 626; gaseous species in NaOH-KOH system. ..(corrn.) 2089
- PORTER, R. S., AND JOHNSON, J. F. Laminar flow degradation of polyisobutene. 202Post, B. See Perri, J. A., 616, 2073

758

1311

58

638

264

- 746
- POSTELNEK, W. B. ps. of normal perfluoroalkanes. POTTIE, R. F., AND HAMILL, W. H. Persistent ion-molecule collision complexes of alkyl halides.... 877
- POULSON, R. E. See Connick, R. E., 568
- POWERS, J. E. A reacn. mechanism for hydrogena-tion of CO including a reversible catalyst reacn... 1219PRATER, C. D. See Maatman, R. W., 1312 PRINCE, L. M. See Schulman, J. H., 1677 PRINCEN, L. H. See Mysels, K. J., 1699 PRINCEN, L. H., AND MYSELS, K. J. Some effects of

- lauryl alc. on light scattering by Na lauryl sulfate. PRINS, W., AND HERMANS, J. J. Theory of perme-1781
- ation through metal coated polymer films..... PRITCHARD, G. O., AND MILLER, G. H. Reacn. of 716
- perfluoro-n-Pr radicals with cyclohexane in the gas 2074 phase...
- PRITCHARD, H. O. See Mercer, P. D., 1468 PRUETT, R. R. See Bonner, O. D., 1417, 1420
- RABIDEAU, S. W. See Newton, T. W., 365 RABIDEAU, S. W., AND KLINE, R. J. Kinetics of reacn. between Pu(VI) and Ti(III) in perchlorate 1502soln....
- RABINOVITCH, B. S., See Kohlmaier, G., 1793 RABINOVITCH, B. S., DILLS, D. H., AND LARSON, N. R.
- Thermal decompn. of solid Ag Me and Ag Et..... RABINOWITCH, E. See Coleman, J. W., 30; Heidt, 1523

- RABINOWITCH, E. See Colling, L. J., 1 RAGLE, J. L. On temp. dependence of the pure quadrupole spectrum of solid 1,2-dichloroethane. RAKSZAWSKI, J. F. See Walker, P. L., Jr., 133, 140 RAMANUJAM, V. V. See Jonassen, H. B., 411 RAM MOHAN, G. See Eisenberg, H., 671 RANAUTO, H. J. See Ross, S., 1681 RANDALL, S. P., GREENE, F. T., AND MARGRAVE, J. L. Infrared spectra of gaseous MgCl<sub>2</sub>, MgBr<sub>2</sub> and NiCl<sub>2</sub> at elevated temps.
- RAO, C. N. R., GOLDMAN, G. K., AND LURIE, C. Polar effects in infrared and near ultraviolet ab-
- sorption spectra of aliphatic ketones.

- RARIDON, R. J. See Kraus, K. A., 1901, 2090 RATHBUN, R. See Hardt, A. P., 2059 RAY, J. D. Conversion of NO<sub>2</sub> to NO...... RAY, J. D., AND OGG, R. A., JR. Heat of formation of Me nitrate 1782of Me nitrate..... 1522. . . . . . .
- RAZOUK, R. I., AND MIKHAIL, R. S. Surface proper-ties of MgO (II)..... 1050
- REAVIS, J. G. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774
- REDLICH, O., AND PETERSON, D. L. A useful adsorp-
- tion isotherm.... 1024REE, T. See FUENO, T., 1940 REED, T. M., III. Polarizabilities of mols. in liq.
- 1798
- mixts. REED, T. M., III, AND TAYLOR, T. E. Viscosities of liq. mixts.....
- REGAN, J. F. See Brown, T. L., 1324 REICH, I., AND VOLD, R. D. Flocculation-deflocculation in agitated suspensions (I) C and Fc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in H<sub>2</sub>O . . . .
- 1497 REICHMANN, M. E. Effect of polydispersity on non-
- Reilly, C. A. See Hood, G. C., 101 REYERSON, L. H. See Hnojewyj, W. S., 1653;
- REYERSON, & L. H. See findlewyl, w. S., 1990, Solbakkën, A., 1622 RHEAUME, L., AND PARRAVANO, G. Decompn. ki-netics of N<sub>2</sub>O on  $\alpha$ -Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.... RHODES, H. A. See Line, L. E., Jr., 290 RICE, O. K. Sce Meeks, F. R., 992 Provide C. AND SCHACHMAN, H. K. Ultra-

- RICHARDS, E. G., AND SCHACHMAN, H. K. Ultracentrifuge studies with Rayleigh interference
- RIEMAN, W., III. See Manalo, G. D., 1511 RIES, H. E., JR. See Cook, H. D., 226 RIESZ, P., AND HART, E. J. Absolute rate consts. for 1578

- 302
- RIPPIE, E. G. See Higuchi, W. I., 996 ROBERTS, R. M. Catalytic isomn. of cyclopropane, 1400; see Eggertsen, F. T., 1981
- ROBERTS, R. M., BARTER, C., AND STONE, H. SiO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-catalyzed oxidn. of anthracene by O...... ROGERS, C. E., STANNETT, V., AND SZWARC, M. Sorp-2077 ROGERS, C. E., STANNETT, V., AND SZWARC, M. Sorption of org. vapors by polyethylene......
  ROGERS, M. T. See Narasimhan, P. T., 1388
  RONAY, G. S. See Fowkes, F. M., 1684
  ROOF, J. G. See Rutherford, W. M., 1506
  ROSANO, H. L., AND KARG, G. Desorption of Na dodecyl sulfate spread on an aq. substrate......
  ROSENSTREICH, J. See Sundheim, B. R., 419
  ROSS, S., CHEN, E. S., BECHER, P., AND RANAUTO, H. J. Spreading coeffs. and hydrophile-lipophile balance of aq. solns. of emulsifying agents..... 1406 16921681 balance of aq. solns. of emulsifying agents Ross, S., AND OLIVIER, J. P. A new method for detn. of crit. micelle concns. of un-ionized assocn. colloids in aq. or in non-aq. soln.... OSSER, W. A., JR., AND WISE, H. Kinetics of 1671 Rosser, W. A., oxidn. of HBr. 1753Rossotti, H. See Rossotti, F. J. C., 1041 Rossotti, F. J. C., and Rossotti, H. Calen. of stability consts. from cryoscopic measurements by 1041the projection strip method..... ROTHEN, A. Enzymatic reacn. across a thin mem-1929 brane. ROWE, E. See Heller, W., 1566 ROY, R. See Majumdar, A. J., 1858 RUBALCAVA, H. Spectroscopic evidence of triphenyl-1517 cle radiolysis of the  $C_2$  hydrocarbons (I) acetylene. RUEHRWEIN, R. A. See Skinner, G. B., 1736 RUTHERFORD, W. M., AND ROOF, J. G. Thermal dif-916 1506fusion in CH<sub>4</sub>-n-butane mixts. in the crit. region... RUTKOWSKI, C. P. See Cannon, P., 1292 RUTKEDGE, G. P., AND DAVIS, W., JR. Solid-liq. and liq.-liq. equil. of the ternary system UF<sub>6</sub>-ClF<sub>3</sub>-HF RYAN, J. P. See Shepard, J. W., 1729 166 SACCONI, L. See Frasson, E., 1908 SAHU, J. See Bowen, E. J., 4 SALAMA, H. N. See Belloni, J., 881 SAMS, J. R., JR., LEES, C. W., AND GRAHAME, D. C. PROPERTION OF ALMONT IN CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF Properties of clec. double layer in concd. KCl 2032solns... SANDELL, E. B. See Surasiti, C., 890 SANDLER, Y. L., AND GAZITH, M. Surface properties of Ge 1095 SAROFF, H. A., AND HEALY, J. W. Binding of Cl- to alkyl amines. SASTRI, M. V. C., VISWANATHAN, T. S., AND NAGAR-JUNAN, T. S. Influence of a chemisorbed layer of 1178 CO on subsequent phys. adsorption...... SAUNDERS, V. I. See West, W., 45 SCATCHARD, G. Sce Johnson, J. S., 787 SCHACHMAN, H. K. See Richards, E. G., 1578 SCHEER, M. D., AND KLEIN, R. Double bond isomn. of olefins by H atoms at - 195°...... 5181517 SCHELLMAN, J. A. See Foss, J. G., 2007 SCHICK, M. J. See Fowkes, F. M., 1684 SCHICK, M. J. See Fowkes, F. M., 1684 SCHMIDT, G. See Henglein, A., 980 SCHMIDT, H., JURA, G., AND HILDEBRAND, J. H. Heat capacity of the system CCl<sub>+</sub>-perfluoromethyl-auchenene through the aptical spin cyclohexane through the critical region...... Schoonmaker. R. C. See Porter, R. F., 626; (corrn.) 2080 297 2089SCHUELE, W. J. Prepn. of fine particles from bimetal oxalates. 83 SCHUETZ, R. D. See Brown, T. L., 1324 SCHULDINER, S. Application of Vetter's criterion for detg. H overvoltage mechanism..... Schuler, R. H. Radical production in hydrocarbons 1971 by heavy particle radiations, 925; see Barr, N. F., 808 SCHULMAN, J. H., STOECKENIUS, W., AND PRINCE, L. M. Mechanism of formation and structure of
- M. McChanish of formation and structure of micro emulsions by electron microscopy......
   Schwartz, M. A. See Higuchi, W. I., 996
   Schwartz, N. See Giuliano, C. R., 353, (corrn.) 2089
   Scott, D. W. See Good, W. D., 1133, 1139
   SEARCY, A. W. See Meschi, D. J., 1175 1677

- SEDGWICK, R. D. See Adams, G. E., 854

- SEITZ, H. R. See Jasper, J. J., 1429 SELIM, M. A. See Fatt, I., 1641 SENDEROFF, S. See Mellors, G. W., 1110 SEN SARMA, R. N., ANDERS, E., AND MILLER, J. M. Deviations from plate theory in the ion-exchange sepn. of Tc and Re. 559 SENTI, F. R. See Taylor, N. W., 599 SEREWICZ, A., AND NOTES, W. A., JR. Photolysis of NH<sub>2</sub> in the presence of NO..... 843 SEWARD, R. P. Soly. of AgCl in nitrate melts. SHAFFER, J. H., GRIMES, W. R., AND WATSON, G. M. 760 Soly. of HF in molten fluorides (I) in mixts. of NaF-ZrF₄... 1999 SHAMS EL-DIN, A. M. See Khalafalla, S. E., 1252 SHAMS EL DIN, A. M., KHALAFALLA, S. E. AND EL-TANTAWY, Y. A. Studies on anodic and cathod c polarization of amalgams (II) Hg in NHOH solns..... 1224 SHANMUGANATHAN, S. See Baliah, V., 2016 SHAFIRO, I. See Onak, T. P., 1533 SHAFIRO, I., AND WEISS, H. G. Alcoholysis of B-B bonds to form hydrides... 1319 . . *.* . . . **. .** . . . . . . . SHARP, R. F. See Elliott, J. S., 725 SHEFARD, J. W. See Duwell, E. J., 2044 SHEFARD, J. W., AND RYAN, J. P. A radiouctive tracer study of the adsorption of fluorinated compds. on solid planar surfaces (I) perfluorooctanoic acid... 1729 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . SHEPESHEFSKY, J. L., AND MAZUMDER, B. R. Adsorption of some gases on evaporated metal films and on oxidized films of Ni. 1630 SHEEMA, J. See Manalo, G. D., 1511 SHERWOOD, H. See Arnold, W., 2 SHIM, B. K. C. See Forrest, J. M., 1017 SHIN, H. K. See Stewart, G. H., 1972 SHINODA, K., YAMANAKA, T., AND KINOSHIIA, K. Surface chem properties in ac solue of non-ionia Surface chem. properties in aq. solns. of non-ionic surfactants: octyl glycol ether,  $\alpha$ -octyl glyceryl ether and octyl glucoside. ether and octyl glucoside.... SHULTZ, J. F., ABELSON, M., STEIN, K. C., AND ANDERSON, R. B. Studies of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis (XVIII) influence of catalyst geometry 648 on synthesis on Fe catalysts..... 496 SIBBETT, D. J. See Myers, C. G., 1032 SIEBERT, A. R. See Pace, E. L., 1398 SIEGEL, B., AND MACK, J. L. Chromatography of decaborane and subsd. decaboranes..... 1212 SIMONS, J. H., AND TAYLOR, E. H. Action of reactor radiation on satd. fluorocarbons 636 SINGLETON, J. H. See Constabaris, G., 1350 SINEE, G. C. Heat of formation of formic acid ..... SIVERTZ, C. Studies of photoinitiated addn. cf mer-captans to olefins (IV) general comments on ki-2063netics of mercaptan addn. reacns. to olefins including cis-trans forms.... 34 SKAU, E. L., AND BAILEY, A. V. Correlation of soly. data for long chain compds. (II) isopleth method of predicting solys. of missing members of homolo-2047 gous series. SKINNER, G. B. See Harris, D. M., 1484 SKINNER, G. B., AND RUEHRWEIN, R. A. Shock tube studies on pyrolysis and oxidn. of CH4..... SKOMOROSKI, R. See King, C. V., 1819, 1822 SLABAUGH, W. H. Adsorption characteristics of 1736 homoionic bentonites, 436; heats of immersion of 1333 preheated homoionic clays. SLATEN, L. E., AND GARNER, C. S. cis-trans Isomn. and solvolysis of dichlorobis(ethylenediamine)-Cr-(III) chloride in nearly anhyd. McOH..... SLAUGHTER, J. I. See Yuan, E. L., 952 SMITH, A. E. See Wilson, J. N., 463 SMITH, A. W., AND WIEDER, H. O sorption and elec. 1214 2013 SMITH, E. A. See Smith, T. S., 1701 SMITH, E. B., WALKLEY, J., AND HILDEBRANE, J. H.
  - Intermol. forces involving chlorofluorocarbons... SMITH, H. A. See Thomas, C. O., 427 SMITH, H. A., AND THOMAS, C. O. Sepn. of mixts. of 703

- SMITH, R. N., SWINEHART, J., AND LESNINI, D. Oxidn. of C by NO<sub>2</sub>. 544 SMITH, T. E., AND CALVERT, J. G. Thermal de- SMITH, T. D., AND CALVERT, J. C. Therman decomposition of 2-nitropropane......
   SMITH, T. S., AND SMITH, E. A. Nuclear magnetic shielding of F<sup>19</sup> in some chlorofluorocarbons.....
   SMITH, W. T., JR. See Datz, S., 938
   SMITH, C. P. See Pitt, D. A., 582
   SMITH, C. P. See Pitt, D. A., 582 1305 1701 SOLBARKEN, A., AND REVERSON, L. H. Sorption and magnetic susceptibility studies on NO-SiO<sub>2</sub> gel systems at a no. of temps...... SOLDANO, B. A. See Baldwin, W. H., 118; Higgins, 1622 C. E., 113 STANNETT, V. See Rogers, C. E., 1406 STEEL, B. J., STOKES, J. M., AND STOKES, R. H. Individual ion mobilities in mixts. of non-electrolytes and H<sub>2</sub>O (corrn).... STEIGMAN, J. See Dux, J. P., 269 STEIN, G. See Czapski, G., 850, 1769; Perlmutter-2089 Hayman, B., 734 STEIN, K. C. See Shultz, J. F., 496 STEPHENS, S. J. Surface reacns. on evaporated Pd films. . 188 STERN, J. H., AND GREGORY, N. W. Vaporization characteristics of *p*-dibromobenzene..... 556 STERN, K. H. Electrode potentials in fused system (V) cells with transference...... STERNBERG, J. C. See Brown, T. L., 1324 STEVENSON, D. P. See Wilson, J. N., 463 STEWART, D. F., AND WENDLANDT, W. W. Soly. and 741 1330 heat of soln. of  $La(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$  in non-aq. solvents STEWART, G. H., AND SHIN, H. K. Stationary phase in paper chromatography...... STEWART, H., JR. See Markowitz, M. M., 1325 STIGTER, D., AND HILL, T. L. Theory of the Donnan membrane equil. (II) calcn. of osmotic pressure and 1972 of salt distribution in a Donnan system with highly charged colloid particles. 551 STILLMAN, A. E. See Brownstein, S., 2061 STOECKENIUS, W. See Schulman, J. H., 1677 STOKES, J. M., AND STOKES, R. H. Conductances of some electrolytes in aq. sucrose and mannitol solns. 2089 Variation of 1747 STOUGHTON, R. W. See Lietzke, M. H., 1183, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1984 ST. PIERRE, L. E., AND BUECHE, A. M. Role of CO2 1338 in catalyzed siloxane cleavage... STRENLOW, R. A. See Wires, R., 989 STRONG, J. D. See Burr, J. G., 873 STRONG, R. M. See Hudson, J. B., 1012 SUBBA RAO, V. See Livingston, R., 794 SULLIVAN, E. A., AND JOHNSON, S. LiBH<sub>4</sub>-NH<sub>3</sub> system: pressure-compn.-temp. relationships and 233 ds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . SULLIVAN, J. C., AND HINDMAN, J. C. Hydrolysis of 1332Np(IV)..... . . . . . . . . . . . . SULLIVAN, R. J. See Goates, J. R., 589 SUNDHEIM, B. R., AND ROSENSTREICH, J. Molten 419 salt thermocells... SURASITI, C., AND SANDELL, E. B. Kinetics of Ru-catalyzed As(III)-Ce(IV) reacn..... 890 SUTHERLAND, K. L. Collector-depressant equil. in 1717 flotation. SWEHLA, R. J. See Hersh, C. K., 1968 SWINEHART, J. See Smith, R. N., 544 SWORSKI, T. J. Redn. of dichromate ion by thallous 823 ion induced by  $\gamma$ -radiation..... Szwarc, M. See Rogers, C. E., 1406 TALBOT, E. L. Surface tension of perfluoro sulfo-1666 311 TAMAI, Y. Structure and lubricity of adsorbed fatty 1283 films....
- TANFORD, C. See Lovrien, R. E., 1025 TARRAGO, X. See Lefort, M., 833 TAUBE, H. See Appelman, E., 126; Hunt, H. R., 124

- ordinary and heavy H<sub>2</sub>O by zone refining...... SMITH, N. O. See Anselmo, V. C., 1344 SMITH, N. V. See Blander, M., 1164 SMITH, P. W. See Friend, J. A., 314

TAYLOR, E. H. Obituary of Lind, S. C., 773; see		VOGE, H. H. See Keulemans, A. I. M., 476
Kohn, H. W., 500, 966; Simons, J. H., 636		J. N., 463
TAYLOR, H. A. See Low, M. J. D., 1317		VOLD, M. J. Sediment vol. and structure
TAYLOR, M. M. See Allen, E. R., 1437, 1442		Vorp P D See Reich I 1497
SENTER R. W., ZOBEL, R. F., HELLMAN, N. N., and SENTER F. R. Effort of structure and crystallinity		VOLMAN D H See Jurinak, J. J., 1373
on $H_0$ sorption of dextrans	599	VON EGIDY, A. I. See Gunn, S. R., 1787
TATION T E See Reed T M III 58	000	DE VRIES, A. D., AND ALLEN, A. O. Radio
THALMAYER C E. See Klenna O J. 1953		<i>n</i> -pentane
THOMA, R. E. See Harris, $L$ A. 1974		DEVRIES, L. See Thomas, J. R., 254
THOMA, R. E., INSLEY, H., LANDAU, B. S., FRIED-		
MAN, H. A., AND GRIMES, W. R. Phase equil. in the		WACHTEL, R. E., AND LA MER, V. K.
fused salt systems LiF-ThF <sub>4</sub> and NaF-ThF <sub>4</sub>	1266	monodispersed emulsions
Тномая, С. О. See Smith, Н. А., 445		WADDINGTON, G. See Dousin, D. R., 19
THOMAS, C. O., AND SMITH, H. A. Gas chromatog-		W. D., 1100 W. D. W. H. AND HACKEDMAN, N. Heats
raphy with H and D.	427	sion (II) calcite and kaolinite-effect of
THOMAS, J. B., AND NUBOER, J. F. W. Fluorescence		ment
induction phenomena in granular and lamellate	20	WAGNER, E. L. Calcd, bond characters i
THOMAS I P. Sonia degradation of high polymore.	39	and other amines
in soln	1725	WAGNER, W. S. See Peebles, L. H., Jr., 1
THOMAS I B AND HABLE O L. Substrate effects	1120	WALKER, P. L., JR., RAKSZAWSKI, J. F.
on decompan of alkyl hydroperoxides and their		PERIAL, G. R. C formation from CO
influence upon autoxidation	1027	over Fe catalysts (1) properties of C for
THOMAS, J. R., AND DEVRIES, L. Sonically induced		(11) rates of C formation
heterolytic cleavage of polymethylsiloxane	254	WALKLEY J. See Smith, E. B.
THOMPSON, A. C., AND CULBERTSON, J. L. Acidic		WALKLEY, J., AND HILDEBRAND, J. II. 12
properties of bentonite	1917	WALL L & BROWN D W AND FLOR
THOMPSON, C. M. See Boggs, J. E., 713		Atoms and free radicals by $\gamma$ -irradiation
THURMOND, C. D. See Trumbore, F. A.		WALLACE, T. C. See Hansen, R. S., 1085
TIECKELMANN, H. See Adamczak, R. L., 2003		WALLACE, W. E. See Ambrose, J.
TIERS, G. V. D. See Filipovici, G., 701 TIERS G. V. D. AND BOUER F. A. Proton NSR		Cheselske, F. J., 505
spectroscopy (III) appibilation of N quadrupole		WALSH, K. A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774
broadening by means of strong mol elec field		WALSH, P. N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445
gradients	302	WALTON, H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M.
TIMASHEFF, S. N. See Kronman, M. J., 629		Hg(11) with a cation-exchange resin
TINOCO, I., JR., AND YAMAOKA, K. Reversing pulse		WASIK, S. F. See Farker, R. A., 1921 WATERMEIRE I. A. Soo Wiros R. 980
technique in elec. birefringence	423	WATERMEIER, D. A. Bee Wiles, R., 505 WATSON G. M. See Blander M. 1164
TIPPER, C. F. H. See Allen, E. R., 1437, 1442		J. H., 1999
TOBEY, S. W. See Feng, P. Y., 759		WATSON, J. H. L. See Heller, W., 1566
TRAUTIAN B AND BREEDER S S. In Moving		WEBB, Á. N., AND MITCHELL, J. J. CO es
houndary theory applied to preparative ultra-		Fe carbonyls
centrifugation	1592	WEI, Y., AND BERNSTEIN, R. B. D exc
TRIMBLE, R. F., JR. Solv. in 2-methoxyethanol (I)	1002	tween $H_2O$ and boehmite ( $\alpha$ -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
1–1 alkali metal salts	318	tion energy for proton diffusion in boenn
TROUTNER, V. H. Phase relationships in mixts. of		WEIL, J. A. See EDSWORTH, E. A. V. WEINER S. See Boyle, I. W. 802
the simple polyphenyls and condensed ring aro-	_	WEINER, S. See Doyle, J. W., 692 WEISS H G. See Shapiro I 1319
matics—a survey of org. reactor coolant mixts	1356	WEISS, J. See Clav P. G. 862
<b>TRUMBORE,</b> C. N., AND HART, E. J. $\alpha$ -Ray oxidn. of		WEISS, J., AND MILLER, N. Redn. of cer
$H_2SO_4$ solns.—the effect of 0 to 0.4	067	$Po^{210} \alpha$ -particles
TRUMPORE F $\Delta$ AND THURMOND C D Hoats of	807	Weller, S. See Mills, G. A., 403
soln from temp dependence of the distribution		WELLS, P. R. Kinetics of consecutive c
coeff	2080	2nd-order reacns.
TSAO, M., AND WILMARTH, W. K. Ag. chemistry of	2000	WENDLANDT, W. W. See Stewart, D. F.,
inorg. free radicals (I) mechanism of the photolytic		of lastamide in dil ag solns at 25° as
decompn. of aq. persulfate ion and evidence regard-		with the Gouy diffusion eter
ing the sulfate-hydroxyl radical interconversion		WENTORE B H JR Condensed system
equil.	346	pressures and temps.
TUNG, L. H. See Buckser, S., 763		WEST, W., AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photocl
		esses in thin single crystals of AgBr: th
UCHIDA, H. S., KREIDER, H. B., MURCHISON, A.,		tion and behavior of latent-image and
tionation of dimethownhorene	1414	lytic Ag in pure crystals and in crystals
UCHLIMA T See Voneda V 2057	1414	foreign cations
UHLIG, H. H. See King, P. F. 2026		WESTLAKE, D. G. See Peterson, D. T., 15
, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _		WESTWELL, A. E., AND ANACKER, E. W. A
VANDERSLICE, J. T. See Fallon, R. J. 2082		WHERE REAL Soc Mills C A 402
VAN HOLDE, K. E. Sedimentation velocity of OsO4		WHITCHER W I See Cassidy I E 1824
in aq. soln	1574	WHITE D. See Goldstein H. W. 1445
VAN WINKLE, Q. See Martin, W. H., 1539		E. F., 1363
VASSILIADES, T. See Fishman, E., 1217		WHITE, D., HU, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H.
VEIS, A., AND ANESEY, J. Configurational transitions		of vaporization of para-H and ortho-D
in gelatins in non-aq. soins.	1720	b. ps. to their critical temps.
villars, D. S. A method of successive approxima-		WHITE, G. D. See Harris, L. A., 1974
speed digital computer	591	WINTEFORD, J. E. See Doggs, J. E., 713 WIEDER H. Soc Smith A W 2012
VINCENT, J. See Fricke, H., 932	041	WILKINSON, G. See Fischer A K 154
Visco, R. E. See King, E. L., 755		WILLIAMS, A. E. See Bevnon, J. H., 1861
VISWANATHAN, T. S. See Sastri, M. V. C., 518		WILLIAMS, D. D. Sec Grand, J. A., 1192
· · ·		· · · ·

63       J. Sediment vol. and structure in disper- anisometric particles.       1605         D. See Reich, I., 1497       D. H. See Jurinak, J. J., 1373       1605         D. H. See Jurinak, J. J., 1373       1737       1737         A. D., AND ALLEN, A. O. Radiolysis of liq.       876         L. See Thomas, J. R., 254       876         EL, R. E., AND LA MER, V. K. Prepn. of spersed emulsions.       768         row, G. See Douslin, D. R., 1959; Good, 1133       768         H., AND HACKERMAN, N. Heats of immer- 1) calcite and kaolinite—effect of pretreat- te. L. Calcd. bond characters in oxamide eramines.       1603         W. S. See Peebles, L. H., Jr., 1206       174         P. L., JR., RAKSZAWSKI, J. F., AND IM- G. R. C formation for CO-H mixts.       1633         eatalysts (1) properties of C formed, 133; es of C formation of I       140         J. See Smith, E. B.       140         J. Stard HILDEBRAND, J. H. Partial vapor       174         e. A. Browny, D. W., AND FLORIN, R. E.       174         A. Bee Goldstein, H. W., 1774       174         N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1774       174         N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445       1769         H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of       1318         With a cation-exchange resin       1314         P. See Parker, R. A. 1921       1314 <th>H. See Keulemans, A. I. M., 476; Wilson,</th> <th></th>	H. See Keulemans, A. I. M., 476; Wilson,	
M. A. I. See Gunn, S. R., 1757876A. D., AND ALLEN, A. O. Radiolysis of liq.876L. See Thomas, J. R., 254876EL, R. E., AND LA MER, V. K. Prepn. of876spersed emulsions.768row, G. See Douslin, D. R., 1959; Good,7681133	<ul> <li>J. Sediment vol. and structure in disperanisometric particles.</li> <li>D. See Reich, I., 1497</li> <li>D. H. See Jurinak, J. J., 1373</li> </ul>	1608
EL, R. E., AND LA MER, V. K. Prepn. of spersed emulsions	A. D., AND ALLEN, A. O. Radiolysis of liq. L. See Thomas, J. R., 254	879
H., AND HACKERMAN, N. Heats of immer- () calcite and kaolinite—effect of pretreat- mines	EL, R. E., AND LA MER, V. K. Prepn. of spersed emulsions ton, G. See Douslin, D. R., 1959; Good, 1133	768
E. L. Caled. bond characters in oxamide ler amines	. H., AND HACKERMAN, N. Heats of immer- I) calcite and kaolinite—effect of pretreat-	1639
her amines	E. L. Calcd. bond characters in oxamide	1400
2 See of C formation140'J. See Smith, E. B. , J., AND HILDEBRAND, J. H. Partial vapor e and entropy of soln. of I1174A., Brown, D. W., AND FLORIN, R. E. and free radicals by $\gamma$ -irradiation at 4.2°K. , T. C. See Hansen, R. S., 1085 , W. E. See Ambrose, J. E., 1536; kke, F. J., 505 (A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774 ? N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445 H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of with a cation-exchange resin1318 (1174) (118) 	W. S. See Peebles, L. H., Jr., 1206 P. L., JR., RAKSZAWSKI, J. F., AND IM- G. R. C formation from CO-H mixts.	1403
j. AND HILDEBRAND, J. H. Partial vapore and entropy of soln. of I1174A., BROWN, D. W., AND FLORIN, R. E.1164and free radicals by $\gamma$ -irradiation at 4.2°K.1765, T. C. See Hansen, R. S., 10851766, W. E. See Ambrose, J. E., 1536;1868ke, F. J., 5051874C. A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 17741816P. See Goldstein, H. W., 14451816H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of1316with a cation-exchange resin1318.P. See Parker, R. A., 19211876SIER, L. A. See Wires, R., 9891876G. M. See Blander, M., 1164; Shaffer,999J. H. L. See Heller, W., 15661876.N., AND MITCHELL, J. J. CO exchange of1876AND BERNSTEIN, R. B. D exchange be1876420 and boehmite ( $\alpha$ -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O)—activa-738ergy for proton diffusion in boehmite.738A. See Ebsworth, E. A. V.886S. See Boyle, J. W., 892887S. See Boyle, J. W., 892886S. See Mills, G. A., 4031978Particles1978See Clay, P. G., 8621978, R. M., JR. Condensed systems at highes and temps.1976, R. M., JR. Condensed systems at highes and temps.1974, R. M. J. K. Condensed systems at highes and temps.1974, AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photochem. proc-thin single crystals of AgBr: the distribu-ge and temps.1022G. See Mills, G. A., 403R. W. J. See	tes of C formation	140
A., BROWN, D. W., AND FURIN, R. E. and free radicals by $\gamma$ -irradiation at 4.2°K. [76] A. See Hansen, R. S. 1085 , W. E. See Ambrose, J. E., 1536; K. A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774 N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445 H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of with a cation-exchange resin	, J., AND HILDEBRAND, J. H. Partial vapor e and entropy of soln. of I	1174
, T. C. See Hansen, R. S., 1085 , W. E. See Ambrose, J. E., 1536; , ke, F. J., 505 C. A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774 P. N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445 H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of with a cation-exchange resin	and free radicals by $\gamma$ -irradiation at 4.2°K.	1762
P. N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445         H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of         with a cation-exchange resin         P. See Parker, R. A., 1921         EIER, L. A. See Wires, R., 989         G. M. See Blander, M., 1164; Shaffer,         999         J. H. L. See Heller, W., 1566         N., AND MITCHELL, J. J. CO exchange of         onyls         AND BERNSTEIN, R. B. D exchange be-         H <sub>2</sub> O and boehmite (α-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> O)—activa-         ergy for proton diffusion in boehmite         A. See Ebsworth, E. A. V.         S. See Boyle, J. W., 892         .G. See Shapiro, I., 1319         See Clay, P. G., 862         , AND MILLER, N. Redn. of ceric ions by         -particles         S. See Mills, G. A., 403         P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive         ler reacns         prot, W. W. See Stewart, D. F., 1330         R. P., AND GOSTING, L. J. Diffusion coeff.         unide in dil. aq. solns. at 25° as measured         e Gouy diffusiometer         ., AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photochem. procthin single crystals of AgBr: the distribud         d behavior of latent-image and of photogin pure crystals and in crystals containing cations         grid in ure crystals and in crystals containing cations         cat. See Goldstein, H. W., 1	, T. C. See Hansen, R. S., 1085 , W. E. See Ambrose, J. E., 1536; ke, F. J., 505 K. A. See Bjorklund, C. W., 1774	
J. H. L. See Heller, W., 1566 N., AND MITCHELL, J. J. CO exchange of AND BERNSTEIN, R. B. D exchange be- H <sub>2</sub> O and boehmite $(\alpha - A_{2}O_{3} \cdot H_{2}O)$ —activa- ergy for proton diffusion in boehmite	<ul> <li>P. N. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445</li> <li>H. F., AND MARTINEZ, J. M. Reacns. of with a cation-exchange resin</li> <li>P. See Parker, R. A., 1921</li> <li>CHER, L. A. See Wires, R., 989</li> <li>G. M. See Blander, M., 1164; Shaffer, 999</li> </ul>	1318
AND DERNSTERS, R. D. DECOMPACT $R_2O$ and boehmite ( $\alpha$ -Al_2O_3·H_2O)—activa-ergy for proton diffusion in boehmite.738A. See Ebsworth, E. A. V.S. See Boyle, J. W., 892. G. See Shapiro, I., 1319See Clay, P. G., 862, AND MILLER, N. Redn. of ceric ions by-particles. S. See Mills, G. A., 403P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitiveler reacnsler reacns. M. W. See Stewart, D. F., 1330R. P., AND GOSTING, L. J. Diffusion coeff.Imide in dil. aq. solns. at 25° as measurede Gouy diffusiometer., R. H., Jr. Condensed systems at highes and temps., AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photochem. procthin single crystals of AgBr: the distribudd behavior of latent-image and of photogin pure crystals and in crystals containingcations., A. See Mills, G. A., 403R, W. J. See Cassidy, J. E., 1824D. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445; Neilson,.363., Hu, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H. L. Heats., D. See Harris, L. A., 1974Ro, J. E. See Boggs, J. E., 713H. See Smith, A. W., 2013N. G. See Fischer, A. K. 154	J. H. L. See Heller, W., 1566 N., AND MITCHELL, J. J. CO exchange of onlys.	1878
<ul> <li>S. See Boyle, J. W., 892</li> <li>G. See Shapiro, I., 1319</li> <li>See Clay, P. G., 862</li> <li>, AND MILLER, N. Redn. of ceric ions by particles</li> <li>S. See Mills, G. A., 403</li> <li>P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive ler reaens.</li> <li>P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive ler reaens.</li> <li>IDT, W. W. See Stewart, D. F., 1330</li> <li>R. P., AND GOSTING, L. J. Diffusion coeff.</li> <li>mide in dil. aq. solns. at 25° as measured e Gouy diffusiometer</li> <li>Y. R. H., JR. Condensed systems at high es and temps.</li> <li>Y. R. H., JR. Condensed systems at high es and temps.</li> <li>Y. AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photochem. proc- thin single crystals of AgBr: the distribu- d behavior of latent-image and of photo- gin pure crystals and in crystals containing cations.</li> <li>E, D. G. See Peterson, D. T., 1514</li> <li>J. A. E., AND ANACKER, E. W. Adsorption pyridinium chloride on glass.</li> <li>Y. J. See Cassidy, J. E., 1824</li> <li>See Goldstein, H. W., 1445; Neilson, 363</li> <li>J. Hu, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H. L. Heats orization of para-H and ortho-D from their o their critical temps.</li> <li>J. See Boggs, J. E., 713</li> <li>H. See Smith, A. W., 2013</li> <li>N. G. See Fischer, A. K. 154</li> </ul>	AND DERNSTEIN, R. D. D. Exchange oc- H <sub>2</sub> O and boehmite $(\alpha - Al_2O_3 \cdot H_2O)$ —activa- ergy for proton diffusion in boehmite A. See Ebsworth, E. A. V.	738
, AND MILLER, N. Redn. of ceric ions by particles       886         S. See Mills, G. A., 403       886         P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive ler reacons       1976         IDT, W. W. See Stewart, D. F., 1330       1976         R. P., AND GOSTING, L. J. Diffusion coeff.       1976         Imide in dil. aq. solns. at 25° as measured       1976         e Gouy diffusiometer       1287         , R. H., J.R. Condensed systems at high       1287         es and temps.       1934         , AND SAUNDERS, V. I. Photochem. procthin single crystals of AgBr: the distribude       1934         d behavior of latent-image and of photogin pure crystals and in crystals containing       1934         cations       45         E, D. G. See Peterson, D. T., 1514       14         L, A. E., AND ANACKER, E. W. Adsorption       1025         pyridinium chloride on glass       1025         C. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445; Neilson,       363         D., Hu, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H. L. Heats       1181         M. J. See Harris, L. A., 1974       1181         M. D. See Harris, L. A., 1974       1181         M. J. E. See Boggs, J. E., 713       1181         H. See Smith, A. W., 2013       N. G. See Fischer, A. K. 154	S. See Doyle, J. W., 892 G. See Shapiro, I., 1319 See Clay, P. G., 862	
<ul> <li>R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive ler reacns</li></ul>	, AND MILLER, N. Redn. of ceric ions by particles S. See Mills, G. A., 403	888
<ul> <li>I. I., AND COSTING, H. J. Diffusion coefficients of the second second</li></ul>	P. R. Kinetics of consecutive competitive ler reacns	1978
<ul> <li>R. H., JR. Condensed systems at high es and temps</li></ul>	mide in dil. aq. solns. at 25° as measured e Gouy diffusiometer	1287
thin single crystals of AgBr: the distribu- d behavior of latent-image and of photo- g in pure crystals and in crystals containing cations	R. H., JR. Condensed systems at high es and temps	1934
L. C. See Peterson, D. T., 1514 L. A. E., AND ANACKER, E. W. Adsorption pyridinium chloride on glass	thin single crystals of AgBr: the distribu- d behavior of latent-image and of photo- g in pure crystals and in crystals containing cations	45
<ul> <li>K. See Mills, G. A. 403</li> <li>R. W. J. See Cassidy, J. E., 1824</li> <li>See Goldstein, H. W., 1445; Neilson, 363</li> <li>HU, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H. L. Heats prization of para-H and ortho-D from their o their critical temps</li></ul>	L, D. G. See Peterson, D. T., 1514 L, A. E., AND ANACKER, E. W. Adsorption pyridinium chloride on glass	1022
A E See Bernon I H 1961	<ul> <li>c, A. Bee Mins, G. A., 403</li> <li>R, W. J. See Cassidy, J. E., 1824</li> <li>O. See Goldstein, H. W., 1445; Neilson, 363</li> <li>O., HU, J-H., AND JOHNSTON, H. L. Heats rization of para-H and ortho-D from their o their critical temps.</li> <li>b. See Harris, L. A., 1974</li> <li>RD, J. E. See Boggs, J. E., 713</li> <li>H. See Smith, A. W., 2013</li> <li>DN, G. See Fischer, A. K., 154</li> <li>C. See Paron L. H. 1961</li> </ul>	1181

•

Dec., 1959

68

537

2065

1339

989

152

149

- WILLIAMS, D. D., GRAND, J. A., AND MILLER, R. R. Detn. of soly. of O bearing impurities in Na, K and their allovs
- WILLIAMS, E. L. See Moore, W. J., 1516 WILLIAMS, G. Measurement of dielec. const. and loss factor of liqs. and solns. between 250 and 920 Mc./sec. by means of a coaxial transmission line, 534; evaluation of dielec. data for liqs. and solns.

- WILLIAMS, H. L. See Lahr, P. H., 1432 WILLIAMS, R. E. See Onak, T. P., 1533 WILLIAMS, R. R., JR., Chem. effects of low energy electrons, 776; see Barker, R., 825
- WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. A. Diffusion coeffs. of Zr(IV) in HCl soln. at 25°.
- WILMARTH, W. K. See Giuliano, C. R., 353 (corrn.) 2089; Tsao, M., 346 WILSON, E. B., JR. Conditions required for non-
- WILSON, J. N., VOGE, H. H., STEVENSON, D. P., SMITH, A. E., AND ATKINS, L. T. Phys. techniques
- 463
- SMITH, A. E., AND ATKINS, D. T. THYS. UCCHIQUES in the study of Ag catalysts for ethylene oxi fn.... WILZBACH, K. E. See Dorfman, L. M., 799 WIRES, R., WATERMEIER, L. A., AND STREHLOW, R. A. Dry CO-O<sub>2</sub> flame...... WIRTH, H. E. See Orr, C. H., 1147, 1150 WIRTH, H. E., DROEGE, J. W., AND WOOD, J. H. Hast caractive and thermodynamic functions for
- Heat capacities and thermodynamic functions for  $\delta$ - and  $\omega$ -Na palmitate.
- WRITH, H. E., WOOD, J. H., AND DROEGE, J. W. Low temp. heat capacities and thermodynamic For the systems  $\ln Fe_x Cr_1 = 0$  and  $\ln Fe_x Co_1 = 0$ .

- WOLFF, W. F. A model of active C, 653; adscrption on conducting surfaces-hydrolysis of K on active C. . . 1848
- WOLFF, W. F., AND HILL, P. Adsorption of inert gases by modified carbons. 1161
- Wood, J. H. See Wirth, H. E., 149, 152

- Woon, R. E. Expts. with the cell Bi, Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ZnCl<sub>2</sub>/ ZnCl<sub>2</sub>/ZnCl<sub>7</sub>, Zn between 450 and 510°..... Woon, R. H. Entropies of diln. of strong electro-525lytes. 1347 WOOLF, L. A. See Mills, R., 2068 WORK, R. N. A convenient new form of Onsager's equation for the dielec. const. of polar solns..... 548WULFF, V. J. See Abrahamson, E. W., 441

- YAMANAKA, T. See Shinoda, K., 648 YAMAOKA, K. See Tinoco, I., Jr., 423 YANG, K., AND MANNO, P. J.  $\gamma$ -Radiolysis of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>. YATES, D. J. C. See Folman, M., 183 752
- YONEDA, Y., FUJIMOTO, A., AND MAKISHIMA, S. Ex-change of D and heavy O among H. H<sub>2</sub>O vapor 1987
- 2057
- 230
- 1742
- during the approach to equil. YU, Y-F., CHESSICK, J. J., AND ZETTLEMOYER, A. C. Adsorption studies on metals (VIII) monofunctional org. mols. on reduced and oxide-coated Ni and Cu. 1626
- YUAN, E. L., SLAUGHTER, J. I., KOERNER, W. E., AND DANIELS, F. Kinetics of decompn. of NO in the range 700-1800°. 952
- ZABOR, R. C. See MacIver, D. S., 484 ZETTLEMOYER, A. C. See Yu, Y-F., 1626 ZISMAN, W. A. See Bernett, M. K., 1241, 1911; Ellison, A. H., 1121; Jarvis, N. L., 727 ZOBEL, H. F. See Taylor, N. W., 599 ZUFFANTI, S., OLIVER, R. T., AND LUDER, W. F. Acids and bases (XI) reacns. of borates and B ace-tate as Lawis acids

- tate as Lewis acids. 1537

# Subject Index to Volume LXIII, 1959

ACETALDEHYDE, photolysis of low mol. wt.		
compds.	1489	
Acetic acid decomponent trichloro- in aromatic	1324	А
amines, 99; kinetics of Cl exchange between HCl		
and chloro-, 1426; effect of monocarboxylic acids		
on trichloroacetate ion, 1760; radiation chemistry	9041	A
Acetone desiccation and d. of 311: polar effects in	2041	r
infrared and ultraviolet absorption spectra of ali-		A
phatic ketones, 1311; comparison between mutual		
A aptopitrile heats of poutrolization and strongths of	2059	
amines in	1949	
Acetylacetone, pyrolysis of	2084	A
Acetyl alcohol, surface chem. properties in aq. soln.		
of non-ionic surfactants	648	٨
ion-mol. reachs, of. 825: action of Co-60 $\gamma$ -radi-		Ā
ation on aq. solns. of, 862; $\alpha$ -particle radiolysis of,		
916; mass spectrometric studies of thermal reacns.	10.40	P
Acrylonitrile radiation polymp of	1340	
Activity coefficient, thermodynamic properties of	1500	F
system HCl-NaCl-H <sub>2</sub> O, 1299; of HCl in ThCl <sub>4</sub>		
solns., 2079; of HCl in CdCl <sub>2</sub> soln	2088	F
436: and catalysis, 449: relations between dif-		F
ferent definitions of phys., 456; chemisorption of		-
O on Ag, 460; diffusion of A on W, 468; defect		
structure and catalysis in $110_2$ system, $4/2$ ; heats of of H on a singly promoted Fe catalysis 480; of		
normal olefins on SiO <sub>2</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> catalysts. 484:		F
heterogeneous reacn. studies by infrared absorp-		Ē
tion, 512; influence of chemisorbed layer of CO on		F
subsequent phys., 518; useful isotherm, 1024; kinetics of org. acids at $H_2O$ -air interface 1085:		ł
of soluble fluorocarbon derivs. at org. liqair		
interface, 1121; possible role of solid adsorbent in		
chemisorption, 1144° deth, of surface areas from		
Kr isotherms 1300: apparatus for study of inter		т
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces.	1350	F
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956	H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultreent tiluration	1350 956	H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alločcimene, rate of dimerization of	$1350 \\ 956 \\ 1592 \\ 1531$	H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alločcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly-	1350 956 1592 1531	H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate	1350 956 1592 1531 1529	H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate	1350 956 1592 1531 1529	H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interaction interaction.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489;</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529	H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate Alumina, acidity studies of SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on $\gamma$ -, as catalyst for H <sub>2</sub> -D <sub>2</sub> ex-	1350 956 1592 1531 1529	H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate Alumina, acidity studies of SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on $\gamma$ -, as catalyst for H <sub>2</sub> -D <sub>2</sub> ex- change, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO actolutto	1350 956 1592 1531 1529	H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate Alumina, acidity studies of SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on $\gamma$ -, as catalyst for H <sub>2</sub> -D <sub>2</sub> ex- change, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO <sub>4</sub> -, catalysts	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312	H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to pre- parative ultracentrifugation . Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of . Allyl compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in poly- vinyl acetate. Alumina, acidity studies of SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO <sub>2</sub> -, catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on $\gamma$ -, as catalyst for H <sub>2</sub> -D <sub>2</sub> ex- change, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO <sub>4</sub> -, catalysts. Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; ki- netics of polymn. of C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> with Et <sub>7</sub> , and TiCl <sub>4</sub> cata- lysts, 720; D exchange between H <sub>2</sub> O and boehmite, 738; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl <sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion ex- changers	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949	H H H H H H H H
Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of inter- acns. between gas atoms and surfaces. Air, kinetic radiation equil. of	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949	H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Etr-, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 738; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in presence of NO, 843; ammonium ion formation in ionized, 980; differential reacn. rate in. synthesis</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949	H H H H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Aminosi, heats of neutralization and strengths of, in acetonitrile.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in presence of NO, 843; ammonium ion formation in ionized, 980; differential reacn. rate in, synthesis kinetics.</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982	H H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in acetonitrile.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; batting applied in a star and the system in the system is a system in the system is a system in the system in the system in the system in the system is a system in the system in the system is a system in the system in the system is a system in the system in the system is a sys</li></ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982	H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Alloy compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in acetonitrile.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; lattice consts. of NH<sub>3</sub>Cl-, solid solns.</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982 1344	H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 738; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in acetonitrile.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; lattice consts. of NH<sub>3</sub>Cl-, solid solns.</li> <li>Ammonium perchlorate, use of differential thermal analysis for investigating effects of high energy</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982 1344	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>-, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 1373; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in presence of NO, 843; ammonium ion formation in ionized, 980; differential reacn. rate in, synthesis kinetics.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; lattice consts. of NH<sub>3</sub>Cl-, solid solns.</li> <li>Ammonium perchlorate, use of differential thermal analysis for investigating effects of high energy radiation on crystalline.</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982 1344	
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 738; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in presence of NO, 843; ammonium ion formation in ionized, 980; differential reacn. rate in, synthesis kinetics.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; lattice consts. of NH<sub>3</sub>Cl-, solid solns.</li> <li>Ammonium perchlorate, use of differential thermal analysis for investigating effects of high energy radiation on crystalline.</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982 1344 1344	
<ul> <li>Kr, isotherms, 1309; apparatus for study of interacts. between gas atoms and surfaces.</li> <li>Air, kinetic radiation equil. of.</li> <li>Albumin, moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation.</li> <li>Alloöcimene, rate of dimerization of.</li> <li>Ally compounds, diffusion of allyl chloride in polyvinyl acetate.</li> <li>Alumina, acidity studies of SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 129; adsorption of normal olefins on SiO<sub>2</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; ionizing radiation on γ-, as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>4</sub>-, catalysts.</li> <li>Aluminum, structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; kinetics of polymn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> with Et<sub>7</sub>, and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; D exchange between H<sub>2</sub>O and boehmite, 738; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; dissocn. pressure of Al carbide, 1175; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl, 1791; synthetic inorg. anion exchangers.</li> <li>Ammonia, LiBH<sub>4</sub>-, system, 233; photolysis of, in acetonitrile.</li> <li>Ammonium bromide, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and, 316; lattice consts. of NH<sub>3</sub>Cl-, solid solns.</li> <li>Ammonium perchlorate, use of differential thermal analysis for investigating effects of high energy radiation on crystalline.</li> <li>Amines, 99; partition coeffs. of dil. solns. of acids and bases, 155; kinetics of, nitrosation. 359:</li> </ul>	1350 956 1592 1531 1529 1312 2044 1949 1982 1344 1344	

system, 992; adsorption of aromatic amines at an acid-Hg interface	1475
Anthracene, effect of temp. on fluorescence of solns., 4; photochem. autoöxidn. of some, 794; raciation- induced reacns. in. solns., 970; SiO <sub>2</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -cata-	
alyzed oxidn. of, by O	2077
Anthranilic acid, two liq. scintillators	640
Anthraquinone, sp. mol. rearrs. in mass spectra of	1001
org. compds Argon, adsorption and diffusion on W, 468; heat of soln. in H <sub>2</sub> O, 994; adsorption of, by modified car- bons, 1161; soly. in LiF-NaF-KF eutectic mixt.,	1801
1292; properties of rare gas clathrate compds Arsenic, ionic reacns. in solns. of chlorides and oxy-	1432
chlorides, 378; kinetics of Ru-catalyzed As(111)-	1140
Attapulgite clay, exchange equil in	1663
Association equilibria, detn. of, by continuous vari-	1000
ations	1788
Asymmetric rotor molecules, conditions required for	
non-resonant absorption in	1339
BARIUM, binary oxidant system $Ba(ClO_4)_2$ -KNO <sub>3</sub> ,	1260
Bentonite adsorption characteristics of homoionic	1900
436: acidic properties of	1917
Benzene, vaporization characteristics of p-dibromo-,	
556; heats of mixing in system CCl <sub>4</sub> -cyclohex-	
ane-, 589; solidification kinetics of, 1012; soly. in	
$H_2O$ , 1021; tempinterfacial tension studies of all $H_1O$	1420
Benzoic acid, thermodynamics of aq.	110
Benzophenone, radiolysis of, -propanol-2-system	873
Beryllium, dissocn. pressure and stability of, carbide	587
Biphenyl, racemization of a, having a cationic barrier	
mixts 1356; recemization of a having anionic	
barrier groups, 1457: racemization of 2,2'-dimeth-	
oxy-6,6'-dicarboxydiphenyl	1461
Birefringence, reversing pulse technique in elec	423
Bismuth, Bi-BiCl <sub>3</sub> system, 230; vapor pressures of	
fused ZnCl, electrolyte 525; dimeric Bi(L) ion	
$(Bi_2)^{2+}$ in molten Bi trihalide-Bi systems, 978;	
vol. effects on mixing in liq. Bi-BiBr <sub>2</sub> system, 1112;	
vol. effects on mixing in liq. Bi-BiI <sub>3</sub> system, 1472;	1010
thermodynamic properties of solid, chlorides	1813
carbons	565
Bond energies, C-halogen, and bond distances, 828;	000
comparison of C-F and C-H thermochem	1133
Bond moments, calcn. of, from electronegativity	745
Borane chromatography of deca- 1212: vapor-lig	740
equil. for Et ether-, system, 1302; kinetics of gas	
phase disproportionation of dimethoxy-, 1414;	
vapor pressure of di-, 1997; heat of vaporization	1000
Boric acid electroöxidation of tetranhenylborate ion	1998
1062: reachs, of borates and B acetate as Lewis	
acids, 1537; dielec. properties of synthetic bora-	
cite-like compds., 1750; formation of tetrachloro-	10.04
borate ion in liq. $SO_2$ 222: thermal conduction	1969
tivity of polycrystalline 311 alcoholysis of B-B	
bonds to form hydrides, 1319; B <sup>11</sup> n.m.r. chem.	
shifts and spin coupling values, 1533; heat of	
chlorination of $B_2Cl_4$ , 1787; structure of liq. $B_2O_3$ ,	
and temps, 1934, senn of isotones by ion or	
change	2057
Bromine, radiation decompn. of crystalline KBrO <sub>3</sub> ,	
919; chem. effects of $(n, \gamma)$ activation in alkyl bro-	0010
Bushy stunt virus ultracentrifuge studios with	2016
Rayleigh interference optics	1578
Butadiene, radiation-induced cationic polymn. of,	

•

1506

202

484

2088

30

765; ion-mol. reacns. of 1,3-, 825; dimerization of gaseous, equil. study.....

- n-Butane, thermal diffusion in CH<sub>4</sub>-, mixts. in crit. region . . . . . . .
- Butene, laminar flow degradation of polyiso-
- 1-Butene, adsorption of normal olefins on SiO2-Al2O3 catalysts.
- Butyric acid, f. ps. of mixts. of H<sub>2</sub>O with neptafluoro-... 757
- fluoro-. Cadmium, oxidn.-redn. pattern of Cd(II), 217; anion exchange of metal complexes, Cd-chloride, 1000; complex formation consts. of Pb and, ions with chloride in fused LiClO<sub>4</sub>, 2087; act. cceff. of HCl in  $CdCl_2$ .....
- Cadmium, Cd115, radiotracer studies of Cd-Cd ion exchange.....
- exchange. Calcium, effect of molar Ca/P on crystallization of brushite and apatite, 725; complexes of bicarbon-1819 ate with Mg and, 1328; equil. in reacn. of Ba with CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 1360; heats of immersion of calcite and kaolinite . 1639
- Calorimetric determination of purity, theory and calcn. methods. . 1991
- n-Caproic acid, radiation chemistry of liq. aliphatic carboxylic acids..... 2041
- Carbon, nature of, deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; oxidn. by NO, 544; formation in acetylene-air difusion flame, 578; a model of active, 653; kinetics of the steam-, reach., 693; kinetics of graphite oxidn., 1004; heats of adsorption and isotherms of pewder samples, 1076; adsorption of inert gases by modified, 1161; interacns. between gas atoms and surfaces, 1350; multisegment adsorption of long chain polymers on C black, 1376; heat of adsorption of parahydrogen and orthodeuterium on graphon, 1398; flocculation of, and  $Fe_2O_3$  in  $H_2O$ , 1497; variation of lattice parameter with, content of NbC, 1747; hydrolysis of K on active.....
- 1848 Carbon bonds, effect of adjacent bonds on bond distances in hydrocarbons, 565; relation between lengths of single, double and triple bonds..... 1346
- Carbon dioxide, in catalyzed siloxane cleavage ..... 1338
- Carbon disulfide, electron paramagnetic resonance studies on. -insoluble S 2085
- Carbon monoxide, C formation from CO-H mixts., 133, 140; influence of chemisorbed layer of, on subsequent phys. adsorption, 518; dry  $CO-O_2$  flame, 989; reacn. mechanism for hydrogenation of 1219; adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O and, by ZnO, 1317; effect of poisoning on spectrum of, adsorbed on Ni. 1423; exchange of Fe carbonyls. 1878
- Carbon tetrachloride, heat capacity of system CCl<sub>4</sub>-perfluoromethylcyclohexane, 297; heats of mixing in system cyclohexane-benzene-, 589; heat of 1521
- 449 Cathode current distribution, in solns. of Ag salts.
- Cellulose, sorption effect on, trinitrate in capillary viscometry ..... 766
- viscometry. Cerium, in nitrate solns., 77; rare earth metal "di-silicides", 616; radiolysis of H<sub>2</sub>O by particles of high linear energy transfer, 833; adsorption of fission products on various surfaces, 881; redn. of ceric ions by  $Po^{210} \alpha$ -particles, 888; kinetics of Ru-catalyzed As(III)–Ce(IV) reacn., 890; phase di-agram of Ce–CeCl<sub>3</sub> system.
- 1110 Cesium, temp. dependence of cation exchange equil. 1901; selectivity coeff. measurements with variable capacity cation and anion exchangers, 1924; sracerdiffusion coeffs. of Cs ion in alkali chloride solns. 2068
- Cetyl alcohol, adsorption of cetylpyridinium chloride or glass, 1022; structure and lubricity of adsorbed 1677
- of glass, 1022; structure and interfery of adsorbed fatty films, 1283; structure of micro emulsions by electron microscopy
   Chelates, tendency of riboflavin, 309; heat stabilities of metal, 603; spectrophotometry of outer-sphere assocn. of hexammine-cobalt(III) ion and halide ion, 755; structure of diamagnetic bis-(N-methyl-salicylaldimine)-Ni(II) complex, 1908; metal, of mercaptosuccinic acid.....
- 2055Chlorine, Cl<sup>26</sup>, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>36</sup> and . Pr chlorides..... 641

- Chloroform, comparison with silico-, in basic solvents, 238; conditions required for non-resonant absorption in asymmetric rotor mols., 1339; comparison between mutual and self-diffusion coeffs.
- 2059 Chlorophyll, evidence of photoredn. of, *in vivo* Chloroplasts, energy storage in, 2; fluorescence in-
- duction phenomena in ..... 39 Chromatography, of decaborane, 1212; salting-out,
- of special resins, 1511; frontal advance of an adsorbatc, 1641; stationary phase in paper..... Chromium, heats of combustion and formation of bis-
- benzene-, 154; polarographic behavior of chrom-ammines and Cr(III) salts in an acetate buffer, 314; ammines and Cr(III) salts in an acetate buffer, 314; photochem. aquation of Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>+<sup>3</sup> and Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O+<sup>3</sup>, 327; redn. of dichromate ion by thallous ion induced by  $\gamma$ -radiation, 823; cis-trans isomn. and solvolysis of dichlorobis-(ethylenediamine)-Cr(III) chloride, 1214; crystal and mol. structure of triammino-, tetroxide, 1279; exchange of D and heavy O among H, H<sub>2</sub>O vapor and oxide catalysts of spinel type, 1987; passivity in Fe-, binary alloys. binary alloys.....
- Chronopotentiometry, of disproportionation of U(V) Clays, heats of immersion of preheated homoionic. Cobalt, kinetics of electron transfer between cobaltous
- and cobaltic ammines, 126; study of systems of type  $\text{Li}_x[\text{Co}_yN(1-y)](1-x)O$ , 198; subsn. reacns. of oxalato complex ions, 330; coördination kinetics of ethylcnediaminetetraacetate complexes, 336; of ethylcnediaminetetraacetate complexes, 336; rates of acid "hydrolysis" of Co(III) complexes, 340; electron transfer in Co systems, 371; cata-lytic activation of mol. H by CoCN, 403; inter-acn. of imidazole with Co(II), 439; prepn. and properties of systems  $LnFe_xCr_1 \xrightarrow{} xO_3$  and  $LaFe_x Co_1 \xrightarrow{} xO_3$ , 447; influence of chemisorbed layer of CO on subsequent phys. adsorption, 518; heat stabilities of metal cheletes 603: spectrophotome-CO on subsequent phys. adsorption, 518; heat stabilities of metal chelates, 603; spectrophotome-try of outer-sphere assocn of hexamminecobalt-(III) ion, 755; effect of ligand and solvents in absorption, 780; soly. in Na by activation analysis, 1192; paramagnetic resonance absorption in peroxo-dicobalt complexes, 1890; temp. depend-ence of cation exchange equil., 1901; metal chelates of mercaptosuccinic acid, 2055; hydrodynamic vol. of heteropoly hexamolybdocobaltate(III) anion from viscosity measurements. anion from viscosity measurements..... Collector-depressant equilibria, in flotation....
- 1717 Collision complexes, persistent ion-mol., of alkyl halides 877
- Collision diameters, gas-kinetic, of halomethanes... 710 Combustion equilibria, computing on high speed 521 digital computer
- Conductance, equivalent, of solns. of AgNO<sub>3</sub> and KAg(CN)<sub>2</sub>, 1147; elec., of molten SiO<sub>2</sub>, 1337; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; electrochem. measurements on a montmorillonite clay, 1659; of electrolytes in sucrose and mannitol 2089solns. (corrn.).
- Copper, magnetic susceptibilities of cupric salts of a,  $\omega$ -dicarboxylic acids, 96; catalytic activation of mol. H by metal ions, 398; hydrogenation of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> over Cu-Ni alloys, 1102; coördination complexes of metal ions with N compds., 1246; formation consts. of methylbis-(3-aminopropyl)-amine with, 1328; exchanges involving divalent ions, 1420; adsorption studies on, 1626; e.m.f. investigation of binary liq. alloys rich in Zn, 1953; O sorption and elec. conductivity of, oxide films.....
- 2013 Coulometry, effect of secondary reacns. in controlled 1057 potential..... . . . . . . . .
- Critical micelle concentrations, detn. of, of assocn. colloids, 1671; of H<sub>2</sub>O-soluble ether-alcs. 1675
- Cumene, cracking activity of co-gelled SiO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 1312 catalysts....
- Cyclobutane, P-V-T properties of perfluoro-1959 Cyclobutane, P-V-T properties of perfluoro-..... Cyclobexane, heat capacity of system CCl<sub>4</sub>-per-fluoromethylcyclo-, 297; heats of mixing in system CCl<sub>4</sub>-benzene-, 589; radiation chemistry of, 813; radical production in hydrocarbons by heavy particle radiations, 925; effect of H<sub>2</sub>O at definite activity in aniline-, 992; system thermochemistry and yanor pressure of alignatic fluorocarbons 1133: and vapor pressure of aliphatic fluorocarbons, 1133;

1972

**202**6 303 1333

599

548

713

1783

2089

2078

2032

thermodynamic properties of 1,3,5-Me <sub>3</sub> -, 1887;	
reacn. of perfluoro-n-Pr radicals with	2074
Cycloöctatetraene, structure of Ag, nitrate	845
Cyclopropane, catalytic isomn. of	1400

#### DECYLAMMONIUM compounds, binding of Cl-

- 1178 to alkyl amines... Desoxyribonucleic acid, soln. properties of, 170;
- light scattering of..... 175 1054 Detonation propagation, in liq. ozone-O
- Deuterium, gas chromatography with H and, 427 sepn. of mixts. of ordinary and heavy H<sub>2</sub>O by zone refining, 445; ionizing radiation on  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as catalyst for H<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>2</sub> exchange, 500; exchange of D gas with H associated with solid catalysts, 505; exchange between  $H_2O$  and boehmite, 738; radi-ation decompn. of  $H_2SO_4$  solns., 808; H-, exchange and radiation behavior of SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, 966; isooptic exchange between ethers and, on metallic catalysts, 1017; exchange activities of supported Pt catalysts, 1032; possible role of solid adsorbent in chemisorption, 1144; heats of vaporization of ortho-, 1181; mass spectrometric studies of thermal reachs. in acetylene-, 1340; heat of adsorption of ortho-, on graphon, 1398; sorption of  $H_2O$  and  $D_2O$  by lyophilized lysozyme, 1653; exchange of heavy O and, among H, H<sub>2</sub>O and oxide catalysts of spinel type

Dextrans, effect of structure on H<sub>2</sub>O sorption of

- Dielectric constant, measurements of, by a coaxial transmission line, 534; evaluation of data for liqs. and solns., 537; Onsager's equation for, of polar solns.
- Dielectric dispersion, in gases at 9400 megacycles. Diethylamine, viscosity of  $H_2O$ -, mixts.....
- Differential thermal analysis, reacn. of vitreous SiO2 with HF, 1129; use for investigating effects of high energy radiation on crystalline ammonium per-1519
- chlorate, 1344; of perchlorates..... Diffusion, application of thermodynamics to, study, 80; tests of the Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal, 86; of Ag in Ag<sub>2</sub>S, 223; restricted, in 3-component systems, 242; tracer coeffs. of Sr ion in aq. polystyrene sulfonic acid solns., 269; ternary isothermal, 570, (corrn.) 2089; time lag in, 1022, 1249; temp. dependence of small molecule, in high polymers, 1080; of aq. H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> solns., 1830; self, in liqs., 2059; validity of Onsager's reciprocal relations in ternary (corrn.).....
- Diffusion coefficients, from sedimentation velocity measurements, 1092; of lactamide in dil. aq. solns., 1287; of dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride, 1921; glass conductance cell for measurement of..

Dioxaoctane, coördination compds. of metal ions with

- amines containing O... 541 Dissociation constant, of xanthic acid as detd. by spectrophotometric method... 1321
- Dissymmetry, of discs of negligible thickness. Dithionite,  $SO_2$  radical ion in aq. solns. of Na. 1213. . . . . 302Dodecyl alcohol, ultracentrifugal study of horse serum albumin-Na dodecyl sulfate interacn., 1336; desorption of Na dodecyl sulfate spread on aq. sub-1692 strate. Dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride, diffusion coeff.
- 1921 . . . . . . . . . . . . . Donnan membrane, theory of, equil..... 551

#### ELECTRICAL double layer, properties of, in KCl solns.

- Electric birefringence, detn. of parameters from satn.
- of.. 1558Electric moments, of amine extractants in benzene. 747 Electrode processes, kinetics of, involving more than 1795 1 step. 750
- Electrolytic junctions, with rectifying properties. Electron, chem. effects of low energy, 776; radiation chemistry of cyclohexane, 813; radiolysis of liq. n-pentane. 879 Electronegativity, of groups..... 1227Electron microscopy, structure of micro emulsions by 1677 Electron polarizability, of mols. in liq. mixts..... 1798 Electrophoresis, and surface charge..... 1809

Emulsions, prepn. of monodispersed	786
Energy, storage in chloroplasts, 2; photochem. stor-	
age of 19: transfer in fluorescent solns.	194
Enthalpy calorimetric detn, of surface, of KCl	1009
Entropy, of a characterian 110: values of $\Delta S^0$ for	

- Entropy, of aq. benzoate ion, 110; values of  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  for 1070 ionic reacns..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . Entropy of dilution, of strong electrolytes..... 1347
- Equilibrium constant, for loosely bound mols..... 1464
- 1296 Erucic acid, crystal structure of .....
- Ethane, pure quadrupole spectrum of solid 1,2-dichloro-, 1395; nuclear magnetic shielding of  $\dot{F}^{19}$  in 1701 chlorofluorocarbons...
- Ethanol, radical and mol. yields in  $\gamma$ -irradiation of org. liqs., 854; photolysis of  $\gamma$ -ray produced free 2088radicals in.
- Ethyl alcohol, persistent ion-molecular collision com-plexes of alkyl halides. 877
- Ethylene, phys. techniques of Ag catalysts for, oxidn., 463; heterogeneous reacn. studies by infrared absorption, 512; kinetics of polymn of, 720;  $\gamma$ -radiolysis of, 752; crystallization rate of low pressure poly-, 763; oxidn. effects in irradiation of poly-, 837; hydrogenation of, over Cu-Ni alloys, 1102; spectra of hydrocarbons adsorbed on SiO<sub>2</sub> supported metal oxides, 1616; acid-base interacn. in adsorption of olefins on Al kaolinite, 1373; kinetics of reacns. of mercuric salts with olefins.
- .....1437, 1442 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, sepn. of rare earth and Th-rare earth mixts. by, 256, (corrn.) 2089; coördination kinetics of, complexes, 336; rates of acid "hydrolysis" of Co(III) complexes of ..... 340 Ethylene glycol, transesterification of Me2 terephtha-
- 1206 late by. Ethylene oxide, adsorption of propylene oxide-, con-
- densate on quartz powders. Ethyl ether, vapor-liq. equil. for diborane-, system. 1613 1302
- Europium, polymorphism of rare earth disilicides... 2073
- FELDSPAR, hydrolysis of K-, at elevated temps. 320 and pressures.
- Ferrocyanide, ferrimyoglobin catalyzed oxidn. of, ion 415 by  $H_2O_2$ .
- Film, and substrate flow in surface channels, 637; theory of permeation through metal coated poly-716 mer.
- Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, catalyst geometry on synthesis on Fe catalysts.... 496
- Flames, infrared studies of propellant, 941; consumption of O mols. in hydrocarbon, chiefly by reacn. with H atoms. 1834
- Flash initiation, heterogeneous, of thermal reacns.... 433 1717
- Flotation, collector-depressant equil. in.....
- Fluorescence, effect of temp. on, of solns., 4; sensi-tized, of  $\beta$ -naphthylamine, 8; induction phe-nomena in chloroplasts, 39; energy transfer and self-absorption in, solns.
- Fluorina compounds, adsorption of fluorinated methanes by Linde mol. sieves, 160; ternary system UF<sub>6</sub>-ClF<sub>3</sub>-HF, 166; heat capacity of system CCl<sub>4</sub>-perfluoromethylcyclohexane, 297; F<sup>19</sup> nuclear magnetic resonance of metal-fluoride complexes, 568; reactor radiation on satd. fluorocarbons, 636; reacn. between  $UF_6$  and NaF, 697; intermol. forces involving chlorofluorocarbons, 703; surface activity of fluorinated compds. at org. liq.air interfaces, 727; b.ps. of normal perfluoro-alkanes, 746; f.ps. of mixts. of  $H_2O$  with heptafluorobutyric acid, 757: n.s.r. spectroscopy, 761; thermodynamics of Al(III) fluoride complex ion reacns., 1073; adsorption of soluble fluorocarbon reacns., 1073; adsorption of soluble fluorocarbon derivs. at org. liq.-air interface, 1121; thermo-chemistry and vapor pressure of aliphatic fluoro-carbons, 1133; soly. in LiF-NaF-KF eutectic mixt., 1164; phase equil. in fused Li, Na, Th salt systems, 1266; heat of vaporization and soln. of a binary mixt. of fluorocarbons, 1363; gas phase fluorination of H-CH<sub>4</sub> mixts., 1468; surface ten-sion of perfluoro sulfonates, 1666; nuclear mag-netic shielding of F<sup>19</sup> in chlorofluorocarbons, 1701; adsorption of fluorinated compd. on solid planar adsorption of fluorinated compd. on solid planar surfaces, 1729; polarizabilities of mols. in liq. mixts., 1798; wetting of low-energy solids by aq.

highly fluorinated acids and salts, 1911; $P-V-T$ properties of perfluorocyclobutane, 1951; soly. of HF in NaF-ZrF <sub>4</sub> mixts., 1999; partial phase of NaF-HF system, 2063: reacn. of perfluoro-n-Pr		
radicals with cyclohexane, 2074; structure proposal for $Na_7 Zr_6 F_{31}$ .	2076	
Formic acid, use of aq. Na formate as a chem. do-	1403	
Friction, translational, of microscopic spheres in	2003	
Funaric acid, mechanism of base-catalyzed hydra-	705	
Furfurylideneacetophenone, polarographic charac- teristics of, and derivs	8124	
GALLIUM, system Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> Gas chromatography, with H and D, 427; naph-	2086	
Gases, dielec. dispersion in, at 9400 megacycles	476 713	
solid surfaces. Gelatin, oxidnredn. pattern of Cd(II), effects of O	743	
solns. Germanium, surface properties of, 1095: poter tial of	1720	
semiconductor-soln. interface, 1368; high-temp. transformation of MoGe <sub>2</sub> .	2058	
species in rigid, 15; pore structure of sinterec, from diJusion and resistance measurements	751	
Glycine, effect of $\alpha$ -radiation on aq	935	
HALIDES, estimating heat of formation of, 1115; entropies of diln. of strong electrolytes	1347	
Heat capacity, of hydr. Na palmitate, 149; for $\delta$ - and $\omega$ -Na palmitate, 152; of system CCl <sub>4</sub> -per-luoro- methylcyclohexane, 297; coördination complexes		
of metal lons with N compds., 1246; of $Na_2O_2$ at high temps	1505	
Heat of adsorption, of powder samples	$1076 \\ 154$	
Heat of coördination reactions, calorimetric detn. of. Heat of formation, of Mo oxychlorides, 723; estimat- inz. of halides, 1115; of anhydr. LiClO., 1325; of	260	
Me nitrate, 1522; and entropy of fusion of HgBr <sub>2</sub> . Heat of immersion, system SiO <sub>2</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O, 594; of pre- heated homoionic clays, 1333; of calcite and	1975	
rimetry	2066	
Heat of neutralization, and strengths of amines in acetonitrile	1949	
Heat of solution, of inert gases in $H_2O$ , $994$ ; Dartial molal heats and entropies of soln. of gases in $H_2O$ , 1803; from temp. dependence of distrib. coeff Heat of vanorization of para-H and ortho-D. 1181.	2080	
of a binary mixt. of fluorocarbons, 1363; of CCL, 1521; of diborane	1998	
partial molal heats and entropies of soln. for gases in H <sub>2</sub> O	1803	
Heptane, reactor radiation on satd. fluorocarbons, 636; intermol. forces involving chlorofluorocarbons	703	
226; wetting of incomplete monomol. layers Hexane, radical production in hydrocarbous by	1045	
heavy particle radiations. n-Hexane, sorption of hydrocarbon vapors by SO <sub>2</sub> gel	$\begin{array}{c} 925 \\ 1256 \end{array}$	
Na salt of	2069	
Hydrazoic acid, spectrophotometric study of oniza- tion of	2089 1314	
Hydrobromic acid, kinetics of oxidn. of Hydrochloric acid, thermodynamic properties of system HCl-NaCl-H <sub>2</sub> O, 1299: activity coeff of	1753	
in ThCL solns. Hydrofluoric acid, reach of vitrous SiOs with 1120	2079	
soly. in NaF-ZrF4 mixts. Hydrogen, C formation from CO-H mixts., 133, 140;	1999	
catalytic activation of mol. H by CoCN, 403; gas		

chromatography with D and, 427; sepn. of mixts. of ordinary and heavy  $H_2O$  by zone refining, 445; heats of adsorption of H on a singly promoted Fe catalyst, 480; model Ta-H system, 505; oxidn. of ferrous ions in aq. solns. by at., 850; absolute rate consts. for, atom reacns. in aq. solns., 858; D-, exchange and radiation behavior of SiO<sub>2</sub> catab-, exchange and radiation behavior of  $30^{\circ}_{\circ}$  cata-lysts, 966; rate of reacn. n, flames, 1154; heats of vaporization of para-, 1181; heat of adsorption of para-, on graphon, 1398; ammonium-H and thal-lous-H exchange, 1417; gas phase fluorination of H-CH<sub>4</sub> mixts., 1468; rate of reacn. with Th, 1514; double bond isomn. of olefins by H atoms, 1517; stoms and free radiable by a intradiation 15762: atoms and free radicals by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, 1762; oxidn. of iodide ions in aq. soln. by at., 1769; consumption of O mols. in hydrocarbon flames by reacn. with, atoms,  $183 \leftarrow$ ; detn. of, overvoltage mechanism, 1971; Zr-H and Zr-H-U sytems.... 2035Hydrogen bond lengths, and angles obsd. in crystals. 1705 Hydrogen cyanide, miscibili y relations of liq. 753 Hydrogen peroxide, ferrimyoglobin catalyzed oxidn. 415 of ferrocyanide ion by .... Hydroperoxides, substrate effects on decompn. of 1027 alkyl... Hypobromic acid, specific ionic effects in decompn. 734 of hypobromite solns..... 439 IMIDAZOLE, interacn. with Co(II)... Indium, salting effects in so vent extraction of inorg. 659 compds. Inorganic chemistry, nature of subsn. reacns. in .... 3211655 Interfacial energy, in solid-liq.-vapor systems..... Interfacial tension, temp.-, studies of alkylbenzenes 1429 against  $H_2O....$ Interference optics, ultracentrifuge studies with Rayleigh 1578Iodic acid, proton magnetic resonance and Raman spectrum of ..... 101 Iodine, ionic reacns. in solr.s. of chlorides and oxychlorides, 378; mol. compn. of NaI vapor by mol. wt. measurements, 938; partial vapor by mol. wt. measurements, 938; partial vapor pressure and entropy of soln. of, 1174; thermal dissocn. of TiIs, 1484; rate of oxidn. of \_- to hypoiodite ion by hypochlorite ion, 1518; detn. of critical micelle concns. of assocn. colloids, 1671; oxidn. of iodide ions in aq. soln. by at. H..... 1769 Ion exchange membranes, ionic migration in, 55; sepn. of metal ions by, membranes, 256 (corrn.). 2089 Ion mobilities, individual, in mixts. of non-electro-2089 lytes and  $H_2O$  (corrn.).. . . . . Ion radii, phenomenological theory of ion solvation. 1381 Iron, prepn. of fine particles from bimetal oxalates, 83; C formation from CC-H mixts. over Fe catalysts, 133, 140; prepn. and properties of systems  $LnFe_xCr_{1-x}O_3$  and  $LaFe_xCo_{1-x}O_3$ , 447; influence of catalyst geometry on synthesis on Fe catalysts, 496; spectrometric study of vaporization of FeBr<sub>2</sub>, 626; heats of formation cf ferrous and ferric chlo-rides, 605; interacn. of K- with, 680; radiolysis of H<sub>2</sub>O by particles of high linear energy transfer, 833; oxidn. of ferrous ion in aq. soln. by at. H, 850;  $\alpha$ -ray FeSO<sub>4</sub> oxidn. in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solns., 867; kinetics of radiation-induced react. of Fe(III) with Sn(II), 892; flocculation-deflocentation of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in agi- tated suspension, 1497; CO exchange of, carbonyls, 1878; passivity in Cr-, binary alloys...........
 Iron, Fe<sup>59</sup>, radiotracer studies of Fe in Fe salt solns... 2026 1822 909 Isobutene, radiation-induced polymn. of ..... 1986 Isobutylene, radiation-induced polymn. of ..... 1526 Isopropyl iodide, photoöxidm. of ..... KETENE, addn. of radioactive, to synthesis gas, 962; photolysis of low mcl. wt. O compds..... 1489 Krypton, interacn. with metals, 680; detn. of surface areas from, adsorption isotherms, 1309; tion of gases on evaporated metal films... 1309; adsorp-1630

LACTAMIDE, diffusion co2ff. of, in dil. aq. solns... 1287 Lanthanum, in nitrate solns., 77; prepn. and properties of systems LnFe<sub>x</sub>Cr<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and LaFe<sub>x</sub>Co<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 447; heat of soln. of La(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O, 1330; heat capacity of La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 1445; temp. dependence of

N

N

N

cation exchange equil., 1901; non-stoichometry of,

- 2018 hvdride. Lauryl alcohol, micelle formation in colloidal electrolyte solns., 650 (corrn.), 2089; detn. of critical micelle concns. of assocn. colloids, 1671; crit. micelle conces. of H<sub>2</sub>O-soluble ether-alcs., 1675; light scattering by lauryl sulfate solns., 1699; effects on light scattering by Na lauryl sulfate....
- 1781 Lead, pptn. of PbSO<sub>4</sub> at room temp., 817; heat of formation of Me<sub>4</sub>, 1139; thermodynamics of Pb-Sn system, 1158; exchanges involving divalent ions, 1420; surface properties of liq. Pb with  $UO_2$ , 1486; complex formation consts. of Cd and, ions with chloride in fused LiClO<sub>4</sub>..... 2087
- Light scattering, ordering effects in silicotungstic acid
- 1781
- Taylor.. 773 640
- Liquid scintillators, two. Lithium, study of systems of type Li<sub>x</sub>[Co<sub>y(1-y)</sub>-(1-x)O, 198; LiBH<sub>4</sub>-NH<sub>3</sub> system, 233; mass spec-trometric study of sublimation of LiO, 644; thermodynamic properties of molten and solid solns. of LiCl, 668; soly. in LiF-NaF-KF eutectic mixt., 1164; phase equil. in fused system LiF-ThF<sub>4</sub>, 1266; heat of formation of anhyd. LiClO<sub>4</sub>, 1325; entropies of diln. of strong electrolytes, 1347; purification of LiI by zone melting, 1785; X-ray analyses of solid 1974
- 290 1653
- MAGNESIUM, system MgBr<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>Br and H<sub>2</sub>O, 316; infrared spectra of gaseous, chloride and bromide, 758; surface properties of MgO, 1050; complexes of bicarbonate with Ca and, 1328; exchanges involving divalent ions, 1420; dielec. properties of synthetic boracite-like compds..... 1750
- 1388
- Magnetic anisotropy, of C==O bond...... Magnetic susceptibility, of cupic salts of  $\alpha,\omega$ -dicar-boxylic acids, 96; on NO-SiO<sub>2</sub> gel systems...... Malic acid, mechanism of base-catalyzed hydration 1622 705
- of fumarate to malate.... Malonic acid, magnetic susceptibilities of cupric salts
- of  $\alpha, \omega$ -dicarboxylic acids..... l-Mandelic acid, radiation induced racemization of, in
- aq. soln. Manganese,  $\alpha$ -Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, decompn. of N<sub>2</sub>O on, 264; heats of formation of MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 605; energy relations aq. soln..... 759
- in solid state reacns. of crystalline phases ..... 1826 1861
- In solid state reachs. of crystalline phases...... Mass spectra, sp. mol. rearrs. in, or org. compds..... Mercaptosuccinic acid, metal chelates of ....... Mercury, thermodynamics of Hg redn. of TiF, 127; in NH4OH solns., 1224; passivation of Zn amalgam in alkaline solns., 1252; reachs. of Hg(II) with a cation-exchange resin, 1318; kinetics of reachs. of mercuric salts with olefins, 1437, 1442; adsorption of aromatic amines at an acid-\_ interface. 1475; of aromatic amines at an acid-, interface, 1475; heat and entropy of fusion of HgBr<sub>2</sub>, 1975; quenching of excited  $Hg(^{3}P_{1})$  by NO...
- Mesitylene, detn. of equil. consts. for hydrogenation of.... 1887
- Methacrylic acid, sonic degradation of high polymers in soln......
- Methane, adsorption of fluorinated, by Linde mol. sieves, 160; eq. of soly. of nonelectrolytes, 608; gas-kinetic collision diameters of halo-, 710; b. ps. of normal perfluoroalkanes, 746; tetranitro-, as radical scavenger in radiation chem. studies, 980; non-resonant microwave absorption in halogen subsd., 1127; heat of vaporization and soln. of a binary mixt. of fluorocarbons, 1363; gas phase fluorination of H-CH<sub>4</sub> mixts., 1468; thermal diffusion in n-butane-, mixts. in crit. region, 1506; adsorption of gases on evaporated metal films, ļ 1630; shock tube studies on pyrolysis and oxidn. of . . . . 1736 Methanol, radiolysis of, and methanolic solns. by Co
- γ-rays..... 1449 318 26
- 1522

NDEX	л. оо
Methyl orange, Sn(II) redn. of	2076
Methyl radicals, oxidn. at room temp Mica, hydrolysis of, at elevated temps. and pressures Micelle, behavior on adsorption of two surfactants, 200: formation in colloidal electrolyte solns., 650.	320
(corn.). Microwave absorption, dielec. relaxation times of two large oblate ellipsoidal mols., 582: non-resonant, in	2089
halogen subsd. methanes.	1127
method for, in solns	996
Molybdenum, heats of formation of Mo oxychlorides, 723; MoS <sub>2</sub> of high surface area, 1981; high-temp. transformation of MoGe <sub>2</sub> , 2058; hydrodynamic vol of heteronoly hexamolybdocobaltate(III) anion	
from viscosity measurements.	2083
a	1659
ultracentrifugation	1592
Myoglobin, ferri-, catalyzed oxidn. of terrocyanide ion by $H_2O_2$	415
Myristic acid, structure and lubricity of adsorbed fatty films	1283
NAPHTHALENE sensitized fluorescence of g-naph-	
thylamine, 8; T labeling of org. compds. by elec. discharge, 799; survey of org. reactor colant mixts., 1356; inclusion complexes of Me., 1843;	
quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn. potentials of phenolic compds	1940
Naphthenes, reactivity of, over Pt by gas chroma- tography	476
Naphthenic acid, dependence of equil. pressures on pH and surfactant.	1684
Neodymium, interacn. between perchlorate and, ions, 1213 (corrn.) 2080; best appacity of Nd.O.	1445
Neon, heat of soln. in $H_2O$	994
Neptunium, kinetics of aq. oxidnredn. reachs. of, $365$ ; hydrolysis of Np(IV)	1332
cis-Nervonic acid, crystal structure of	1296
sources	919
(1-z)O, 198; comparison of metal chelate stability	
in fused salts, 393; binuclear complexes as cata-	
lysts, 411; infrared spectra of gaseous NiCl <sub>2</sub> , 758;	
1423; spectra of hydrocarbons adsorbed on $SiO_2$	
on, 1626; adsorption of gases on evaporated metal	
films, 1630; structure of diamagnetic bis-(N-	1908
Niobium, variation of lattice parameter with C con-	1300
Nitrogen, annihilation of, quadrupole broadening by	1747
strong mol. elec. field gradients, 302; adsorption	
cals by $\gamma$ -irradiation, 1762; chem. reachs. of active	1976
Nitrogen iodide, ignition of explosives by radiation Nitrogen oxides, decompn. of N <sub>2</sub> O on $\alpha$ -Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , 264;	11
oxidn. of C by NO, 544; photolysis of NH <sub>3</sub> in	
952; rate of reacn. in N <sub>2</sub> O, 1154; sorption of NO	
by SiO <sub>2</sub> gel, 1622; conversion of NO <sub>2</sub> to NO, 1782; quenching of excited Hg( ${}^{3}P_{1}$ ) by NO	2082
Nitrosyl chloride, photolysis of	17
photoöxidn. of alkyl nitrites	2071
complexes, 568; mol. interacns. on, reference	
compds., 1379; B <sup>11</sup> n.m.r. chem. shifts and spin	
ing of F <sup>10</sup> in chlorofluorocarbons	1701
in uclear magnetic shielding, of protons in amides	1388
OCTACOSANE, stable crystal structures of pure <i>n</i> -paraffins	248
n-Octadecylamine, wetting of incomplete monomol.	1045

lavers... 1045Octanoic acid, surface tension of perfluoro sulfonates,

1725

2082

96

551

932

330

155

879

371

976

307

1830

794

1526

1246

1032

1983

1824

1911

202

1376

1852

2002

206

751

582

2032

1940

881

1305

873

1626

1517

1929

238

302

2061

. 1194, 1199

1666; adsorption of fluorinated compds. on solid planar surfaces. .

- . . . . . . Onsager equation, for dielec. const. of polar solns., 548; ternary isothermal diffusion, 570, (corrn.) 2089; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H2O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; validity of, reciprocal
- relations in ternary diffusion (corrn.)..... 2089Osmium, sedimentation velocity of OsO4 in aq soln... 1574
- Osmotic pressure, calcn. of, in a Donnan system.... Ovalbumin, structural degradation of  $\gamma$ -irradiated... Oxalic acid, photodecompn. of complex oxalates, 22;
- prepn. of fine particles from bimetal oxalates, 83; subsn. reacns. of oxalato complex ions.
- suusn. reachs. of oxalato complex ions......... Oxygen, soly. of, bearing impurities in Na, K and alloys, 68; O-O bond strength of dialkyl peroxides, 104; oxidn.-redn. pattern of Cd(II), effects of gelatin and, 217; chemisorption on Ag, 460; interacn. with TiO<sub>2</sub>, 620; α-ray FeSO<sub>4</sub> oxidn. in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solns., 867; dry CO-O<sub>2</sub> flame, 989; detona-tion propagation in liq. ozone-, 1054; partial molal heats and entropies of soln. for gases in H<sub>2</sub>O 1803. beats and entropies of soln. for gases in  $H_2O$ , 1803; consumption of, mols. in hydrocarbon flames chiefly by reacn. with H atoms, 1834; fractic nation of, isotopes between  $H_2O$  and  $SO_2$ , 1885; dielec. const. of liq. ozone and liq. ozone-, mixts. 1968; exchange of D and heavy, among H,  $H_2O$  vapor and oxide catalysts of spinel type, 1987; sorption and elec. conductivity of Cu oxide films...... Oxygen, O<sup>18</sup>, relative activity of H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>18</sup> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>16</sup> 2013
- coordinated to a tripositive ion, 124; peroxydisul-fate-induced exchange of O atoms between  $H_2O$ and  $O_2$ , 353, (corrn.) 2089; calcd. vibrational frequencies for  $H_2O^{18}$  and  $D_2O^{18}$ .....
- 1331 Ozone, dielec. const. of liq., and liq. O-, mixts., 1968; mechanism of, production in photoöxidn. of alkyl 2071 nitrites.... . . . . . . . . . . . .
  - 188
- PALLADIUM, surface reacns. on evaporated, films. Palmitic acid, heat capacities and thermodynamic functions of hydrous Na palmitate, 149 heat capacities and thermodynamic functions for  $\delta$ - and ω-Na palmitate..... 152Paraffin, radiation chem. processes in rigid solns... 904
- Particle size, distribution measurements of powdered substances, 531; interpretation of abnormalities in log-normal distribution of ..... 1603
- Partition coefficients, of dil. solns. of acids and bases. Pentane, self-diffusion coeffs. of isomeric ..... 1217
- *n*-Pentane, radiolysis of liq.... Pentanoic acid, kinetics of adsorption of, at  $H_2O$ -air
- 1085 interface.... Pepsin, denaturation of..... 1535
- Pepsin, denaturation of ..... Perchloric acid, binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>– KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; crystal structure of, monohydrate, 279; viscosity of aq. NaClC<sub>4</sub>, 742; interacn. between Nd and perchlorate ions, 1313, (corrn.) 2089; differential thermal analysis of system LiClO<sub>4</sub>–NH<sub>4</sub>ClO<sub>4</sub>.... Persulfuric acid ag. chemistry of inorg free radicals
- 1519104 Persulfuric acid, aq. chemistry of inorg. free radicals, 346; peroxydisulfate-induced exchange of C atoms between  $H_2O$  and  $O_2$ .... .353, (corrn.) 2089
- 1,10-Phenanthroline, electron transfer in Co systems. Henol, infrared spectrophotometric study of rhenox-ide-, dissocn., 1342; properties of rare gas clathrate compds., 1432; quantum-mechanical studies of
- oxidn. potentials of some .... 1940
- p-Phenylenediamine, radiation induced synthesis of Lauth's Violet ....
- Phosphine, temp. as a variable during a kinetic expt. Phosphoric acid, soly. of Bu<sub>3</sub> phosphate in H<sub>2</sub>D, 113; distribution of electrolytes between H<sub>2</sub>O and Bu<sub>3</sub> phosphate, 118; effect of temp. on phase equil. of
- polyphosphates, 123; particle size distribution measurements of powdered substances, 531: effect of molar Ca/P on crystallization of brush te and
- of molar Ca/P on crystallization of brush te and apatite, 725; compn. of solid phase in  $Na_5P_3O_{10}$ -CaCl<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system, 1528; diffusion of aq., solns.. Photochemistry, symposium on, of liqs. and sclids, 1; of nitrosyl chloride, 17; storage of energy, 19; photodecompn. of complex oxalates, 22; photo-redn. of methylene blue, 26; evidence of photo-redn. of methylene blue, 26; evidence of photoredn. of chlorophyll in vivo, 30; photoinitiated

inorg free radicals 346; autooxidn of anthrogenes
Photolysis of NH, in presence of NO 842; of low
mol wt 0 compde 1480: of isopropyl jodido
2-Dicolylamina, acordination complexes of motal ions
with N complexes of metal ions
Distinum
rialinum, reactivities of naphtnenes over, by gas
chromatography, 478; overpotential on activated,
cathodes in NaOH solns. 983; D exchange activi-
ties of supported, catalysts
Plutonium, kinetics of aq. oxidnredn. reacns. of,
365: kinetics of reach, between $Pu(IV)$ and $U(IV)$
1493: kinetics of reach between Pu(VI) and
Ti(III) 1502: phase equil in hivery systems
PuCh-NaCl and PuCl-LiC 1774: phase equil
of binomi custom DuCl I'Cl
Delementary system Fuch-Kor
rolarography, oscillographic observations of, phe-
nomena, 217; behavior of chromammines and
Cr(111) salts in an acetate buffer, 314; character-
istics of furfurylideneacetophenone and derivs
Polyethylene, crystallization rate of low pressure.
763: sorption of org. vapors by, 1406: wetting of
low-energy solids by an highly fluorinated acids
and salts
Polyisobutene leminer flow degradation of
Delvisebutele, laminar new degradation of
rolyisobutylene, multisegment adsorption of long
chain polymers on C black
Polymer, effect of simultaneous crosslinking and
degradation on intrinsic viscosity of a, 1838; cross-
linking of, in soln. under influence of $\gamma$ -radiation.
Polypeptides, Helix-Random coil transition in 1194
Polypropylene, hydride transfer and mol. wt. distri-
bution of 1167 intrinsic viscosity-mol wt rela-
tionships for isotactic and stactic poly-
Polyminulmothulglyouime motel poly
i oryviniyimethyigiyoxime, metal-poryelectroryte
Complexes
Pore structure, of sintered glass from diffusion and
resistance measurements
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and terric
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif-
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion 86: binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>2</sub> )-
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system $Ba(ClO_4)_2$ - $KNO_4, 93$ (corrm.) 2089: reach of reciprocal salt
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - KNO <sub>3</sub> , 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during arvitabilization from the assours phase
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - KNO <sub>3</sub> , 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase. 2000. iffusion content and of particular Med.
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>4)2</sub> - KNO <sub>3</sub> , 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl- VCI
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - KNO <sub>3</sub> , 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl- KCl-H <sub>2</sub> O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO <sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. con-
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal dif- fusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - KNO <sub>3</sub> , 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl- KCl-H <sub>2</sub> O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO <sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. con- ductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt.
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in coned. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with</li> </ul>
Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in coned. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Promethium, adsorption of fission products on various surfaces</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Promanol-2 radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Promethium, adsorption of fasion products on various surfaces</li> <li>Propane, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propanel-2, radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Propanel, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propanol-2, radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>36</sup> and Pr chlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Propane, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>3</sup> and Pr chlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers and D on metallic catalysts, 1017; adsorption</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in coned. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Promethium, adsorption of fission products on various surfaces</li> <li>Propane, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>3s</sup> and Pr chlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers and D on metallic catalysts, 1017; adsorption</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Propane, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propanol-2, radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>3s</sup> and P rchlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers and D on metallic catalysts, 1017; adsorption studies on metals</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in coned. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Propanel, thermal decompn. of 2-nitro</li> <li>Propanel-2, radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>3s</sup> and Pr chlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers and D on metallic catalysts, 1017; adsorption studies on metals</li> <li>Propylene, double bond isomn. of olefins by H atoms.</li> <li>Proteins, electrophoretic patterns of, in acidic media, 210; rate of formation of enzyme substrate complexes. 274; enzymatic reacn. across a thin membrane.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li> <li>Potassium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; binary oxidant system Ba(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>, 93, (corrn.) 2089; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of system NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O, 612, (corrn.) 2089; calorimetric detn. of surface enthalpy of KCl, 1009; thermodynamics of dil. molten KNO<sub>3</sub> solns., 1259, 1262; elec. conductivities of KCl-KBr solid solns., 1536; mol. wt. of KCl vapors, 1785; hydrolysis on active C, 1848; phase equil. of PuCl<sub>3</sub>-KCl system, 1983; properties of elec. double layer in concd. KCl solns</li> <li>Potential, change on Ag electrode in alkaline soln., 107; electrode, in fused system, cells with transference, 741; around a charged colloidal sphere, 1869; quantum-mechanical studies of oxidn., of phenolic compds</li> <li>Promethium, adsorption of fission products on various surfaces</li> <li>Propanol-2, radiolysis of the benzophenone-, system.</li> <li>Propyl alcohol, radiation exchange of HCl-Cl<sup>3s</sup> and Pr chlorides, 641; isotopic exchange between ethers and D on metalls</li> <li>Propylene, double bond isomn. of olefins by H atoms.</li> <li>Protening, electrophoretic patterns of, in acidic media, 210; rate of formation of enzyme substrate complexes</li> <li>Proton magnetic resonance, of iodic acid, 101; comparison of silicochloroform and chloroform in basic solvents</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazme, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Porphyrazine, heptaphenylchlorophenyl-, and ferric octaphenyl</li></ul>

addn. of mercaptans to olefins, 34; processes in thin

single crystals of AgBr, 45; aquation of Cr- $(NH_3)_6^{+3}$  and Cr $(NH_3)_6^{+3}$ , 327; aq. chemistry of

- $SO_2$ . Pyridine, tetrahedral NiCl<sub>4</sub>- ion in crystals and in fused salts, 393; adsorption of cetylpyridinium chloride on glass, 1022; transference method for study of counterion assocn. 1539
- Pyrolysis, thermal decompn. of 2-nitropropane, 1305;

thermal decompn. of solid Ag Me and Ag Et, 1523; 1736 shock tube studies on, of  $CH_4$ .....

QUADRUPOLE spectrum,	of solid 1,2-dichloro-	
ethane		1395
Quinoline, heat stabilities of	metal chelates	603

- 11
- RADIATION, ignition of explosives by ..... Radiolysis, of mixts, by polymn. method.....
- 801
- energy transfer, 833; redn. of ceric ions by  $Po^{210}$  $\alpha$ -particles, 888;  $\alpha$ -particle radiolysis of acetylenc, 935 1755
- $\gamma$ -Rays, radical and mol. yields in  $\gamma$ -irradiation of org. liqs., 854; action of Co-60  $\gamma$ -radiation on aq. solns. of acetylene, 862; FeSO4 oxidn. in H<sub>2</sub>SO4 solns., 867; radiolysis of the benzophenone-propanol-2 system, 873; kinetics of radiation-induced reacn. of Fe(III) with Sn(II), S92; effects of solute concn. in radi-olysis of  $H_2O$ , S99; radiation-induced polymetric radi-rigid solns., 904; radiation-induced polymetric radi-butene, 909; radical production in hydrocarbons by heavier production  $O_2O_2$ . heavy particle radiations, 925; H atoms in radioly sis of  $H_2O$ , 928; structural degradation of  $\gamma$ -irradisis of 1120, 323, statutural degradation of  $\gamma$ -irradi-ated ovalbumin, 932; radiation-induced reacns. in anthracene solns., 970; radiation induced synthesis of Lauth's Violet, 976; radiolysis of MeOH and methanolic solns. by Co, 1449; atoms and free radicals by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, 1762; crosslinking of poly-mers in soln. under influence of, 1852; radiation chemistry of lig alignatic aerboyulia acids 2041: chemistry of liq. aliphatic carboxylic acids, 2041; photolysis of, produced free radicals in EtOH X-Rays, redn. of dichromate ion by thallous ion in-2088
- duced by  $\gamma$ -radiation, 823; oxidn. effects of irradi-ation of polyethylene.
- Reaction velocity, rate consts. in Jablonski model of excited species in rigid glasses, 15; photochem. excited species in rigid glasses, 15; photochem. storage of energy, 19; photoinitiated addn. of mer-captans to olefins, 34; decompn. of trichloroacetic acid in aromatic amines, 99; of electron transfer between cobaltous and cobaltic amines, 126; decompn. of N<sub>2</sub>O on  $\alpha$ -Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 264; temp. as a variable during a kinetic expt., 307; nature of subsn. reacns. in inorg. chemistry, 321; photo-chem. aquation of Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>+<sup>3</sup> and Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>+3</sup>, 327: subsn. reacns. of avalate complex ions. 330: 327; subsn. reacns. of oxalato complex ions, 330; coördination kinetics of ethylenediaminetetraace-tate complexes, 336; rates of acid "hydrolysis" of of Co(III) complexes, 340; aq. chemistry of inorg. free radicals, 346; peroxydisulfate-induced oxchange of O atoms between  $H_2O$  and  $O_2$ , 353, (corrn.) 2089; of aniline nitrosation, 359; of aq. oxidn.-redn. reacns. of U, Np and Pu, 365; electron transfer in Co systems, 371; ionic reacns. in solns. of chlorides and oxychlorides, 378; isotopic exchange reacns. in liq.  $SO_{4,3}83$ ; exchange reachs. in acidic solvents, 389; catalytic activation of mol. H by metal ions, 398; of the steam-C reach., 693; of reach between UF<sub>6</sub> and NaF, 697; of base-catalyzed hydration of fumarate to malate, 705; of polymn. of  $C_2H_4$ , 720; specific ionic effects in decompn. of hypobromite solns., 734; absolute rate consts. for H atom reacns. in aq. solars, 858; of Ru-catalyzed As(III)-Cc(IV) reacn., 890; of radiation-induced reacn. of Fe(III) with Sn(II), 892; use of aq. Na formate as a chem. dosimeter, 896; of decompn. of NO, 952; radiation equil. of air, 956; of graphite oxidn., 1004; solidification kinetics of benzene, 1012; substrate effects on decompt. of alkyl hy-droperoxides, 1027; in H, N<sub>2</sub>O and other flames, 1154; of gas phase disproportionation of dimeth-oxyborane, 1414; of Cl exchange between HCl and chloroacetic acid, 1426; of mercuric salts with olefins, 1437, 1442; dimerization of gaseous buta-diene, equil. study, 1470; ot reacn. between Pu (IV) and U (IV), 1493; of reacn. between Pu(VI) and Ti(III), 1502; of H with Tb, 1514; oxidn. of to hypoiodite ion by hypochlorite ion, 1518; of dimerization of alloöcimene, 1531; integration

of rate equation for a second-order reacn. in an adiabatic flow system, 1704; of oxidn. of HBr, 1753; effect of monocarboxylic acids on the trichloroacetate ion, 1760; of thermal isomn. of p-tolyl isocyanide, 1793; of electrode processes involving more than 1 step, 1795; catalytic behavior of low cross-linked resins, 1971; of consecutive competitive 2nd-order reacns., 1978; differential reacn. rate in NH3 synthesis kinetics, 2016 1982; of Br addn. to unsatd. sulfones.... 1982; of Br addn. to unsatd. sulfones..... Resins, anion exchange of metal complexes, Cd-chlo-ride, 1000; reacns. of Hg(II) with a cation-ex-change, 1318; -deionized H<sub>2</sub>O as a substrate for monolayer studies, 1322; exchange equil. in car-boxylic ion exchange, 1663; temp. dependence of cation exchange equil., 1901 (corrn.) 1090; catalysis by ion-exchange: catalytic behavior of low cross-linked, 1971; "HCl effect" in anion-, exchange.... Retinene, reversible spectral changes in, solns. follow-ing flash illuminations.... 2021 441 ing flash illuminations.... Rhenium, ion-exchange sepn. of Tc and ..... 559absorption, 512; Rh(III) in aq. solns..... 1979 309 2007 Rubidium, tracer diffusion of, ions in aq. alkali chlo-1873 ride solns..... Ruthenium, adsorption of fission products on various 881 surfaces..... SEDIMENTATION, photoelec. method for observ-1026 ing, at low concn. Sedimentation equilibrium, second virial coeff. in polymeric solns.... 1326Sedimentation velocity, diffusion coeffs. from, measurements, 1092; boundary spreading in, expts., 1570; of OsO4 in aq. soln...... 1574 Sediment volume, in dispersions of anisometric parti-1608 cles. Serum albumin, rapid flow titration and acid expan-sion of bovine, 1025; ultracentrifugal study of horse, -Na dodecyl sulfate interacn., 1336; behavior in acidic perchlorate solns.. 1545 Sessile drop method, surface tension detns. by ... 312Silica, acidity studies of  $Al_2O_2$ -, catalysts, 129; infrared study of  $H_2O$ -, gel system, 179; infrared studies of physically adsorbed mols., 183; adsorption of normal olefins on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-, catalysts, 484; nature of C deposit of cracking catalysts, 489; structure of synthetic zeolite, 527; heats of immer-sion of system  $H_2O_-$ , 594; H–D exchange and radiation behavior of, catalysts, 966; reacn. of vitreous, with HF, 1129; sorption of hydrocarbon values by gel, 1256; cumene cracking activity of co-gelled,  $Al_2O_3$ -, catalysts, 1312; elec. conductivity of molten, 1337; adsorption of ethylene oxidepropylene oxide condensate on quartz powders, 1613; spectra of hydrocarbons adsorbed on, sup-ported metal oxides, 1616; sorption of NO by, 1622; thermal aging of, gels, 1789; system Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-. Silicon compounds, comparison of silicochloroform, with chloroform in basic solvents, 238; sonically induced heterolytic cleavage of polymethylsiloxane, 254; oxidn. of SiC, 305; rare earth metal "disilici-cides," 616; light scattering ordering effects in silicotungstic acid solns., 629; study of amorphous Silo, 1119; role of  $CO_2$  in catalyzed siloxane cleav-age, 1338; tetramethyl silane, mol. interacns. on n.m.r. reference compds., 1379; bubble stability in dimethylsilicone solns., 1687; polymorphism of 2073rare earth disilicides... Silver, photochemistry processes in the single crystals of AgBr, 45; potential change on Ag elec-trode in alkaline soln., 107; diffusion of, in Ag<sub>2</sub>S, 223; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; molten salt thermocells, 419; chemisorption of O on, 460; phys. techniques of Ag catalysts for ethylene oxidn., 463; thermodynamic properties of molten and solid solns. of AgCl, 668; electrode potentials in fused system, cells with transference, 741; anion transport no. in pure molten AgNO<sub>3</sub>, 757; soly. of AgCl in nitrate melts, 760; structure of Ag cyclo-

2110

SUBJECT INDEX

induced by  $\gamma$ -radiation, 823; ammonium-H and thallous-H exchange..... 1417 Thermal reactions, heterogeneous flash initiation of. 433 Thermocells, molten salt. 419 Thermodynamic probability, anal. proof that the 2089 1858 extremum of, is a max. (corrn.). Thermogravimetric analysis, method of isobaric dehy-15521231 dration. Thiaoctane, coördination compds. of metal ions with amines containing O..... 541 Thorium, sepn. of, -rare earth mixts. using ethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid, 256, (corrn.) 2089; phase equil. in fused Li, Na, Th salt systems, 1266; rate of reacn. of H with, 1514; X-ray analyses of solid phases in LiF-ThF<sub>4</sub> system, 1974; activity coeff. of HCl in ThCl<sub>4</sub> solns..... 2079 Thyroglobulin, boundary spreading in sedimentation 1570 velocity expts.. Tin, ultracentrifugation of Sn(IV) in acidic chloride and perchlorate solns.,  $4 \leq 0$ ; kinetics of radiation-induced reacn. of Fe(III) with Sn(II), 892; thermo-dynamics of Pb-Sn system, 1158; long chain 2089branching in polystyrene polymerized with SnCl<sub>4</sub>, 1725 20761966; Sn(II) redn. of Me orange Titanium, thermodynamics of Hg redn. of TiF<sub>4</sub>, 127; defect structure and catalysis in TiO<sub>2</sub> system, 472; interacn. of O with TiO<sub>2</sub>, 620; kinetics of the 254608 polymn.  $C_2H_4$  with triethylaluminum and TiCl<sub>4</sub> catalysts, 720; thermal disson. of TiI<sub>2</sub>, 1484; kinetics of reacn. between Pu(VI) and Ti(III), 1502; thermodynamics of disproportionation of DEP 1525; or an advance TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Altricthyl 2047 1681 290TiBr<sub>3</sub>, 1525; reacn. between TiCl<sub>4</sub> and Al triethyl. 1791 Toluene, kinetics of thermal isomn. of p-tolyl iso-1335 1793 cyanide..... Transference method, for study of counterion assocn. 1539Triphenylmethyl, spectroscopic evidence of, cations 1684 on a cracking catalyst. 1517 Tritium, labeling of org. compds. by elec. discharge ... 799 1041 1929 Trypsin, enzymatic reacn. across a thin membrane. Tungsten, adsorption and diffusion of Ar on, 468; light scattering ordering effects in silicotungstic acid 1809 solns., 629; coagulation effects of highly charged 1552counterions..... 269ULTRACENTRIFUGE, equil. ultracentrifugations of charged systems, 787 studies with Rayleigh interference optics, 1578; moving boundary theory applied to preparative ultracentrifugation, 1592; mol. wt. averages during approach to equil...... Uranium, ternary system UF<sub>6</sub>-ClF<sub>3</sub>-HF, 166; chrono-potentiometric study of disproportionation of U(V), 303; kinetics of aq oxiden.-redn. reacns. of, 365; reacn. between UF<sub>6</sub> and NaF, 697; rates of electron reacn. between U(IV) and U(VI) ions, 1236: prepn. and heat of formation of UC, 1455; 1742 19663211236; prepn. and heat of formation of UC 1455; surface properties of liq. Pb with UO<sub>2</sub>, 1486; kin-etics of reacn. between Pu(IV) and U(IV), 1943; Zr-H and Zr-H-U systems. 12412035Urea, calcd. bond characters in oxamide and ..... 1403 2085VAPOR pressures, of BiI<sub>3</sub> over liq. Bi-BiI<sub>3</sub> solns., 295; diffusion effects in transpiration method of, measurement, 443; of p-dibromobenzene, 556; partial, 1997 . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2061633 Vibrational frequencies, calcd. for  $H_2O^{18}$  and  $D_2O^{18}$ . Vinyl compounds, aq. solns. of polyvinylsulfonic acid, 808 1331 637 671; radiolysis of mixts. by polymn. method, 801; high energy  $\gamma$ -irradiation of vinyl monomers, 1366; transference method for study of counterion assocn., 1539; radiation chemistry of polyvinyl chloride, 1755; kinetics of Br addn. to unsatd. sul-2016 fones 1977 Virial coefficient, second, for polyelectrolytes...... Viscosity, of liq. mixts., 58; effect of polydispersity on non-Newtonian, of polymeric solns., 638; aq. 2831192

solns. of polyvinylsulfonic acid, 671; of aq. NaClO solns., 742; sorption effect of cellulose trinitrate in sonns., 172, sorption energy of centrose trimtrate in capillary viscometry, 766; exptl. check of theories of, of solns., 985; of aq. NaF soln., 1777; of di-ethylamine-H<sub>2</sub>O mixts., 1783; effect of simultane-ous crosslinking and degradation on intrinsic, of a polymer, 1838; intrinsic mol. wt.-, relationships for

octatetraene nitrate, 845; cathode current distri-bution in solns. of Ag salts, 1147, 1150; soly. of Ag<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> in electrolyte solns., 1183, 1186, 1188–1190, 1984; thermodynamics of dil. molten AgNO<sub>3</sub> solns. 1259, 1262; thermal decompn. of solid Ag Me and Ag Et, 1523; polymorphism of AgI..... Silver chloride sol, coagulation effects of highly

charged counterions...

Sodium, soly. of O bearing impurities in, 68; tests of Onsager reciprocal relation for isothermal diffusion, 86; reacn. of reciprocal salt pairs during crystallization from the gaseous phase, 300; diffusion in concd. soln. of systems NaCl-KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O 612, (corrn.) 2089; overpotential on activated P<sub>3</sub> cathodes in NaOH solns., 983; soly. of Ta and Co in, by activation analysis, 1192; heat capacity of N<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub> at high temps, 1505; viscosity of NaF soln., 1777; mol. wt. of NaCl vapors, 1785; tracer diffu-sion of, ions in aq. alkali chloride solns., 1873; se ectivity coeff. measurements with variable capacity cation and anion exchangers, 1924; gase-ous species in NaOH-KOH system (corrn.).

Sonic degradation, of high polymers in soln. Sonic reactions, heterolytic cleavage of polymethyl-

- siloxane....
- Solubility, equation of, of nonelectrolytes. Solubility data for long chain compounds, correlation
- of.
- Sorbitan monoöleate, spreading coeffs. of aq. sclns. of emulsifying agents..... Spark ignition, of dust clouds.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
- Spheres, translational friction of microscopic, in concd. polymer solns.
- Spreading coefficients, of aq. solns. of emulsifying agents, 1681; dependence of equil. pressures on pHard surfactant.
- Stability constants, comparison of metal chelate, 250; calcn. from cryoscopic measurements
- Stearic acid, adsorption of radio-, from n-hexadecane, 226; sediment vol. in dispersions of aniso-metric particles, 1608; electrophoresis and surface charge.
- Strontium, tracer diffusion coeffs. of Sr ion in aq. pclystyrene sulfonic acid solns.
- Styrene, tracer diffusion coeffs. of Sr ion in aq. polysulfonic acid solns. 269; refractive index increment of poly-, in soln., 1435; salting-out chromatog-raphy of special resins, 1511; effect of partial coagulation on colloidal particles, 1566; sonic degradation of high polymers in soln., 1725; orpositive index not polymers of the soln. crosslinking of polymers in soln. under influence of  $\gamma$ -radiation, 1852; long chain branching in poly-, polymerized with SnCl<sub>4</sub>.
- Substitution reactions, in inorg. chemistry
- Succinic acid, wettability of low-energy solids by aq. solns...
- Sulf ir compounds, photoinitiated addn. of n.ercap-tans to olefins, 34; temp. as a variable during a kinetic expt., 307; electron paramagnetic reso-nance studies on CS<sub>2</sub>-insoluble S......
- Sulf ir dioxide, isotopic exchange reacns. in lic., 383; exchange reacns. in acidic solvents, 389; fractionation of O isotopes between H<sub>2</sub>O and, 1885; formation of tetrachloroborate ion in liq., soln., 1969; proton resonance shifts of acids in liq..... Sulfaric acid, radiation decompn. of, solns.

Surface channels, film and substrate flow in.

Surface tension, detn. by sessile drop method, 312 effect of excess salt on minima obsd. in  $\gamma'\log C$ curves for surface active agents, 317; in aq solns, of non-ionic surfactants, 648; activity of fluori-nated compds. at org. liq.-air interfaces, 727; of perfluoro sulfonates, 1666; fluid phases in mutual contact.....

TANTALUM, model H-, system, 505; soly. in Na by activation analysis.... Technetium, ion-exchange sepn. of Re and ... Tellurium, kinetics of aniline nitrosation. Terephthalic acid, transesterification of Me2, by

559

359

1206 ethylene glycol. Tetramethyllead, heat of formation of 1139

Thallium, redn. of dichromate ion by thallous ion

isotactic and atactic polypropylene, 2002; hydro-		Z
(III) anion from, measurements	2083	Z
WATER, effects of solute concn. in radiolysis of, 899; H atoms in radiolysis of, 928; resin-deionized, as a		
substrate for monolayer studies	1322	
displacement and wettability in porous rocks	1646	
XANTHIC acid, dissocn. const. of, by spectrophoto- metic method	1321	Z Z

metic method	1321
YTTRIUM, heat capacity of $Y_2O_3$	1445

.

ZEOLITE, structure of synthetic, 527; containing a	1000
preadsorbed phase	1292
Zinc, tetranedral NiCit Ion in crystals and in fused	
saits, 595; cens naving a fused ZhOlz electrolyte,	
525; dissocn. pressure of ZhAs <sub>2</sub> , 1142; possible role	
of solid adsorbent in chemisorption, 1144; passiva-	
tion of Zn amalgam in alkaline solns., 1252; ad-	
sorption of $H_2O$ and $CO$ by $ZnO$ , 1317; decompn.	
of ZnO by Zn vapor, 1516; e.m.t. investigation of	
binary liq. alloys rich in, 1953; synthetic inorg.	
anion exchangers	2044
Zinc, Zn <sup>65</sup> , radiotracer studies of Zn–Zn ion exchange	1816
Zirconium, H-, and H-U-, systems, 2035; diffusion	
coeffs. of $Zr(IV)$ in HCl, 2065; structure proposal	
for $Na_7Zr_6F_{31}$	2076



### THE PRODUCTION OF CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS

This informative 130 page clothbound volume describes for the reader the interworkings of the world's largest and most successful abstracting undertaking.

All scientists and organizations interested in producing abstracts and/or indexes will find this book on the production of CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS an invaluable aid.

- Increasingly, authors are asked to prepare abstracts of their papers to accompany the complete papers when published in primary journals.
- Scientists must frequently index their own books.
- Industrial organizations routinely build collections of abstracts and indexes with emphasis on their own special interests.

CA Today tells how source material is gathered, explains the assignment of abstracts, and the problems of recording, editing, and classifying abstracts. Indexing procedures are explained, methods of printing are discussed, and research, administration, housing and equipment, nomenclature, and records are amply described in separate chapters. The total concept behind the development of successful abstracting is presented for the first time in one reference.

#### order from

Special Issues Sales AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY 1155 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Announcing a new book by a renowned investigator...

### Clark's OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIALS OF ORGANIC SYSTEMS

"Although more than 100 tables are required to summarize existing data on groups of organic oxidation-reduction systems, the number of systems so far studied successfully by the methods here outlined is very small relative to the number in the whole field of organic chemistry. On the other hand are two exciting facts. With the increasing number of enzymes being isolated in nearly homogeneous states, biochemists have at hand enlarging means of bringing about equilibrium between two oxidationreduction systems. If the standard potential of one of these systems is known, it and the constant for the equilibrium may be used to calculate the standard free energy change for the other. Also it may happen that an enzyme will accelerate to a state of equilibrium a reaction between an electromotively inactive system and a 'mediator' that is electromotively active. In such a case potentiometric measurements can, under proper conditions, be interpreted as applying to the inactive system."-Preface

CONTENTS: Pertinent thermodynamics. Conventions and definitions. Electromotive force and cell reaction. Rectification of titration curves. Modifications of primary equations in formation of dimers (and) intermediate free radicals ("semiquinones"). Formation of coordination compounds. Junctions between dissimilar solutions. Standard hydrogen half-cell and standardization of oxidation-reduction potentials and pH numbers. Techniques. Criteria of reliability. Compilations of data.

By W. MANSFIELD CLARK, Ph.D., Sc.D., De-Lamar Professor Emeritus of Physiological Chemistry and Research Professor of Chemistry, The Johns Hopkins University

Ready early 1960 • Approx. 600 pp., 83 figs., 100 tables • Probable Price: \$10.00



**BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND** 

### Interesting Research Positions for

## CHEMISTS AT LOCKHEED

Lockheed Missiles and Space Division has a number of important, research positions for experienced chemists at its new facilities in the Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, and Sunnyvale, California. This location, on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula, is one of the choicest living areas in the nation.

The Division is widely diversified in its work, with complete capability in more than 40 areas of science and technology-from concept to operation.

Career opportunities are available for chemists with the following background:

#### PHYSICAL-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Ph.D. required with post-doctoral experience in instrumental analytical techniques including infrared, ultraviolet and mass spectroscopy.

Experience in gas chromatography, X-ray and electron diffraction work desirable.

#### **INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

Ph.D. with 5 years' experience in gas solid reaction kinetics, intermetallic compounds and electronic properties of matter.

#### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

M.S. or Ph.D. with several years' experience in the development of microchemical techniques. Experi-ence in X-ray and electron diffraction work desirable.

#### ELECTROCHEMISTRY

M.S. with background in corrosion effects. For work in the development of surface treatments of metals and basic work on surface reaction kinetics. Knowledge of X-ray and electron diffraction techniques desirable.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

M.S. or Ph.D. with background in formulation of elastomers. Should be thoroughly grounded in the molecular resistance of substances to various environments.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Ph.D. with experience in reinforced plastic area. Should have ability to relate physical requirements to modifications in molecular structures.

#### \*PHOTO CHEMISTRY

Ph.D. with background in experimental techniques in the field of photo chemistry.

\*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY M.S. or Ph.D. with strong background in the theory of catalysis and experience in developing catalysts. Fundamental knowledge in solid state chemistry, physics or surface chemistry desirable.

#### \*ELECTROCHEMISTRY Ph.D. required.

\*For work on a high priority project in the field of energy conversion.

FOR INFORMATION regarding these positions, please write Research and Development Staff, Lockheed Missiles and Space Division, Dept. L-99, 962 West El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed / MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION

Sunnyvale, Palo Alto, Van Nuys, Santa Cruz, Santa Maria, California Cape Canaveral, Florida - Alamogordo, New Mexico - Hawaii